



VOLUME #8434

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 12, August 13, 1925

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
August 12,	Homeric	Southampton	69
	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
	Anaconda	Rotterdam	2
August 13,	Silvia	Nova Scotia	13
	Arabic	Hamburg	46
	Roussillon	Bordeaux	19

8434



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8434  
Aug 12-13, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943  
Date

*Joseph Sauer*  
Camera Operator



~~J. T. W. Atkins~~, Surgeon of the HOMEIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether foreign or domestic ship, or "employed by  
foreign vessel," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.B.P. S. Educ. L.R.B.P. Fla., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

## SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. REG'S	IN TRAN- SIT GROUP	UNDER 16 AGE	
1st CABIN	17	1		20	206	1			1	246
2nd CABIN	43	2		8	141				6	200
SUPPLIES	31	4		3	254				4	296
TOTAL	91	6	1	31	601	1			11	742

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	206	246
2nd Cabin	59	141	200
Steerage	42	254	296
Total	141	601	742

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

254 Washington 32576

London. 1844. 16

17

Libertas. 10

25 London 195



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5TH AUGUST, 1925.

G 13280 L.P. - 3/24

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA	Issuance Number													
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town															
1	1		BELL	William Archibald Juxon.	41	✓	M	M	Man- servant.	Yes	✓	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	U.S.A.	✓	New York.	Life: Mrs. Bell, Manor House, Blottingley, Surrey. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	ington	32576										
2	2		McDONALD	Ernest	39	✓	M	S	Man- servant.	Yes	✓	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Employer: Mr. Charles C. Edwards, 149, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	168										
3	3		SAVAGE	Albert Edward	22	✓	M	S	Student.	Yes	✓	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Philadelphia.	Brother: Mr. Edward G. Savage, 173, Guinness Bldg., Chelsea, W. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.	do.	179											
4	4		VON MARX	W. Ernest	23	✓	M	S	Banking.	Yes	✓	English.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	New York.	Home: 122, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	do.	104											
5	5		NASH	Harold	48	✓	M	M	Manager.	Yes	✓	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Mr. C. Nash, 16 Montague Cdns. W. Acton London	N.Y.	New York	do.	195											
6	6																																
7	7																																
8	8																																
9	9																																
10	10																																
11	11																																
12	12																																
13	13																																
14	14																																
15	15																																
16	16																																
17	17																																
18	18																																
19	19																																
20	20																																
21	21																																
22	22																																
23	23																																
24	24																																
25	25																																
26	26																																
27	27																																
28	28																																
29	29																																
30	30																																

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to said destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any previous passage and by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where	Length of time since last in United States	Whether ever in United States for more than 24 hours							Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home: New York 505, 5th Ave., New York City N.Y.	Yes Resident.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black hazel.	nil.	England.	London.	21-1-25	Washington	32576	
2	Yes	See column 12	Yes	Yes	Home: 506, W. 135th St., New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue blue.	nil.	do.	do.	21-1-25	London	168	
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home: 122, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes 1 year.	under- tain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown.	Scar on right neck.	do.	do.	20-1-25	do.	179	
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home: 1903 New York 507 W 113 Str. New York City	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown brown	nil.	Germany.	Nomburg.	20-1-25	Loerke.	104	
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1925 New York 507 W 113 Str. New York City	No Perma.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Grey Brown	nil	England	London	21-1-25	London	195	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holmes, **MASTER** of the **HOMERIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925  
at New York.

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married—Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Achin, Surgeon of the HONGKONG, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

*Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
5 Washington, D.C.	57259
2 Washington	58314



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"ROMERO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

28th AUGUST

1925

G 23896 L.P. - 3/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		14 IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		MACINTYRE	Gerald R.	54	M	S	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mistress Ellis, Golfview, Nairn, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.	Washington, D.C.	37259
2		CARRILLO	Florence	37	F	M	House- Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York	Husband, Rene Carrillo, 277, Park Lane, New York City	N.Y.	New York	Washington	58314
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 12, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his address and permanent abode?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA																			
		Yes	If yes																										
		Yes	No	Where																									
1	Self.	Yes	1925, New York	Colonial Bank, S. E. William St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil.	W. Indies. Dominique.	11-8-25	Washington, D.C.	57259					
2	Husband	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	Born	Chicago	277, Park Lane, New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	08-15-3	U.S.A.	Chicago	1	June 25	Washington	59314

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hume, MASTER, of the HOVALINE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 302 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1925  
at New York.

M. J. McGowan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. W. Atkins*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. Glas.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *August*, 19 *22*

at **NEW YORK**

*M. Montgomery*  
*Quicker*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Bucharest 00372  
Washington 39822  
Y 25 Paris 9238 X.



List

12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions, or a port of the continental United States, shall deliver their tickets to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

*Passengers sailing from*

CHEBOURG

5TH AUGUST

1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers ... 44 .....

U.S. citizens ...

**Aliens** ... ..

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th AUGUST, 1925.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and residence address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of--	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
1	Yes Self.	Yes No	Husband: C. O. George Kelajian, 276, Woodside Ave., Elmhurst, L.I.	No Indef	Yes No No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 0	dark black brown	nil.	Turkey.	Sesary.	7-10-24	Bucharest	00372						
2	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1000 1915 Allerton House, 180, E. 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes No No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 3	pale nut brown	05-11	France.	Paris.	6-1-25	Washington	39822						
3	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1000 1915 Friends Mrs. Osterman, Great Neck Long Island	Yes Months	No No No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 2	Fair dark brown	03-11	France	Paris	22 July 25, Paris	9238	X.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Nodine, MASTER of the BOACEN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to appear before me at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. W. Atkins*, Surgeon of the *DOMINIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. Glas.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Paris 1941.  
June 25 Turin 40.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIO"

Passengers sailing from OCEANOGRAPH

5TH AUGUST, 1925.

Q 1230 I II - 374

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, Country of birth or of ancestry	†	• Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence	Final destination	State	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	TILEY	Eleanor Margarito	41	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	France, Paris	Mrs. Marion Kirkham, 33 rue Greuze, Paris, France.	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris	France	Paris
2	MURRAY	Sara	50	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. New York	Brother; A Girolamo 7 Corso Pescara Torino Italy	N.Y.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th. AUGUST, 1925.

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Mr. & Mrs.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	
1	Yes L.L. Aitken	Yes No	Mr. L.L. Aitken, 11 W. E. 7th Ave., Denver, Colo.	Yes 8-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes	New York Son Emmett Pollard Westbrooke Buffalo N.Y.	Yes 12 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hume, MASTER of the HOMER, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1923  
at New York.

W. H. Cunningham  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
L. R. B. P. & C. (Edu.) L. R. B. P. (Phys.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are~~ in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

1/24	Jersey	11826
1/26	Jersey	11827
1/26	Jersey	11828
1/26	Jersey	11829
1/26	Jersey	11830
1/26	Jersey	11831
1/26	Jersey	11832
1/26	Jersey	11833
1/26	Jersey	11834
1/26	Jersey	11835
1/26	Jersey	11836
1/26	Jersey	11837
1/26	Jersey	11838
1/26	Jersey	11839
1/26	Jersey	11840
1/26	Jersey	11841
1/26	Jersey	11842
1/26	Jersey	11843
1/26	Jersey	11844
1/26	Jersey	11845
1/26	Jersey	11846
1/26	Jersey	11847
1/26	Jersey	11848
1/26	Jersey	11849
1/26	Jersey	11850
1/26	Jersey	11851
1/26	Jersey	11852
1/26	Jersey	11853
1/26	Jersey	11854
1/26	Jersey	11855
1/26	Jersey	11856
1/26	Jersey	11857
1/26	Jersey	11858
1/26	Jersey	11859
1/26	Jersey	11860
1/26	Jersey	11861
1/26	Jersey	11862
1/26	Jersey	11863
1/26	Jersey	11864
1/26	Jersey	11865
1/26	Jersey	11866
1/26	Jersey	11867
1/26	Jersey	11868
1/26	Jersey	11869
1/26	Jersey	11870
1/26	Jersey	11871
1/26	Jersey	11872
1/26	Jersey	11873
1/26	Jersey	11874
1/26	Jersey	11875
1/26	Jersey	11876
1/26	Jersey	11877
1/26	Jersey	11878
1/26	Jersey	11879
1/26	Jersey	11880
1/26	Jersey	11881
1/26	Jersey	11882
1/26	Jersey	11883
1/26	Jersey	11884
1/26	Jersey	11885
1/26	Jersey	11886
1/26	Jersey	11887
1/26	Jersey	11888
1/26	Jersey	11889
1/26	Jersey	11890
1/26	Jersey	11891
1/26	Jersey	11892
1/26	Jersey	11893
1/26	Jersey	11894
1/26	Jersey	11895
1/26	Jersey	11896
1/26	Jersey	11897
1/26	Jersey	11898
1/26	Jersey	11899
1/26	Jersey	11900



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "ROMERO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5TH AUGUST, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	†	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read	Write	or subject	Country	City or town	State
1	TRANSIT	CHALMER	Alexander Reginald	36	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland
2	TRANSIT	CREASEY	Benjamin Joseph	31	M	General Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England
3	TRANSIT	DEANE	Gerald Henry	43	M	Auctioneer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	DEANE	Iris Kathleen	14	F	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	FARRELL	Frank James	48	M	Silk Man'fr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	FROELICH	Maria Hedwig	55	F	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	German	do.
7	TRANSIT	MYERS	Arthur Wallis	47	M	Journalist	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	do.
8	TRANSIT	MORTON	Mary Melinda	47	F	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.
9	TRANSIT	MORTON	James Bryce Richmond	47	M	Shipowner	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	NICHOLAS	Ernest William Boabe	54	M	Wd. Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.
11	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Bozobry	54	F	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
12	TRANSIT	SAMUEL	Ethel Butler	54	F	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	COCKBURN	Stephan	7	M	nil	Print.	do.	Print.	Gt. Britain	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	SANDLAND	Kenneth	39	M	Consul for Santo Domingo	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	SMITH	James	45	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	STAFF	Caroline	42	F	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Henry Arthur	43	M	Grazier	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Emily Rose	34	F	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT	THORLEY	Joseph	33	M	Pottery Man'fr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
20	TRANSIT	WHYTE	Maisie Saville	35	F	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	WILKINSON	Cyril Quinton	32	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.
22	TRANSIT	YAMAKAWA	Michiyoshi	37	M	Managing Director	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do.
23	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Famela	23	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England
24	TRANSIT	AYDER	Raymond	40	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England
25	TRANSIT	DETCHEN	Maria	30	F	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France
26	TRANSIT	DRURY	Frances	64	F	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England
27	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	James	50	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England

EMIGRATION VISA

Final destination

(Intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

Number

13432

13433

13434

13435

13436

13437

13438

13439

13440

13441

13442

13443

13444

13445

13446

13447

13448

13449

13450

13451

13452

13453

13454

13455

13456

13457

13458

13459

13460

13461

13462

13463

13464

13465

13466

13467

13468

13469

13470

13471

13472

13473

13474

13475

13476

13477

13478

13479

13480

13481

13482

13483

13484

13485

13486

13487

13488

13489

13490

13491

13492

13493

13494

13495

13496

13497

13498

13499

13500

13501

13502

13503

13504

13505

13506

13507

13508

13509

13510

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John A. P. M. 530 PM  
Aug 12 1925



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th August

1926

10

## IMMIGRATION VISA

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Immigration Visa												
1	Self.	Yes	1914, New York.	In transit to Santo Domingo. C/o Manager, Helley Hotel New York City	Transit to Santo Domingo	No	6	0	fair	blue	Good	No	6	0	fair	blue	Scotland	Perthshire.	04-16	14004		
2	Self.	Yes	No	Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	5	8	fair	brown	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	England	London.	03-15	14005		
3	Self.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	No	5	0	ruddy	brown	Good	No	5	0	ruddy	brown	England	Winchester.	04-15	14006		
4	Father.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	No	5	8	fair	brown	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	do.	London.	03-12	14007		
5	Self.	Yes	Yes	Transit.	Yes	No	5	9	dark	grey	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	do.	do.	04-15	14008		
6	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	21 yrs. New York.	Mrs. J.E. Whyte, C/o Mrs. R.L. Shainwald, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	6	weeks.	No	No	Good	No	6	7	fair	mixed	Germany	Konigstein.	03-12	14009		
7	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920, New York, Boston, etc.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6	2	dark	grey	Good	No	6	2	dark	grey	England	Kettering.	04-15	14010		
8	British Mex. Petr. Co., 18, Charles St., London, W.	Yes	Yes	1924, New York.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	20	days.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Scotland	Uddingston.	03-16	14011		
9	do.	Yes	Yes	1924, do.	do.	Yes	1	month.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	do.	Darvel.	03-16	14012		
10	Anglo American Oil Co., London, S.W.	Yes	No	do.	do.	Yes	2	weeks.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	white	England	London.	04-15	14013		
11	See column 19.	Yes	No	C/o Mrs. Edward Samuel, "Karefree", Bar Harbor, Me.	Yes	4	months.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	hazel.	do.	Felpham.	03-15	14014		
12	Self.	Yes	Yes	20 yrs. Boston, etc.	Mrs. Samuel Ashurst, "Karefree", Bar Harbor, Me.	Yes	6	months.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	U.S.A.	New York.	03-15	14015		
13	Mother.	No	No	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	fair	blond	England	Weymouth.	03-15	14016		
14	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919, Transit.	In transit to Santo Domingo.	Transit to Santo Domingo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	do.	Skipton.	04-15	14017		
15	Wellman, Smith, Owen & Co., London.	Yes	Yes	1924, Cleveland.	The Wellman Sewer Morgan Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	2	weeks.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	sandy	do.	Edmonton.	04-15	14018		
16	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1924, New York.	Mrs. Marshall, 290, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3	months.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	do.	Dorshan.	04-15	14019		
17	Self.	Yes	No	do.	In transit to Australia.	Yes	2	weeks.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Australia	Cudal.	04-78	14020		
18	Husband.	Yes	No	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	do.	Burnnock.	04-78	14021		
19	Self.	Yes	No	Messrs. Maddock & Miller, 39, W. 23rd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6	weeks.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	England	Hanley.	03-15	14022		
20	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924, New York.	Mrs. Ralph L. Shainwald, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	6	weeks.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	burn	U.S.A.	San Francisco	03-15	14023		
21	Self.	Yes	No	Biltmore Hotel New York City	Yes	2	weeks.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Australia	Adelaide.	03-78	14024		
22	Self.	Yes	No	Hotel Rem.	In transit to Osaka, Japan.	transit.	1	month.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	low	black	Japan	Kiyoro.	04-47	14025		
23	Self.	Yes	No	Friend Hon. T. White	Saratoga N.Y.	Yes	2	weeks.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fresh	England	Birkle.	03-15	14026		
24	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924, New York	Belmont Hotel New York City.	Yes	6	weeks.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fresh	Lithuanian	Lodzie & Grand	04-21	14027		
25	See Col 19.	Yes	No	Employer: Mrs. Samuel "Karefree" Bar Harbor Me.	Friend Eldridge Garry	Yes	4	months.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk	France	Bressign.	04-11	14028		
26	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916, New York	2 East 61 St New York City	Yes	4	months.	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fresh	England	Brownhill	03-15	14029		
27	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916, New York	1319 Dauphine Str. Mobil e	Yes	2	months.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	England	London	04-15	14030		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 runs follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adeline MASTER of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1908  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
L. C. L. P. S. (Cal.) L. R. B. P. (Cal.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1920  
 at NEW YORK

*M. J. McGuire*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

London 13648.



STA

Form No. 1  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

1rrr

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5TH AUGUST

1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

14

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

HEAD-TAX STATUS

NAME IN FULL

Age

Able to

\* Last permanent residence

Final destination  
(\*Intended future permanent residence)

VISA

No. on list

HEAD-TAX STATUS

Family name

Given name

Yrs. Mar.

Married or Single

Calling

Occupation

How

Admitted

On what ground

White

Nationality

Country of birth or of ancestry

†

Race of people

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence sent

Name

City or town

Number

Serial

1

1

MOLLISON

James

53

✓

M

M

Traveler

Yes

English

Yes

St. Britain

English

England

London

15

London

Wife:

Mrs. Mollison, 10, Honeybourne Road, W. Hampstead, England.

England. London.

12543

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, I. A. Holme, **MASTER** of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 822 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1905  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTH MPTON, 5TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th AUGUST, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK	19	M	18th. Nov. 1905 Philadelphia, Pa.	By Marriage	do.
2	CLARK	19	S	18th. Nov. 1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	BATCHELDER	49	F	19th. July 1876 Macon County, Ill.		176, N. Taylor Ave., Decatur, Ill.
4	BEALS Jr.	29	M	Jan. 19th, 1897 New York City, N.Y.		1000, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	BEALS	25	F	Jan. 5th, 1900. do.		do.
6	BOND	54	M	May 11th, 1871 Shirley Village, Mass.		C/o Hotel Bond, Hartford, Conn.
7	BRADY	33	F	May 20th, 1893 Baltimore, Md.		140 East 46 New York City.
8	CLARK	33	M	Dec. 2nd, 1892 Bedford, Va.		Bedford, Va.
9	CLARK	33	M	Sep. 25th, 1901. do.		do.
10	COHEN	50	M	Dec. 25th, 1874 Sup. Court of New York 1st. July 1914		215, W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	DAVENPORT	36	M	July 6th, 1888 Kutztown, Pa.		2221, Tudor Drive., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	DAVENPORT	34	F	June 5th, 1891. Cleveland, Ohio.		do.
13	DELANO	51	M	Jan. 21st, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		131, E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	DOYLE	40	M	May 18th, 1884. Detroit, Mich.		1234, Washington Blvd.,
15	EMERSON	49	M	Oct. 20th, 1875. Lowell, Mass.		524, Andover St., Lowell, Mass.
16	EMERSON	50	F	Jan. 10th, 1875. Marion, Me.		do.
17	PROTHINGHAM	16	F	Mar. 15th, 1899. Boston, Mass.		Bar Harbor, Maine.
18	SAMUEL	30	M	Sep. 21st 1896. Bar Harbor, Me.		do do
19	FURLONG	55	M	Mar. 18th, 1870. Hartford, Conn.		273, Collinsstreet, Hartford, Conn.
20	GAULD	42	M	July 1st, 1913. U.S. Court, Boston, Mass.		178, Walter St., Roslindale, Mass.
21	GILL	55	F	June 24th. 1869 Bloestown, N.E.		59, Woodland Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
22	GILL	28	F	Jan. 8th. 1897. Jersey City, N.Y.		do.
23	GROSS	63	M	Apr. 19th, 1862. Evansville, Ind.		C/o McGurdy Hotel, Evansville, Ind.
24	GROSS	59	F	1st. Sept 1864 Evansville Ind.		do.
25	HAWORTH	75	F	2nd. Aug. 1850 Albany, N.Y.		720, E. Grand Ave., Decatur, Ill.
26	HELWITZ	42	M	Sep. 30th, 1921. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.		33 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	HELWITZ	32	F	Mar. 1st, 1893. New York City		do.
28	HUTCHINSON	51	M	Feb. 7th, 1874. Saginaw Co., Mich.		5218, College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
29	LARKEY	52	M	Jan. 10th, 1894. Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill.		1657, N. Talbott, Indianapolis, Ind.
30	LINKEY	43	M	Nov. 2nd, 1882. Detroit, Mich.		1234, Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Sheet 1 Line 8 Clark John. Not on Board.  
Sheet 1 Line 9 Clark James Not on Board

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

5TH AUGUST

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

12th AUGUST

, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	36
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	ERBOURG		25	M		1st. 10th. 1880. New York City, N.Y.		2121, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	VISA
2	MAGNUS	Edith D.	55	F	M	June 10th. 1860. do.		do.	S.
3	MAGNUS	Joy D.	10	F	S	Aug. 10th. 1911. Chicago, Ill.		Lloyds Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	on 27095
4	MARSHALL	Josephine	58	F	M	12th. Aug. 1867. Newport, R.I.		Convent, N.J.	on 2301
5	McINTOSH	Lillian T.	40	F	M	sep. 14th. 1884. Sursumvish, Pa.		137, W. 12th St., New York City, N.Y.	on 72 12
6	METCALF	Emeline	46	F	D	Dec. 18th. 1885. Hancock, Me.		Montclair, N.J.	on 33482
7	MILLER	J. Meredith	53	M	M	Aug. 29th. 1862. Newark, N.J.		Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	on 49113
8	ERBOURG	Sarah	58	F	M	Mar. 12th. 1867. New York City.		Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	on 27175
9	ERBOURG	Florence	30	F	S	May 7th. 1895. New York City	Naturalized District Court, 1892. Hudson Co., N.J.	449, Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N.Y.	
10	MORTIMER	Frederick	71	M	S			320, W. 10th St., New York City	
11	MOTT	William O.	53	M	M	Sep. 20th. 1871. New York City, N.Y.		210, N. 35th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
12	PEAK	Harry Louis	60	M	S	Jan. 1st. 1865. Philadelphia, Pa.		33, W. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.	
13	PANZER	Ignaz	53	M	M	Aug. 14th. 1871. Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 4th. 1920. South District, New York. U.S. District Court,	4845, Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
14	PAULMAN	Henry	50	M	M	Jan. 24th. 1881. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.	
15	PAULMAN	Bessie	44	F	M	June 10th. 1910. Chicago, Ill.		do.	
16	PAULMAN	Beverly	15	F	S	May 25th. 1873. Hebron, Conn.		670, Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.	
17	PORRER	John	52	M	M	Oct. 31st. 1874. Butler Co., Pa.		59, Fir St., Akron, Ohio.	
18	RUTHERFORD	William O.	50	M	M	Sept. 19th. 1904. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.	
19	RUTHERFORD	John C.	20	M	S	Mar. 20th. 1905. New York City, N.Y.		483, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.	
20	SCOTT	Harold W.	20	M	S	Sep. 24th. 1883. Lancaster, Pa.		556, N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.	
21	SHEETZ	Ruth	31	F	S	Mar. 10th. 1878. Jersey City, N.J.		Orchard Lane, Haverford, Pa.	
22	STEDLER	George J.	47	M	M	Dec. 11th. 1881. Augusta, Me.	Naturalized Supreme Court Jan. 10th. 1909. San Francisco, Cal.	165, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	
23	SMITH	Marian Louise	40	F	S		By Marriage	do.	
24	SPHOLE	William	49	M	M		June 8th. 1903. Superior Court, New York.	282, E. 49th St., New York City, N.Y.	
25	SPHOLE	Marie	41	F	M			Ross, Marin Co., Cal.	
26	STUART WORTLEY	Ralph N.	51	M	M	July 23rd. 1866. Oakland, Cal.	By Marriage. (Mar. 9th. 1904.)	do.	
27	SUNSHINE	Fred B.	58	M	M	2nd. Mo. 1887. New York City, N.Y.		280, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	
28	SUNSHINE	Sabina Robinson	59	F	M	15th. Aug. 1889. New York City		do.	
29	VOSS	Frank S.	40	M	M				
30	VOSS	Clara	38	F	M				

Sheet 2 Line 23 Smith Marian Not on Board. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Sheet 2, Line 23.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"ROMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

5TH AUGUST

, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

12th AUGUST

, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTSON	Robert M.	28		M	S	July 1st, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		C/o Mrs. Wm. A. Delano, Spacet, Long Island, N.Y.
2	ROWE	Arthur Sullivan	14		M	M	Dec. 21st, 1909. New York City, N.Y.		151, E. 56th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	DELANO	Richard Potter	16		M	S	July 31st, 1909. New York City, N.Y.		C/o Mrs. R.S. Shainwald, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
4	DREICER	James Huntington	15		M	S	No. 10th, 1909. do.		do.
5	DREICER	Michael Donald	14		M	S	Feb. 18th, 1911. do.		116, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
6	EDWARDS	Charles C.	43		M	S	Feb. 3rd, 1882. do.	10th. July 1874. District Court, Arkansas Co.	66, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
7	FRIEND	Adolph M.	40		M	M			38, Chardor St., Boston, Mass.
8	GAGAN	Raymond	26		M	M	Nov. 5th, 1898. Chelsea, Mass.		do.
9	GAGAN	Isabel	23		F	M	Oct. 25, 1900. Melrose, Mass.		Woodberry, N.J.
10	HANDLEY	John	69		M	M	May 29th, 1856. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	HANDLEY	Anna	62		F	M	July 14th, 1868. Long Branch, N.Y.		100, E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	HATHAWAY	Harold G.	33		M	M	Aug. 19th, 1891. Colorado Springs, Colo.		do.
13	HATHAWAY	Louise	28		F	M	Apr. 10th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		1211, Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala.
14	HEMPSTEAD	Christopher Walter	45		M	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	780, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	HORN	Aron C.	48		M	M	Oct. 17th, 1876. New York City, N.Y.		do.
16	HORN	Blanche	42		F	M	June 26th, 1883. do.		61, Landscape Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
17	KRAUSHAAR	John F.	53		M	M	Apr. 4th, 1871. New York City, N.Y.		do.
18	KRAUSHAAR	Antoinette	43		M	M	Apr. 16th, 1881. do.		do.
19	KRAUSHAAR	Antoinette M.	22		F	S	Dec. 25th, 1902. do.		do.
20	KRAUSHAAR	Charles W.	19		M	S	Mar. 30th, 1906. do.		do.
21	Von LOSBERG	Victor F.	60		M	M		10th. Aug. 1892. Superior Court, New York.	153, W. 12th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	WADLEIGH	N. Hannaford	60		F	wd	Sep. 25th, 1865. Como, Ill.		163 Brattle Street Cambridge, Mass.
23	WATSON	Katherine	25		S		No. 14th, 1899. Omaha, Neb.		do.
24	WEISL	Frederike	23		F	M		By marriage.	575, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	KELLNER	Anna	26		F	M		By marriage.	do.
26	ARMON	Amelia	42		F	M	Jan. 15th 1893 New York City		do.
27	WHITE	Blanche	64		F	wd	10th. Oct. 1860. Hu both, Cal.		55 East 72nd. Street New York City
28	LESLIE	Alice V.	50		F	wd	17th. Oct. 1869. Brooklyn, N.Y.		266 Monterey Ave Pelham N.Y.
29	WINKLER	Max	30		M	M		October 1910. New York Superior Court, New York.	303, Villa Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	YEISLEY	George Conrad	76		M	S	Jan. 21st, 1849. Baltimore, Md.		Hudson, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG,

5TH AUGUST

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

12th. AUGUST 16, 1925.

Number

4

3

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOARD	Vera	31		F	S	24th. Feb. 1867. Belarus, N.Y.		Hotel Colonial, New York City, N.Y.
2	LACE	Blanche	33		F	S	13th. Dec. 1891. New York City, N.Y.		318, W. 12th St., New York City
3	CLOUGH	John H.	32		M	S	25th. Jun. 1893. New York City, N.Y.	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	234, Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.
4	CRAIG	Peter	41		M	S	22nd. Feb. 1880. Lowell, Mass.		185, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
5	DEAN	Martha	35		F	M	Apr. 20th, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		35, Hamilton Place, New York City, N.Y.
6	DORROS	Theodore	30		M	S		Sep. 20th, 1922. Bronx Supreme Court, N.Y.	3257, Parkside Place, New York City, N.Y.
7	du PONT	Wilhelmina	19		F	S	July 17th, 1906. Delaware, Wilmington		Box 52, Wilmington, Del.
8	FAILEY	Crawford F.	25		M	M	Jan. 30th, 1900. Terre Haute, Ind.		Terre Haute, Ind.
9	FAILEY	Gertrude W.	34		F	M	May 23rd, 1891. Rock Rapids, Ia.		do.
10	FAILEY	Bruce F.	50		M	Wd	Aug. 20th, 1874. Indianapolis, Ind.		do.
11	GESE	Theresa	45		F	S		Oct. 3rd, 1924. U.S. District Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	1835, N. Park Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	JOYCE	Thomas W.	61		M	M	Apr. 12th, 1864. New York City, N.Y.		1806, Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	JOYCE	Thomas H.	28		M	S	June 4th, 1902. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
14	JOYCE	Adrian	52		M	M	Nov. 18th, 1872. Sumner, Ia.		2878, Attleboro Road, Cleveland, O.
15	JOYCE	Anna	56		F	M	July 22nd. 1870 Stamford New York		do.
16	JOYCE	Dorothy	28		F	S	Jan. 27th, 1902. Fenton, Mich.		do.
17	JUDSON	William D.	54		M	Wd	Sept. 22nd. 1870. New York City, N.Y.		Grace Church St., Rye, N.Y.
18	KORN	Marie Deway	47		F	Wd	Apr. 7th, 1877. Carthage, Mo.		502, N. Wall, Joplin, Mo.
19	Le WARD	Leon T.	51		M	M	Feb. 26th. 1874. Port Henry, N.Y.		114, E. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	Le WARD	Mary B.	49		F	M	Jan. 4th. 1878. Elmhurst, N.Y.		do.
21	McGILL	Anne	48		F	M	Nov. 1st, 1876. Boston, Mass.		1514, Beacon St., Boston Mass
22	McGILL	Sylvia	22		F	S	Feb. 28th, 1903. do.		do.
23	MINER	Edwin D.	27		M	M	May. 5th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		236, Rich Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
24	MINER	Eloise H.	20		F	M	June 20th, 1905. Lexington, Mass.		do.
25	GILLEN	Henrietta	36		F	M	1889. Buffalo, N.Y.		
26	PFEIL	Nicholas	65		M	S	Nov. 4th, 1859. Cleveland, Ohio.		1535, E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
27	RUSSELL	Clinton P.	63		M	M	July 25th, 1875. Lowell, Mass.		113, Martin St., Dallas, Tex.
28	RUSSELL	Clinton P.	18		M	S	Aug. 17th, 1906. Dallas, Tex.		do.
29	RUSSELL	Edith E.	50		F	S	Jan. 9th, 1875. Lowell, Mass.		331, Wilder Street, Lowell, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4/26 O'BRIEN HENRIETTA Transferred to Sheet 8 Line 1.

PUNER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"HOLERIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG,

5TH AUGUST

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

12th AUGUST

, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1		Ellis J.	37	M	M	Dec. 8th, 1887. Rensselaer, Porto Rico.		40, Water St., New York City, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	Joseph	19	M	S	3/18/23		324, S. Ardmore St., Los Angeles, Cal.
3	SMITH	Bernard	44	M	M	Aug. 29th, 1879. Tyler, Tex.		do.
4	SMITH	Marion	34	F	M	Sept. 2nd, 1890. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
5	SMITH	Jacqueline	12	F	S	Jan. 25th, 1913. do.		2, W. 18th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	SNYDER	Electa P.	55	F	S	Feb. 17th, 1870. Jackson, Mich.		332, S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
7	SPILLWELL	Francis	40	M	M	Apr. 1st, 1885. Chicago, Ill.		do.
8	CHALMERS	Florieta	40	F	Wd	June 10th, 1885. do.		q/o National Bank of Commerce, 31, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.
9	UPSON	Robert J.	28	M	S	Feb. 7th, 1899. Mansfield, Ohio.		954, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	PERRY	E. Ritaime	28	M	S	Jan. 10th, 1899. New York City, N.Y.		1, E. 78th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	TODD	Webster	25	M	S	Aug. 27th, 1899. Yonkers, N.Y.	Naturalized Supreme Court, Dec. 8th, 1904. New York.	578, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	VAN GELDER	Leon J.	51	M	M	1288 Hague Bldg 7/17/25	Oct. 4th, 1894. First District Court, N.Y.	21, S. Parsons Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
13	WEBB	James Nash	60	M	M			do.
14	WEBB	Laura G.	50	F	M	Jul. 28th, 1875. New York City		do.
15	WEBB	Louise G.	25	F	S	Jan. 6th, 1900. New York City		Commonwealth Hotel, Pine Grove and Diversway Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
16	WILPER	Theresa	50	F	M	4469 22	By Marriage	Columbus, Ohio.
17	WOLFE	Robert F.	58	M	M	Nov. 7th, 1867. Granville Ohio	4820 3	do.
18	CONNOLE	Mary	63	F	M	Oct. 30th, 1862. Holidaysburg Pa.		do.
19	CONNOLE	Grace	32	F	S	Jun 16th, 1892. Litchfield Minn.		do.
20	CONNOLE	Bernice	27	F	S	Nov. 30th, 1898. Sioux City Iowa		do.
21	CARILLO	Rene	48	M	M	Jan. 11th, 1877. New York City, N.Y.		70, W. 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	CARILLO	Florence	27	F	M	Nov. 3rd, 1897. Chicago, Ill.		do.
23	MURPHY	Ellen	47	F	M	May 20th, 1878. Kansas City Kans.		15, E. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	TRACY	Mabel E.	55	F	M	Mar. 8th, 1870. San Francisco, Cal.		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
25	TRACY	Francene	27	F	S	May 20th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		do.

5/22 CARILLO Florence Transferred to Sheet 13 Line 2.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

19 25

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

ST. THOMAS

5th. AUG. 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th. AUG. 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STEWART	Edwney	42		M		4th. July 1883 Newport Iowa		76 East Monroe Str. Chicago Ill.
2	LEWIS	Harrison	34		M		2nd. Apr. 1891 New York City		145 East 71st St. New York City
3	HALLSTROM	Sarah	70		F		16th. March 1855 Fitchburg Mass		do.
4	BARKER	Coriane	35		F		5th. Jan 1890 Salem Oregon		42 East 78th. Street New York City
5	SWANSON	John A.	48		M			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	1486 Lewis Drive Lakewood Cleveland Ohio
6	SWANSON	Florence B.	38		F		2nd. Aug 1887 Fredericktown Ohio		do.
7	SCHUMANN	John	35		M		11th. Sept 1890 New York City		Montclair New Jersey
8	SCHUMANN	Florence	34		F		2nd. Aug. 1891 Binghamton N.Y.		do.
9	NICKERSON	Stacy	26		M		17th. May 1891 Barkton Mass		290 Tapin Street Brookline Mass.
10	NORTON	James F.	32		M		27th. Dec 1892 Jersey City N.J.		299 Varick Street Jersey City N.J.
11	NORTON	Patrick	68		M			Hudson City Court N.J. 2nd. Moh. 1835	60 Kensington Ave. Jersey City N.J.
12	KNEPILY	Phillip	56		M		29th. Jan 1869 Baltimore Md.		36 Pratt Str. Baltimore Md.
13	KNEPILY	Marie	46		F		8th. Nov. 1879 do.		do.
14	BRUCE	Elizabeth	40		F		23rd. Apl. 1885 Palmira N.Y.		9 Crang Ave. Piedmont Cal.
15	McMULLEN	Hugh	66		M		9th. Dec. 1859 Westery Port Md.		Cumberland Md.
16	McMULLEN	Anna	59		F		28th. Aug. 1865 Mt Gorange Md		do.
17	JENNARD	Oscar	45		M		11th. Feb. 1880 Lynn Mass.		1022 S. Curtis Alameda Cal.
18	JENNARD	Mina	41		F		20th. Nov. 1884 Nashua Iowa		do.
19	NICHOLS	Frederick	60		M			Kings City Court Brooklyn N.Y. (Exact date unknown) 1868 Pelham N.Y.	Hotel Lucerne New York City
20	BARNUM	Sarah	61		F		2nd. Feb. 1864 New York City		Woodmere Long Island.
21	KANE	Alice	49		F		27th. Moh. 1876 Newburg N.J.		do.
22	KANE	Alice	20		F		13th. Moh. 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		Great Neck New York.
23	STEWART	John	44		M		22nd. Nov. 1880 Newark Ohio		2163 79th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
24	MONTAGUE	Gittel	37		F			By Marriage	37 West 83 New York City.
25	LATHROP	Elizabeth	57		F		June 10th. 1862 Lyme Conn.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC

sailing from

CHICAGO

5th AUGUST

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th AUGUST

19

, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERLINER	ROBERT	29		M		27th. Jan. 1896 New York City		170 Park Ave. New York City
2	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
3	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
4	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
5	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
6	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
7	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
8	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
9	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
10	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
11	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
12	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
13	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
14	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
15	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
16	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
17	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
18	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
19	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
20	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
21	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
22	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
23	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
24	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
25	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
26	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
27	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
28	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
29	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City
30	BERLINER	ALICE	28		F		26th. Jan. 1897 New York City		750 Madison Ave. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

VISA

Number

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095

37095



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

20

12th. AUGUST

, 19 25

S.S.

"HOMERIO"

sailing from

CHICAGO

5th. AUGUST

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	Harrietta	75	F	M	11th. Aug. 1849	Buffalo N.Y.	293 Delaware Ave. Apt. 213 N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	John	30	M	M	10th. Aug. 1895	Buffalo N.Y.	do.
3	AITKEN	Joseph P.	20	M	M	12th. Oct. 1875	Lidarville Ohio	46 West 51st. New York City
4	TRACY	Dwight	20	M	M	14th. May 1905	New York City	9 East 54th. Str. New York City.
5	RITTER	Alice	35	F	M	31st. July 1890	Rhinocollifre N.Y.	Hotel Del Prado Chicago Ill.
6	DISNEY	Douglas	15	M	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	357 East 163 St. New York City
7	CAMERON	Catherine	37	F	M	Feb. 11th. 1886	New York City	317 West 99th. Street New York City
8	HAMBURGER	Emile	56	M	M		District court of New York Exact Date unknown	120 Broadway New York City
9	HAHN	Paul	30	M	M	5th. March 1905	New York City	6/0 1 Broadway New York City.
10	MITCHELL	Peroy	49	M	M	Sept. 18th. 1876	New York City	47 E 45th. Str. Akron Ohio
11	SCHREIBER	Frederick	65	M	M	3rd. July 1841	Collocon N.Y.	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
22								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

VISA

once Number

E.

on 37095

on 3301

on 72 12

on 53482

on 49113

on 67095

15



ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Aitken, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) and L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

DATE	PLACE	NUMBER
25	Washington	37095
25	Washington	36301
25	Washington	7212
25	Washington	53482
25	Washington	49118
25	Washington	67995



Arrivi

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

13 ALL

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

ASSENGERS      HOLDING      REENTRY      PERMITS

S. S. THOMERICK

*Passengers sailing from ... Southampton*

5th. August

19<sup>25</sup>

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on ticket		No. on list		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		VISA		Number					
1	Yes	1		DEJONGUE	✓	RESNI	48	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A. Calif.	Santa Anna	Mother, Mrs. Dejongue	Cal. Santa Anna	ton	37095												
2	Yes	2		DEJONGUE	✓	Eudorie	45	✓	F	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A. Calif.	Santa Anna	Mother, Mrs. Dejongue,	Cal. Santa Anna	ton	33300												
3	Yes	3		CAVADA	✓	Athenagoras	40	✓	M	Ministry	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Grecian	U. S. A. Calif.	San Francisco	The Greek Ambassador,	Cal. San Francisco	ton	72512												
4	Yes	4		THOMSON	✓	Ernest James	39	✓	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York	Chalors Villa, Netley, Southampton	New York	ton	53482													
5	Yes	5		RICHARDSON	✓	Charles F.	34	✓	M	S Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York	Brother, S. Richardson,	Cal. New York	ton	49118													
6	Yes	6		POWLES	✓	Stanley G.	27	✓	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Los Angeles	Mother, Ellen Powles,	Cal. Los Angeles	ton	67995													
7		7																															
8		8																															
9		9																															
10		10																															
11		11																															
12		12																															
13		13																															
14		14																															
15		15																															
16		16																															
17		17																															
18		18																															
19		19																															
20		20																															
21		21																															
22		22																															
23		23																															
24		24																															
25		25																															
26		26																															
27		27																															
28		28																															
29		29																															

16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th. August, 19 25

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization that has and has been declared to be a communist-controlled government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or facilitates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any subject or official, either of the United States or of any other nation or of the Government of the United States or of any other nation.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme MASTER of the HOMERIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) and L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1925, at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
July 25	Johannesburg	58
July 25	Johannesburg	58
July 25	Johannesburg	51
July 25	Johannesburg	52
July 25	London	3301
July 25	London	3302
June 25	London	10315
July 25	Southampton	32151
July 25	Southampton	1648
July 25	London	3317
July 25	Antwerp	18
July 25	Antwerp	2
July 25	Antwerp	4
July 25	Antwerp	430
July 25	Antwerp	437
July 25	Antwerp	205
July 25	Southampton	20
July 25	Southampton	21
July 25	Southampton	23
July 25	Southampton	24
Aug. 25	London	14258



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1925


1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column has been added by amendment)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Indicate true permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number												
1	Reg. 37767	SAFA	45	W	H Wife	Yes	3-6-17	Yes	S African	Hebrew	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Uncle, Mr. M. Davis, Sunbeam, Rustig, Transvaal	N Y	New York	25	Johannesburg	58											
2		BARCOA	21	F	S	Typist	Yes	3-16-17	Yes	S African	Hebrew	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Uncle, Mr. M. Davis, Sunbeam, Rustig, Transvaal	N Y	New York	25	Johannesburg	58										
3		ELIA	24	F	M	H Wife	Yes	3-16-17	Yes	S African	Hebrew	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Uncle, Mr. M. Davis, Sunbeam, Rustig, Transvaal	N Y	New York	25	Johannesburg	51										
4	UNDER 18	THOMA	2	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	S African	Hebrew	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Uncle, Mr. M. Davis, Sunbeam, Rustig, Transvaal	N Y	New York	25	Johannesburg	52										
5		JOSE	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Aunt, Helena A Hopwood, 12, Cavendish Place, W. 1.	A J.	Glen Ridge	25	London	3301											
6		ELIA MARIE	17	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Aunt, Helena A Hopwood, 12, Cavendish Place, London	N J.	Glen Ridge	25	London	3302											
7		WINNIE HELENA	17	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Brother, Capt R. W. Price, O.B.E., 68, Clonsdale, Streatham	Cal	Los Angeles	25	London	3303											
8		MARGARET NORRIS	39	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Father, Mr. A. Rowe, 6, Frelowarren St., Camberne Corn.	Cal	Los Angeles	25	London	3304											
9	191640	HENRY POOLEY	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Parents, Mr. Bishop, 147, Market St., Eastleigh	Cal	Los Angeles	25	London	3305											
10		REGINALD	22	M	S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Father, Mr. Cook, 97, Balham Park Rd., S.W. 12.	N J.	Pleasantville	25	London	3306											
11		CHRISTINA GENTLE	22	F	S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Sister, Mrs. A. Wells, 68, Park St., Northampton	N Y	New York	25	London	3307											
12		ANNE	20	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Thompson, 12, Cavendish Place, London	N Y	New York	25	London	3308											
13		HILDA KAMMEN	25	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Thompson, 12, Cavendish Place, London	N Y	New York	25	London	3309											
14		WIFE Mrs. Finkelstein	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Poland	Yes	Poland	Belgium	Antwerp	Rue Van Meerlaet 69, Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp	25	Antwerp	18											
15		EDWARD	54	M	V	Manf.	Yes	Estonian	Yes	Estonian	Estonia	Tallinn	Son, Edward Fohl, Tallinn, Estonia	Cal	San Francisco	25	Tallinn	2											
16		LEID	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Latvia	Yes	Latvia	Latvia	Riga	Wife, Sara Turok, Riga, Latvia	Cal	San Francisco	25	Riga	3											
17		GRANE	35	M	M	Civil	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	Prussia	Berlin	Father, Mr. Grane, 79, Barsingstrasse, Berlin	Cal	San Francisco	25	Berlin	4											
18		MARIA	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	Prussia	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. O'Neill, 63, Brighton Rd., Dublin	N Y	New York	25	Berlin	5											
19		IDA GERTRUDE	24	F	S	Wife	Yes	British	Yes	British	England	London	Mr. A. Frost, Brother/Law, Beaconsfield, Beaconsfield	Eng.	Beaconsfield	25	Beaconsfield	20											
20		JOSEPH	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	British	Yes	British	England	London	Brother, Mr. A. Frost, Beaconsfield, Beaconsfield	Eng.	Beaconsfield	25	Beaconsfield	21											
21		JOAN	30	F	M	H Wife	Yes	British	Yes	British	England	London	Friend, Mr. A. Frost, Beaconsfield, Beaconsfield	Eng.	Beaconsfield	25	Beaconsfield	22											
22		ANNE	55	F	W	Nil	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Scotch	England	London	Mother, Mrs. W. Lindlof, Malmirismäe 4, Helsingfors, Finland	N Y	New York	25	London	23											
23		WINGSTEN	30	M	M	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Finland	Helsingfors	Grandmother, Mrs. W. Lindlof, Malmirismäe 4, Helsingfors, Finland	N Y	New York	25	Helsingfors	24											
24		HARRY EDWARD	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister, Mrs. Gertrude Gorton, 81, Westbourne Ave., Bolton	N Y	New York	25	Helsingfors	25											
25		THOMAS	32	M	S	Wife	Yes	British	Yes	British	England	Bolton		N Y	New York	25	Bolton	14258											

Sheet 11, Line 5, Josef Groth, Manifested Sheet 2, Line 6, Embarked Cherbourg.  
 Sheet 11, Line 6, Maria Groth, Manifested Sheet 2, Line 7, Embarked Cherbourg.  
 Sheet 11, Line 13, Arthur Bricknell, Manifested Sheet 2, Line 8, Embarked Cherbourg.  
 Sheet 11, Line 14, Hilda Hickman, Manifested Sheet 2, Line 9, Embarked Cherbourg.  
 Sheet 11, Line 15, Ernest Thomson, Manifested Sheet 13, Line 4, Re-Entry Permit.



STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY



24



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme MASTER of the HOMER, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme  
MASTER, Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, "Read what language" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, J. R. Watkins, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. Watkins  
SURGEON

**NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

**IMMIGRATION VISA**

Place of Issuance      Number

July 25, Amsterdam      4 ✓

June 25, Warsaw      5912 X

July 25, Southampton      32501 ✓

July 25, Southampton      32502 ✓

July 25, Antwerp      15 ✓

July 25, London      9153 ✓

July 25, Ghent      14 ✓

July 25, Ghent      15 ✓



10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

From a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or Alaska

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHWASTERN

AUGUST 5th 1925.

S. S. Passengers sailing from															35		29	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs Service only.)	NAME IN FULL. Surname. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Home and former permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if none, can you read?).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
2		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
3		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
4		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
5		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
6		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
7		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
8		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
9		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
10		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
11		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
12		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
13		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
14		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
15		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
16		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
17		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
18		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
19		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
20		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
21		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
22		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
23		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
24		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
25		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
26		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
27		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
28		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
29		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
30		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
31		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
32		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
33		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
34		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
35		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
36		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
37		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
38		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
39		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
40		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
41		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
42		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
43		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
44		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
45		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
46		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
47		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
48		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
49		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
50		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
51		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
52		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
53		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
54		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
55		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
56		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
57		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
58		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
59		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
60		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
61		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
62		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
63		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
64		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
65		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
66		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
67		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
68		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
69		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
70		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
71		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
72		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
73		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
74		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
75		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
76		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
77		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
78		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
79		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
80		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
81		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
82		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
83		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
84		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
85		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
86		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
87		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	M Rysman, Father 21 St. Anthony's Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	New York	New York	Amsterdam	4	
88		RYSMAN, AMALIA.	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland									

Sheet 10, Line 4 Ernest J. Thomson, Duplicated Sheet 11, Line 15.  
 Sheet 10, Line 8 Raul Dejeune, Manifested Sheet 19, Line 1. Reentry Permit.  
 Sheet 10, Line 9 E. Dejeune, Manifested Sheet 19, Line 1. Reentry Permit.  
 Sheet 10, Line 1 Charles F. Richardson, Manifested as Entry Permit Sheet 13, Line 4.  
 Sheet 10, Line 3 Stanley Lewis, Manifested as Entry Permit Sheet 15, Line 6.  
 Sheet 10 Lines 5 & 6, Herbert C. Haskins, Manifested Citizen Sheet 18, Lines 3 & 4.



STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12<sup>th</sup> August, 1925.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Jones, MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTE. A. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If letter ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If letter going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in line examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the HOMER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. (Edin) and L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

at **NEW YORK**

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*Transit cert*  
July 25 Liverpool 116221 ✓  
*Non Im. visa*  
June 25 Cape Town 298 ✓  
*Non Im. visa*  
June 25 Cape Town 298 ✓  
*Transit cert*  
May 25 Cardiff 28 ✓  
*Transit cert*  
May 25 Cardiff 28 ✓  
*Transit cert*  
May 25 Cardiff 29 ✓  
*Non Im. visa*  
July 25 Liverpool 116221 ✓  
*Non Im. visa*  
July 25 Amsterdam 3 ✓



..AUG. 8th....., 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	IMMIGRATION VISA
	(This column to be filled in by the collector.)						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Country.)		(If intended where permanent residence.)	Place of Issuance
1	TRANSIT 46335	CARNE ROSS	47	M	Railroad Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Cuba, Havana.	25 Liverpool 116221
2	TRANSIT 46340	BLUMBERG, JACOB	47	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S. Africa, Cape Town.	25 Cape Town 298
3	TRANSIT 46340	BLUMBERG, REBA	40	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S. Africa, Cape Town.	25 Cape Town 298
4	TRANSIT 46339	BLUMBERG, ABRAHAM	48	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia, Ancehus Marsh.	25 Cardiff 28
5	TRANSIT 46341	BLUMBERG, ELIZABETH	56	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia, Ancehus Marsh.	25 Cardiff 28
6		SCOTT, Meroy G.	56	M	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia, Ancehus Marsh.	25 Cardiff 29
7		Spratt, Harry	42	M	S Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Liverpool	25 Cardiff 29
8		TROPP, Bertha	17	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A. New York	25 Amsterdam 3

RA Young Insp. 640 PM

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

9

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th August, 1926.







**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING ITENEVILIT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin) and L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August, 1923  
at **NEW YORK**

*M. M. Merganser*  
*Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Permits*

3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date of Issuance		
25	Washington	63590
25	Washington	34685



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 5th, 1925

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write in own language	Nationality	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Mar.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		Kaleel	George	37	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Palestin.	Palestin.	U.S.A. New York
2		Bobrovitch	Joseph	42	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A. New York
3		THOMSON	Ernest James	35	M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. New York	Chalonsville, N.Y.	Southampton N.Y.
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of issuance	Number
25 Washington	53590
25 Washington	54585

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

Sheet 3, Line 3, Ernest Thomson, Embarked Southampton, Sheet 13, Line 4.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this

PURSER.

*Handwritten signatures and stamps*



## List

Arriving at Port of New York.

12th. August

19

25.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme **MASTER**, of the HOMERIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme  
**MASTER** *Officer*

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the HOMENIC SAVING SOCIETY, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin)  
and L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, size in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1925

at **NEW YORK**

T. W. Atkins

*NOTE.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiask).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be)  
ers' experience as a Physician  
R. C. P & S. (Edin)

we made a personal examination of  
six in number according

IMMIGRATION VISA

DATE	LOCATION	NO.
25	Alexandria	2
25	Belgrade	32
25	Paris	35562
25	Paris	259
25	Paris	240
25	Cherbourg	62
25	Cherbourg	63
25	Cherbourg	64
Realized U.S. Citizen		
25	Athens	21
25	London	10979
25	London	2880
25	Berne	1146
25	Berne	1147
UNITED STATES BORN		
25	Calre	1



STA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "H. C. M. E. I. C."

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO

5th, August, 1925

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin	Final destination	VISA	Other	
1		DOMMANIAN	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt Alexandria	Father: Broghos Dommanian. Rue de France, Alexandria, Egypt	Mich. Detroit			
2		MARKOV	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Bulgaria Sofia	Brother: Steve Markov. Sanjos, Banat, Yugoslavia	N.Y. New-York			
3		WILSON	48	F	Nurse	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Miss. B. Robe, Easter, Whiting Bay, Scotland	Fla. Palm Beach			
4		GROTH	68	M	Butcher	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Son Mr. J. Groth, Metzgerel, Schwanger, Switzerland	Ohio Cleveland			
5		GROTH	65	F	Housewife	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Son Mr. J. Groth, Metzgerel, Schwanger, Switzerland	Ohio Cleveland			
6		DAMIANIDIS	39	F	Wife	Yes	Greek	Grecian	France Cherbourg	Brother, T. Seriarides, 3, Odos Phililiones, Athens, Greece	N.J. Newark			
7		DAMIANIDIS	10	M	Child	No	Greek	Grecian	France Cherbourg	Uncle, T. Seriarides, 3, Odos Phililiones, Athens, Greece	N.J. Newark			
8		DAMIANIDIS	1	M	Child	No	Greek	Grecian	France Cherbourg	Uncle, T. Seriarides, 3, Odos Phililiones, Athens, Greece	N.J. Newark			
9	U. S. CIT.	AVOERNIS	42	M	Maker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Friend, Pantelis Mamoyoulos, 4, Grant Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ills. Chicago			
10	U. S. CIT.	AVOERNIS	28	F	Wife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Friend, Pantelis Mamoyoulos, 4, Grant Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ills. Chicago			
11		BEATTY	23	M	Student	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Ontario	Mother, Mrs. S. Beatty, 4, Grant Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont. Hamilton			
12		BRODET	36	F	Wife	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Father, Cesar Zigerli, Ligern, Switzerland	Ills. Chicago			
13		BRODET	9	F	Child	No	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Grandfather, Cesar Zigerli, Ligern, Switzerland	Ills. Chicago			
14		KATCHUKIAN	25	F	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt Cairo	Mother, Mrs. E. Guiragossian, 56, Rue Habib Chale, Cairo, Egypt	Pa. Pittsburg			

Sheet 2 of 2 in case of 3. Markov and 1. Not Embark.  
Sheet 2, Line 4, Markov and 1. Not Embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th August, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. of ticket	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his address and occupation	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization									
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes									
When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When									
Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country									
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Husband	1038, 24th Str., Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DrkBrwn	Brwn	None	Armenia	Cesaria	25-7-25	Alexandria	2	143	
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes	25	Mich.	18613 Orleans Str., Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Vladivostok	Rango	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	Stepson	Albion Str., Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	Widow	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Graduate Nurse	General Hospital, Palm Beach, Florida.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBrwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Chio	10916, Almie Ave., Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairGrey	Grey	None	Switzerland	Steiman	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Chio	10916, Almie Ave., Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairGrey	Grey	None	Switzerland	Steiman	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Chio	10916, Almie Ave., Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairGrey	Grey	None	Switzerland	Steiman	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
8	Yes	See Col. 19	No	No	-	-	771, Broad St., Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDark	Dark	None	Turkey	Casarea	31-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
9	Yes	See Col. 19	No	No	-	-	771, Broad St., Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDark	Dark	None	Turkey	Casarea	31-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
10	Yes	See Col. 19	No	No	-	-	771, Broad St., Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDark	Dark	None	Turkey	Casarea	31-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago	Home, 1358, West 53rd St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BrwnBrwn	Dark	None	Albania	Sista	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
12	No	See Line 11	Yes	No	-	-	Chicago, Ills.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	BrwnBrwn	Dark	None	Albania	Sista	25-7-25	Calcutta	28	143	
13	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	1917	Born	Detrolt, Grant Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brwn	None	U. S. A.	Detrolt	29-7-25	Calcutta	28	143
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Ills.	100 5th Ave., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Switzerland	Lool	31-7-25	Calcutta	28	143
15	No	See Line 14	Yes	Yes	1917	Ills.	100 5th Ave., New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brwn	None	Switzerland	Liger	31-7-25	Calcutta	28	143
16	No	See Line 14	Yes	Yes	1917	Ills.	100 5th Ave., New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brwn	None	Switzerland	Liger	31-7-25	Calcutta	28	143
17	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	3	-	5941, Baum Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brwn	None	Syria	Bairut	1-7-25	Calcutta	28	143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Holme, **MASTER**, of the HOMERIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to be sworn to this twelfth day of August, 1923,  
at **NEW YORK**  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 5th., 1925.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITHIN ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	WALTER	Mildred	23	F	Van Buren Co., Mich. March 2, 1899		245 Calhoun Str. Battle Creek, Mich.
2	WALTER	Alice	20	F	Van Buren Co., Mich. March 2, 1899		East Ave. B.R. McCaskey, Mich.
3	SHOYERMAN	Easa	56	M	W Albion, Pa. May 21, 1869		428 Academy Str. Kalamazoo, Mich.
4	COCHRAN	Cornelia	62	F	Paw Paw, Mich. May 20, 1863		109 W. Main Str. Madison, Wisc.
5	WARNER	Ernest	56	M	Windsor, Wisc. 23/1/1868		109 W. Main Str. Madison, Wisc.
6	WARNER	Fanny	49	F	Windsor, Wisc. 25/12/1875		303 Prentiss Str. Stevens Point, Wisc.
7	MORSEHLER	Glara	44	F	Chaska, Minn. 20/3/1881		Bay H.R. Brinker, 8880 Stewart Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	BRINKER	Howard	31	M	Wisc. 20 Oct. 1893 Nashotah, Wisc.		6 Walnut Str. Danville, Pa.
9	SMITH	Colette	27	F	Danville, Pa. July 9, 1898		1622 W. 9th Str. Little Rock, Ark.
10	THOMAS	Tracy	26	M	Alton, Ill. Jan. 8, 1899		386 Beech Str. Portland, Ore.
11	REPP	George	39	M	M	Naturalized by father's naturalization	Bristol R. Ind.
12	MORGAN	Alice	47	F	Bristol, R. Ind.		213 Pine Str. Danville, Pa.
13	MAYER	Easa	60	F	Danville, Pa.		2456 W. 47th Str. Chicago, Ill.
14	VOHRALIK	Karel	33	M	M	Circuit Court of Chicago, Ill., 1898, Dec. 1910	Forest Hills, N.Y.
15	TRABERT	Eugenia	50	F	Staten Island, New York City, N.Y.		Forest Hills, N.Y.
16	MAGY	Laurette	39	F	Staten Island.		Forest Hills, N.Y.
17	BODES	Lydie	45	F	New York City, N.Y.		911, East Broad St. Columbus, Ohio
18	WILLIAMS	Theophilus	35	M	Columbus, Ohio 20 March. 1886		911, East Broad St. Columbus, Ohio
19	LATTIMER	David	14	M	Columbus, Ohio 12 May 1911	By Parents Naturalization.	4526 N. Broad Philadelphia, Pa.
20	SHABINGER	Janet	39	F	M	Through marriage	5004 N. 11th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	FORRESTER	Jessie	64	F	M		622 South Santa Fe Ave. Salina, Kans.
22	STRICKLER	Benjamin	45	M	Sparta, Ill. July 3, 1879		622 South Santa Fe Ave. Salina, Kansas.
23	STRICKLER	Elsie	42	F	Salina Kansas, Nov. 4 1882		8101, 10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	BOYD	James	52	M	M	County Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. May 30, 1907	8101, 10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	BOYD	Leotille	42	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	County Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. May 30, 1907	8101, 10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	BOYD	James	18	M	Brooklyn, New York,		32 Hamilton Str. New Britain, Conn.
27	HALLINAN	James	60	M	New Britain, Conn. Sept. 18, 1864		32 Hamilton Str. New Britain, Conn.
28	HALLINAN	Mary	33	F	Norwich, Conn. April 9, 1901		386 Beach Str. Portland, Ore.
29	REPP	Katherine	42	F	M	Naturalized by father naturalization	Father H Charles P. Leavitt, Spencer, Massachusetts.
30	LEAVITT	Arthur	40	M	Spencer, Mass. Dec. 13, 1884		

Sheet 4, Line 17, Alice Morgan, Did Not Embark. Sheet 4, Line 17, Eugene Trabert, Did Not Embark. Sheet 4, Line 24, James Boyd, Did Not Embark. Sheet 4, Line 27, James Hallinan, Did Not Embark. Sheet 4, Line 27, Mary Hallinan, Did Not Embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

1925

8.8.

5

"HOME RIG" sailing from

CHICAGO

6th August

1925, Arriving at Port of

New York

12th August

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DAVID	DAVID	31	M	M	1895	Naturalized Criminal Court of St. Louis, Mo. 1896.	3028 15th. Str. Washington D.C.
2	ADA	ADA	31	M	M	1895		3028 15th. Str. Washington D.C.
3	DAVID	DAVID	19	M	S	30 December 1905. St. Louis, Mo.	Naturalized County Court of Holborn, N.Y. 11 June, 1906	3028 15th. Str. Washington D.C. HOME, 568 Tower St. Chicago, Ills.
4	JOE	JOE	40	M	S	24		5441, California St. San Francisco.
5	FRANAS	FRANAS	43	F	S	4 Oct. 1882 San Rafael, Calif.	335	574, Perry St. Trenton, N.J.
6	MARY	MARY	32	F	S	4 Aug. 1892 Belmar, N. J.	44151	1927 "G" St. Washington, D. C.
7	LILLIAN	LILLIAN	39	F	S	14 May 1886 Saginaw, Mich.	71061	3335, 18th. St. Washington, D.C.
8	MARY	MARY	63	F	M	19 Jan. 1862 Lopeer, Mich.	71050	3335, 18th. St. Washington, D.
9	CLARA	CLARA	65	F	S	4 April 1860 Lopeer, Mich.	72713	115, Vine St. Danville, Pa.
10	EMMA	EMMA	40	F	S	4 Feb. 1885 Danville, Pa.	70269	508, 8th. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	MILTON	MILTON	21	M	S	31 Dec. 1903 Brooklyn, N. Y.	46268	1809, Carson St. Pittsburg, Pa.
12	ABRAHAM	ABRAHAM	41	M	M	12544	Naturalized Western Court of Pennsylvania, 11 Mar. 1911.	2704, Carson, St. Pittsburg, Pa.
13	SAM	SAM	56	M	M	5526	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio, 29 March. 1901.	1607, Carson St. Pittsburg, Pa.
14	LIZZIE	LIZZIE	46	M	M	8859	Naturalized Western Court of Pennsylvania, 15 May 1905.	Home, 285, Brock Avenue, The Bronx, New York.
15	GARNETT	GARNETT	43	M	M	1515591	Naturalized Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. August 5th. 1905.	River Forest, Ills.
16	MARGARET	MARGARET	50	F	S	30 Mar 1875 Madison, Wisc.	1022 Chicago	960, Fingerbord Road, Staten Is, N.Y.
17	JOHN	JOHN	34	M	M	24 April 1891 Nelson, Va.	370267	226 East Cliveden Ave. Germantown, Pa.
18	ALBERT	ALBERT	37	M	M	18 May 1883 Merchantville, N.J.	83934	521, N. 7th. Terahboh, Ind.
19	Malachi	Malachi	61	M	M	9 Nov 1863 Hamilton, Ohio.	53451	521, N. 7th. St. Terahboh, Ind.
20	Hazel	Hazel	26	F	M	15 Dec 1899 Chicago, Ills.	11	5441, California St. San Francisco N.J.
21	LAWRENCE	LAWRENCE	64	M	S	2138	Naturalized City Hall, San Francisco, 1887.	200, Bergen Place, Red Bank, N.
22	CAROLINE	CAROLINE	55	F	W	10 Oct. 1869 Plainfield, N.J.	52996	
23						Raymond Insp.	52996	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

S. S.

6

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Aug. 5th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

12th August

1925

No. on List	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WISMAN.	LILLIAN.	27	F M	57-20 Schuylkill Co. Pa. Aug. 2nd 1904.	By Marriage	729, East St., Buffalo N.Y.
2							
3							
4	FALL.	JULIUS.	32	M S	Nov 2nd 1892, Columbus Ohio.	489107 By Father's Naturalization.	University of Dayton, Dayton Ohio.
5	SHERTER.	DAVID.	29	M M	444535		19, Fessenden St., Worcester Mass.
6	SHERTER.	BEATRICE.	21	F M	Hyde Park Mass May 8th 1904.		19, Fessenden St., Dorchester, Mass.
7						Naturalized District Court, Asst. 1921, Columbus Ohio	702, N High St., Columbus Ohio.
8	LORD.	MINNIE CHRISTINA.	59	F M	17854	Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, Newark N.J. March 4 May 1920.	187, Summer St., Orange N.J.
9	WATT.	MARJORV.	50	F S	79756		
10							
11							
12	INTLES.	CHARLES.	62	M S	Newport Ky. 27 May 1863	501985	2033 "H" St. N.W. Washington D.C.
13	POTCHER.	OLIVE.	28	F M	Detroit Mich. 4th. December 1890	7563	10410, Gration Ave., Detroit Mich.
14	LA POINTE.	Florence	28	F M	Detroit Mich. 31st. January 1888	8400	309, N Gratiash Ave., Mt. Clemency Mich.
15							
16	WEBER.	WILLIAM.	48	M S	Detroit Mich Nov 22nd 1878.	53416	Box 32, Roseville Mich.
17							
18	COLE	VIOLA.	49	F W	Brooklyn N.Y. 1876. 14 June.	33697	413, Decatur St., Brooklyn N.Y.
19	TENNEY.	LULU.	46	F S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1874. 5 April	33967	413, Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MC GOVERN.	PETER.	55	M S	Sept 20th 1869, Jamaica L.I., N.Y.	33949	Valley Stream, New York N.Y.
21	NIEMANN.	JAMES.	66	M W	Sept 21st 1858, New York N.Y.	34111	302, W 79th St., New York N.Y.
22							
23							
24							
25	SARA.	HERBERT.	33	M S	10402	By Father's Naturalization. 1906.	405, 15th St., Oakland Cal.
26	PURLONG.	AGNES.	43	F M	Mahoney City Pa. Ja 27th 1882.	55133	3823, Wyoming St., St Louis. Mo.
27	BALDWIN.	EDITH.	39	F M	Mahoney City Pa. Aug 29th 1885.	59778	2846, Russell Ave., St. Louis. Mo.
28	HELMAN.	BENJAMIN	43	M M	Boston Mass 1882. Sept. 10.	55824	110W 47th St., New York N.Y.
29	HELMAN.	FLORENCE.	23	F M	Scranton Pa 1902. Feb. 2nd.		110W 47th St., New York, N.Y.
30	BACSTER-COLLINS.	ELIJAH WILLIAM	52	M M	Articket R I. April 16th 1875.	503372	Montrose. N.Y.
31	BACSTER-COLLINS.	EDITH LILLIAN.	51	F M		503371	Montrose N.Y.

Sheet 6, Line 2 Mary Miller, Embarked Cherbourg, Manifested sheet 5, Line 8.  
Sheet 6, Line 3 Clara Wilson, Embarked Cherbourg, Manifested sheet 5, Line 9.  
Sheet 6, Line 4 Mary Moran, Did Not Embark. Sheet 6, Line 16, Balinda, Ulrich, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 6, Line 14 David Stewart, Did Not Embark. Sheet 6, Line 16, Balinda, Ulrich, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 6, Line 21 Alired Woolf, Embarked Cherbourg, Manifested sheet 1, Line 23.  
Sheet 6, Line 22 Edward Beatt, Manifested Alien sheet 2, Line 13, Sheet 6, Line 23, A. Hill, Did Not Embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*M. J. Gendall*



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 7

"ROMANIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Aug 6th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

12th AUGUST

1925

14

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

35

ON VIS

ington

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

ter per

ngten.

Sheet 7, Line 2 David Ross, Embarked Cherbourg Manifested Sheet 7, Line 1.  
Sheet 7, Line 3, Anna Ross, Embarked Cherbourg Manifested Sheet 7, Line 2.  
Sheet 7, Line 4, David Ross, Embarked Cherbourg Manifested Sheet 7, Line 3.  
Sheet 7, Line 21, Anna Bruckner, Did Not Embark. Sheet 7, Line 27, Joseph Luker, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 7, Line 28, Annie Bruckner, Did Not Embark. Sheet 7, Line 29, William Luker, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 7, Line 12, Ethena Kavanagh, Transferred Sheet 13, Line 3, Alien.

Sheet 7, Line 13, William Morrell, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 7, Line 14, Helen Tooley, Did Not Embark.  
Sheet 7, Line 20, Mary Iainisano, Did Not Embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, suitable notation may be made upon
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

38

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

8

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Aug. 5th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th August

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	STARK	GEORGE DAVID	34	M	M	New York N Y Oct 1st 1891		1001, President St, Brooklyn N Y.	1
2	MAHLE	JOHN	46	M	M	PRYBARE PA CLAVIER CO. 9th, October 1878		Le Roy Kan.	2
3	TROPP	ALEXANDER	21	M	M	May 26th 1904, New York N Y			3
4	VRANICAN	GEORGE	58	M	M	18620	San Francisco Supreme Court Cal. 1893.	1144, West Poplar Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	4
5	MEYERS	WELLS	44	M	M		Supreme Court New York May 23rd 1910.	318, W 174th St, New York N Y.	5
6	STARK	GEORGE DAVID	34	M	M	New York N Y Oct 1st 1891		1001, President St, Brooklyn N Y.	6
7	MAHLE	JOHN	46	M	M	PRYBARE PA CLAVIER CO. 9th, October 1878		Le Roy Kan.	7
8	BOSTON	SAMUEL	43	M	M		16th. Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 1910.	271, N Craig St, Pittsburgh Pa.	8
9	DOUG	MARION	43	M	S	Dec. 16th 1882, Glen Ridge N J.		The Hampshire Bookshop Northampton Mass.	9
10	HOFFMAN	HESTER	30	F	S	June 1st 1895, Terre Haute Ind.		Northampton, Mass. The Hampshire Bookshop.	10
11	BELTON	CONSTANCE	26	F	S	June 21st 1899, Holyoke Mass.		The Hampshire Bookshop, Northampton, Mass. do.	11
12	PATEE	DORIS	27	F	S	Sept 16th 1898, Holyoke Mass.		The Hampshire Bookshop, Northampton, Mass. do.	12
13	HUMPHREY	HERBERT	29	M	S	Dec. 30th 1898, Wichita Kan.		The Broadmoor Colorado Springs Colo.	13
14	GEARY	EDMOND	25	M	S	Chicago Ill. 15th Dec. 1900.		4058, Ellis Ave, Chicago Ill.	14
15	LEISSON	JACOB	27	M	S	Chicago Ill. Dec 1st 1897.		4455, N Troy St, Chicago Ill.	15
16	ELIP	RICHARD	22	M	S	Feb. 4th 1903, New York N Y.		113, Fulton St, New York N Y.	16
17	TEKELL	EDNA	25	F	S	30 Jan 1900 Hunter, Oklahoma		Stillwater, Oklahoma	17
18	SCHLATTMAN	FREDERICK	30	M	S	10 July 1889 Atalabov, Ills.		Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	18
19	OVEREND	Edmond	70	M	M	16 Dec 1851 San Francisco, Cal.		431, Hanover Ave, Oakland, Cal.	19
20	OVEREND	DORA	53	F	M	16 July 1873 Farrelbalt, Minn.		431, Hanover Ave, Oakland, Cal.	20
21	MILLER	Samuel	29	M	S	21 Oct. 1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		314, Girod St. New Orleans, La.	21
22	AREAS	ECPIA	18	F	S	17 October 1907 Chicago Ills.		1714, Julian St, Chicago, Ills.	22
23	BAILEY	SCHELE	38	F	M		By Marriage	869, Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	23
24	BAILEY	THOMAS	2	M	S	9 Jan. 1923. Paterson, N.J.		869, Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	24
25	RESELL	Samuel	41	M	M	24 May 1882 New York, N.Y.		12, Gate Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	25
26	RELLMAN	LEON	32	M	M	30 Oct. 1892. San Francisco, Cal.		1756, Washington St. San Francisco, Cal.	26
27	BAILEY	COLLIE	52	M	S		Naturalized District Court of Mantonville, Minn. 28 June 1916	Grand Meadows, Minn.	27
28	ALLEN	ROSEY	42	F	M		Naturalized Superior Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 26 June 1911.	1449, 1st, Breeze Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	28

Sheet 8, Line 9, Edward Reatty, Manifested Alien Sheet 6, Line 22.  
Sheet 8, Line 4, Bertha Tropp, Transferred Sheet 9, Line 8, Alien.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number  
12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 12 "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 12 th. August, 1925

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	TONGUE	Andres	62	M	W	18307	Naturalized Roe County Court. St. Louis, Mo. 1888	1157, Atlantic Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	ON VIS
2	ALLEN	Abraham	45	M	M	55100	By Marriage	East Grand Forks, Minn.	der Jan
3	HASS	Margaret	29	F	M	23307		East Grand Forks, Minn.	ngten.
4	HASS	Charlotte	4	F	S	6 Nov, 1921 East Grand Forks, Minn.			der Jan
5									ngten.
6									der Jan
7									ngten.
8									der Jan
9									ngten.
10									der Jan
11									ngten.
12									der Jan
13									ngten.
14									der Jan
15									ngten.
16									der Jan
17									ngten.
18									der Jan
19									ngten.
20									der Jan
21									ngten.
22									der Jan
23									ngten.
24									der Jan
25									ngten.
26									der Jan
27									ngten.
28									der Jan
29									ngten.
30									der Jan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. R. C. P., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (U. S. A.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.30

C.30

35

ION VI

of I

hington

nter j

ington.

nter j

ington.

nter j

ington.

nter j

ington.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. YOMERID Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, Ill. or ALBANY, N. Y., 19 20

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	NAME IN FULL. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	Age. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	Sex. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	Calling or occupation. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	Able to— (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	Nationality. (Country of birth or naturalization.)	Race or people. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	* Last permanent residence. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	Final destination. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	Place of issue. (This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	
ARBERAT	Blanche	41	F	S. Nurse	Yes	French	French	U.S.A. Conn.	Mrs. J. M. MONT, 30 Rue Grande Rue Monsieur Calv.	Paris, France	Washington	
VANDERBORG	Jean	27	M	S. Merchant	Yes	French	French	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Leo Vanderborge Savane Min	Min	Washington	
MORIN	Helene	20	F	S. Nurse	Yes	French	French	U.S.A. Chicago	Friend. Mr. M. M. M. de Saxe Paris	Ill	Washington	
MARON	George	25	M	S. Manager	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	N. Y. New York	Parents Dr. Marek. Albanys 4 Vienna	N. Y.	Washington	

*Handwritten signature and date:*  
Jean 7 30 P

**C.3**

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lim

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35	
No. on last		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA																					
				If yes—																																							
1	No	SELF	1912	Yes	Yes	1912	Home Mrs. Clara Berlen Com Home;	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chateaufort	Charente	11/1/12	Washington.														
2	No	Self	1913	Yes	Yes	1913	609 E 37 Street Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Brown	Brown	None	Belgique	Bruxelles	1/1/13	Washington.															
3	Yes	Self	1915	Yes	Yes	1915	Hotel Del Prado Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris	11/1/15	Washington.														
4	Yes	Self	1918	Yes	Yes	1918	New York American Residence 311 Broadway New York	No	Always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Albionia	11/1/18	Washington.														

30



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. H. Smith, of the R. M. S. S. S. S., from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (If better in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be given in full. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NOTARIAL AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. R. C. P. Ellis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Thomas, British, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.1010

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issue	Number
24/7/25	Rosie	5 N Q
25/7/25	Belgrade	13 N Q
1/8/25	Paris.	2098 Q

C.1000



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1920

1920														35		36	
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Collector of Customs only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of birth, or of adoption, or of naturalization.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If changed, state permanent residence.)		ATTESTATION VISA				
			Family name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	1		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
2	2		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
3	3		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
4	4		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
5	5		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
6	6		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
7	7		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
8	8		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
9	9		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
10	10		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
11	11		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
12	12		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
13	13		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
14	14		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
15	15		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
16	16		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
17	17		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
18	18		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
19	19		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
20	20		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
21	21		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
22	22		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
23	23		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
24	24		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
25	25		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
26	26		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
27	27		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
28	28		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
29	29		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			
30	30		WILSON	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Ind	Ind	3 N Q			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † If used, visa will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5. For each passenger, whether insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

43

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Storne Master, of the S. S. America, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at San Francisco, California, this 15th day of August, 1914.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ghana or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder as passenger of ship, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reconsideration should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. E. P. I (Edm.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 21 day of August, 1926, at New York

T. W. Atkins  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1926	Soton	14144
5	"	18



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Homeria" Passengers sailing from Southampton. 5th August, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number.
1		McKay	Alexander	19	M	Miner	yes	English	Gt Brit.	English	Wales	Pontyrridd	Father; NORMAN Mc Kay 9, Birchgrove Pontyrridd	N.Y.	New York.	Soton	14144
2		Brooks	Rosina	46	F	Wife	yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Waterville	Mother; Mrs H. Brook, 51 & High St. Twerton Bath Eng. Conn	Conn	Waterville	"	18
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th August, 19 25.

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Is he a member of a political party?	Is he a member of a labor union?	Is he a member of a fraternal organization?	Is he a member of a secret society?	Is he a member of a religious organization?	Is he a member of a military or naval organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: John Kilsh, 1425 Vyse Ave. Bronx New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	nil	Wales	Pontypri	Aug 4 1926	Soton	14144
2	self	yes	yes	yes	1915/25 Boston	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Br	3y	nil	England	Bath	5/8/25	"	18

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. America, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and Li in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1922, at New York

W. H. Thompson  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

46

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Transit.	1200/41
25	London	do.
	do.	do.
	do.	64.
	do.	12
5	Helsingfors	20
	Soton	1213
	do	1214
	do.	1215
	do.	1216
	do	1309
	Transit.	13217/116
	London	do
	do.	do



List *10*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1921*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by collector of Customs)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write language (or, if cannot read, or write, give)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		EMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number														
TRANSIT	FIELD.	Hannah	LEINSTEIN	24	F	M Hwife. Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Canadian	3. Columbia	Vancouver.	Mrs. J. A. Lindsay Alexander,	1147, Bardena St., Vancouver B. C.	B. C.	Vancouver.	Transit.	12070/											
	FIELD.	RICHARD.		23	M	M Ac. Hunt Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Canadian	3. 30 B. C.	Vancouver.	do	do	B. C.	Vancouver.	do.	do.											
3	Levy	Lilly		24	F	M Hwife yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	England	U. S. A.	N.Y.	Parents Jane Murgaraff; 68 Mile and London 6	do	N.Y.	New York.	do.	64.											
4	Brooks	Rosina		45	F	M Hwife yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U. S. A.	Waterville	51 & 53 St. Twerton, Bathing,	do	do	do	do	do											
5	Saari	Laila		21	F	S Domestic yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Enso	Father; Ad Saari, Peraseinajoki Finland	Ohio	Cleveland.	Helsingfors	20												
6	Agranvasky	Josef		39	M	M Barber yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schklov	Father; Abraham Agranvasky. Wassensensk Horedub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Soton	1213												
7	Agranvasky	Cella		32	F	M Hwife yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schklov	Father in law; ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	do	1214												
8	UNDER 18	Agranvasky	Raisa	3	F	S Child no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schklov	Grandfather; ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	do	1215												
9	UNDER 18	Agranvasky	Samoil	3	M	S Child no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schklov	Grandfather; ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	do	1216												
10	UNDER 18	Agranvasky	Izer	6	M	S Infant no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schklov	Grandfather; Ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	do	1309												
TRANSIT	Gear	Georgina		42	F	M Hwife yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Bridgeberry	aunt; Mrs Bowes Scott, 147, Beaufort St. Fulham Rd	Canada	Bridgeberry.	Transit.	13217/												
TRANSIT	Gear	Alice Eleanor		11	F	S Scholar yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Bridgeberry	Greataunt. ditto.	Canada	Bridgeberry.	do.	do												
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sheet 10, Line 4, Rosina Brooks, Transferred Sheet 11, Line 2. Holds Special Visa.

Total passengers *11*  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

15

New York

12th August

19 25.

	Place of Issuance	Number
Transit.		18C70/
London		41
do.		do.
do.		64.
Seton		18
Helsingfors		2C
Seton		1213
do		1214
do.		1215
do.		1216
do		1309
Transit.		13217/
London		116
do.		do

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the constitution of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine of rejection to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or if based on one of tenets thereby, necessity, or the removal thereof, committing or killing of any violent officers, or the abuse of individuals or of offices publicly, of the Government of the United States because of their



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. H. H. H., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

M. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (a) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. A. Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABCP of (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1918  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	London	11790
/7/25	Bucharest	00037
/7/25	do	00060.
/7/25	Warsaw	49



## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Indian possessions. ADM 5th 19

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

961111-1000

AUG Eth

19

S. S.		Passengers sailing from										13		35		36													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling		Able to—		Nationality		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State		City or town		Place of issuance		Number					
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mar.		Married		Single		Country of birth		Race or people		City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State		City or town		Place of issuance		Number					
1	JAMES	ELIZABETH	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Oxford	Morris Fawcett, Cousin, Registrar of Wills, Salisbury, 22, Grove Rd., Salisbury.	Eng.	Oxford	London	11790											
2	JOHN	CLARE	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Taunton	Brother Nicolas Lahan, Turco, Roumania.	Rich.	Detroit	Bucharest	00007											
3	IRMA	STILIANA	29	F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Flori Morosan, Cincinnati, Roumania.	Rich.	Detroit	do	00060											
4	MITRONA	ANNA	28	F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Rybitury	Mother, Mayanna Baczewski, Rybitury Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Warsaw	49											
5	Baczewski	Stefan	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw																

8/2 Behren Edith Clair Not on Board.

8/3 McKay Alexander transferred to 7/22.

† List of places will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers



The entries on this  
be typewritten or printed

## Arriving at Port of

New York

12th August.

19<sup>23</sup>

449

[illegible]



# STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. McNamee, of the SS. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head for story).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving on the voyage. (For engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, wood painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not master, carpenter, painter, mason, trimmer, or other technical designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the passengers and company clerks during the physical examination of alien parcels.

Column 6 (Last name and first name).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the name of the alien at the time of his arrival?" In answering this question the passenger or the company clerk should be guided by the name on the manifest and the name on the passport. If the name on the passport is different from the name on the manifest, the passport should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 9 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the country or territory of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 11 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 12 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 21 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 22 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 23 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 24 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 25 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 26 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 27 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 28 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 29 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 30 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 31 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 32 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 33 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 34 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 35 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 36 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 37 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 38 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 39 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 40 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 41 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 42 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 43 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 44 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 45 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 46 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 47 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 48 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 49 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 50 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 51 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 52 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 53 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 54 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 55 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 56 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 57 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 58 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 59 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 60 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 61 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 62 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 63 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 64 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 65 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 66 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 67 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 68 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 69 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 70 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. A. Riker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915 at New York

M. M. Cunningham  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

3/6/25 Washington 50094

2/25 Washington 54970

2/25 Washington 67133

2/25 Washington 59120

do. 69147

do. 46908

do. 62361

do. 51776

do. 50632

do. 74321

London 13889

Washington 65063

Washington 72113

Washington 54677

Washington 48065

Washington 66489

do. 602

do. 61357







*Lim.*

Sixteen, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

51

35 36

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

1/25 Washington V54970

125	Washington	67134
-----	------------	-------

15 Washington 59120

15 do 69147  
16 100008

5 ✓ 20. ✓ 489C8

15 do. ✓ 62361  
do. ✓ 61726

25 do. ✓ 50632

23 do. 7433

25 *Boate via* London 13589

5 ✓ Washington ✓ 6506

25 ✓ Washington ✓ 72113

25 Washington 54677

5 ✓ Washington ✓ 43005

[illegible]

--	--	--	--

--	--	--

\_\_\_\_\_

25 Washington 66489

do. 652

do. ✓ 81357







Report on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

9. AMERICAN sailing from CHERBOURG, August 19, Arriving at Port of New York 12th August 1920.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1. <u>BARBACAS</u>	<u>Justina</u>	38	M		Court Common Pleas. Cleveland Ohio. 2nd Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
2. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
3. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
4. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
5. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
6. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
7. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
8. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
9. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
10. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
11. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
12. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
13. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
14. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
15. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
16. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
17. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
18. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
19. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
20. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
21. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
22. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
23. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
24. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
25. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
26. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
27. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
28. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
29. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland
30. <u>Barbaca</u>	<u>John</u>	38	M		Superior. 14 Naturalized in <u>Supreme Court</u> October 1911	1013 Bellvue Ave. Nor.H. Cleveland

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

8.3.2 sailing from CHERBOURG on 5th U.S.T. 1925 Arriving at Port of New York 12th Aug 1925

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NO.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	PHILIPS	Leland	43	M	Medina Mich June 21 1882.	6250	Home . 320 Ontario Street TOLEDO-Ohio-
2	PHILIPS	John (Mrs. L.)	43	F	Born in U.S. Toledo Ohio. June 26 1882.	"	Home . 320 Ontario Street
3	PHILIPS	John (Mrs. L.)	43	F	Toledo Ohio. Oct 18 1881.	3779	
4	PHILIPS	Merle	17	M	Toledo Ohio. Nov 16th 1905	6250	320 Ontario Street. 454 Boyant St. TOLEDO Ohio
5	Frouchtben	Bernard	53	M	82160 Born in U.S.	Post Office New York City 14th Nov 1914.	Home . 995 -E. 181st St New-York Coates Hotel.
6	GILBERTSON	Fannie	34	F	Born in Italy - Pavia - Trieste )	By Marriage, 69289	Home . 2014 ST PAUL (Missouri) Street
7	HANBERTON	Elizabeth L	31	F	Bethel 2nd. Born in Connecticut on February 1892	38039	Home . 26 Cedar New Britain CONNECTICUT
8	HANBERTON	Marian W. (Mrs. L.)	28	F	New Britain 11th Born in Connecticut on December 1896	38040	Home . 26 Cedar New Britain CONNECTICUT
9	ARRERAT	Blanche	41	F	Born in France in Chateauf (Charente) ( see Manifest C 30 permit )		Home . Mrs Liss - BIERER -Conn
10	HANBERTON	G. Paul	17	M	Born in Belgium in Riddervoorde ( see Manifest C 30 permit )		Home . Minneapolis - Minn-
11	MORIN	Helen	15	F	Born in Paris ( France ) ( see Manifest C 30 permit )		Hôtel DEL PRADO - CHICAGO -Ill
12	MAREK	George	23	M	Born in Austria ( see Manifest C 30 permit )		American Resident - 3611 Broadway New York City
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

Refusing Insp. 6 PM

c2/9 Arrerat Blanche transferred to Sheet C30/1.  
c2/10 Wenderschae G. Paul do. C30/2.  
c2/11 Morin Helen. do. C30/3.  
c2/12 Marek George do. C30/4.

A. G. Gussak  
PURSER.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manit

Sailing from CHEROKEE, on 5th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 51 August 25

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FRENCH	George Laleocka	64	M	M	Born in Newstartford on 8th December 1860 - N.Y.	812245	Home . 113 Genesee St Newstartford - N.Y. ditte.
2		Grace	49	F	M	Norwich Conn Aug 25th 1875.		Bay South Orange Avenue, New York
3		Walter Albert		M	S	March 1st 1875.	44175	
4	WERNICK	Ruth E	27	F	S	Born in Wilbraham - Mass - on 13/2/1898	58357	Home . Wilbraham - Mass - 123 Beacon St
5	GLAKE	Elma M	27	F	S	Born in South Windsor - Conn on 27/7/1898	52461	Home . Hartford - Conn
6	PETERSON	Eva	33	F	S	Born in Lumberton N.C. on 18th February 1892	80017	Home . 98 Mc LEAN/- Detroit ( Mich )
7	HUNT	Hazel Elisabeth	29	F	S	Born in Texas on 14th July 1896	76493	Home - Big Rapids - Mich -
8	BUCKEY	Isabelle	50	F	S	Born in U.S.A.		Home - 45 29th Street Newport News -
9	ALEXANDER	Edward Eugene	20	M	S	Born in Fairmont W. Pa on August 11th 1904 Tenn	66985	Home 639 Benoin Avenue Fairmont W. Pa -
10	HEITH	E. Erving	21	M	S	Born in Nashville on 1904	66479	Home . Harding Road - Tennessee
11	HACKBY	Helen N	54	F	S	Born in Boston - Mass on 12th September 1870	71816	Home . Bay City - Mich -
12	BUTTERFIELD	Gertrude H	29	F	S	Born in Bay City - Mich - on 12th April 1896	71803	Home . 1731 Mc Kinley Avenue BAY CITY
13	BRIGGS	Emmie A.	63	F	M	Born in Oscoda - Michigan - on 25th November 1861	83688	Home - 401 St Sheridan - Bay City Mich
14	ALLEN	George M	45	M	M	Born in Bay City - Mich - on 1st May 1880	73185	Home . Bay City - Mich - ( 203 Raymond Avenue
15	CAROLIN	Clara L.	44	F	S	Born in New-York on 31st July 1880	74218	Home . 207 West 107th Street New-York
16	GRIFFIN	W. William	24	M	S	Born in Chatham County N. Carolina - on 18th April 1871 Three Rivers Mich. July 31st 1896.	89605	Home - Pittsboro - N.C
17	HUSS	Willard L	28	M	S	Born in U.S.A.	98518	Home . 618 Eight Street Three Rivers-Mich
18	EMERS	Ruth TOPPING	31	F	M	Born in Bridgeport - Conn - on 15/7/1893	74648	Home . 286 Park St - Bridgeport Conn-
19	CORWIN	Anne	61	F	S	Riverhead L.I.N.Y. Born in New York City on 19th April 1864	46239	Home - Riverhead - L. Island New York
20	MORRIS	Hannah	56	F	M	Speonk, Born in L. Island N.York - on 3rd October 1868	53946	Home - Speonk L. Island - N.York
21	SWANHALER	Gladys	31	F	S	Born in Sauehstburg Md on 17th September 1893	87140	Home . Woodbury - New Jersey- 1709 S. Main Street.
22	ELLIOTT	Ruth	29	F	S	South. Born in Boston - Pa - on 1895 Aug 15th.	86153	Home - SOUTH BOSTON 7417.
23	BARCOCH	Marguerite	31	F	M	Born in Mt Pleasant - Mich - on August 19th 1893 New York N.Y.S.	77029	Home . 1417 Second Blvd Detroit - Mich
24	JUNGHANS	Elsie	27	F	S	Born in U.S.A. Aug 13th 1898. Plainfield Ind.	82931	Home . I West 92 st - New York
25	PIKE	Osborn Earl	23	M	S	Born in U.S.A. on 21 th August 1898	67134	Home . 915 Maple Avenue Terre Haute - Indiana (
26	WILSON	William	22	M	S	Born in Urbana - Ohio - on 1st November 1902 Ky.	67993	Home . 430 Soloto St Urbana -Ohio-
27	DUNNE	Catherine	22	F	S	Born in Louisville on 29th November 1902	80255	Home . Hampton Court - Lexington Kentucky
28	DUNNE	Mary	21	F	S	Born in Los Angeles - California on 18th March 1904	79735	Home - Hampton Court - Lexington Kentucky
29	HUNNING	Sally	28	F	S	Berlin N.H. June 11th 1897. Born in Philadelphia on 22nd June 1897		Home . 135 West 16th Street New York City
30		Marleine	23	F	S	Born in Delaware on 20th January 1891		Home . 615 Madison Avenue Delaware -

30

03/8 Buckey Isabelle Duplicated C4/30.  
03/30 Reader Marleine do C4/14.

PURGER.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 55

1925

Bell Mary transferred to sheet 5/3.

PURS. R.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

19 25.

sailing from 10 on 5th August

19 25. Arriving at Port of New York 12th August

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

Married or Single.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 STEER George 34 ✓ M S

Born in Wilmington Del on 1st August 1890

Home . 1023 Delaware Avenue

2 AD Thomas 18 ✓ M S

Born in New York on 18th May 1905

Home . 22. Madison Pl

3 AD Mary 17 ✓ F S

Born in N.Y. June 18th 1897.

Home . 1023 Delaware Avenue

Religious trip.

540 22

IMMIGRATION NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LEVY	MARY	50	9	F	M	76 6 20 N	By Marriage. Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 31 March 1922.	122 E 172nd St, New York N.Y.
2	LEVY	MARY	50	9	F	M	76 6 20 N	By Marriage. Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 31 March 1922.	122 E 172nd St, New York N.Y.
3	LEVY	MARY	50	9	F	M	76 6 20 N	By Marriage. Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 31 March 1922.	122 E 172nd St, New York N.Y.
4	LEVY	MARTHA	55	11	F	M	76 6 20 N	By Marriage. Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 31 March 1922.	122 E 172nd St, New York N.Y.
5	LOCAN	ANNIE	42	11	F	M	Charleston S.C. June 19th 1882.		37, Church St, Charleston S.C.
6	SIMONS	HARRIET	55	11	F	M	Charleston S.C. June 20th 1858		16, Rutledge, Ave, Charleston S.C.
7	SIMONS	HARRIETTE	44	11	F	M	Charleston S.C. Nov 8th 1880.		do.
8	PAPE SR.	FLORENCE	27	11	F	M	Binghamton N.Y. May 11th 1898.		13, Bennett St, Binghamton N.Y.
9	HOPKINS	AMELIA	41	11	F	M	Feb. 23rd 1884, Delanston N.Y.		551, Chrysler Ave, Schenectady N.Y.
10	STEINBERG	JOSEPH	40	11	M	M	66 3 30 N	United States, exact date not known. Court of Pittsburgh Pa 1921. April	2922, Weoster Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
11	SEARIE	ALBERT	59	11	M	M	75 6 24 N	Supreme Crt. Richmond Cty. 22/3/24.	Emerson Hill Stapleton S.I., N.Y.
12	FRETTER	WILLIAM	55	11	M	M	Los Angeles, Cal. 74 9 5 4 N	Dist Crt. Los Angeles 20 Sept 1918.	2004, Cypress Ave, S Pasadena Cal.
13	JEN	HENRY DARBY	59	11	M	M		10 Sept. Court of Allegheny County Pa 1892.	2806, Arlington Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
14	WINSHIP	LAURENCE	35	11	M	M	Somersville Mass 19 Feb 1890.		Boston Globe Boston Mass.
15	WINSHIP	RUTH	33	11	F	M	Avoca Ia. 17 Feb 1892.		do.
16	TAYLOR	EDITHS	32	11	F	M	Newark N.J. Nov 19th 1892.		255, N 6th St, Newark N.J.
17	HUBBELL	JES-IE	56	11	F	M	Bristol Conn May 1th 1839.		550, South St, Bristol Conn.
18	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	55	11	M	M		Cty. Crt. Brooklyn 3 March 1896 5th Oct 1917.	10511, Charles St, Hollis I.I. N.Y.
19	HAMMOND	SIDNEY	39	11	M	M		District Court Waterloo Iowa 1927.	704, 5th St, Brooklyn S Dak.
20	HAMMOND	CAR-IE	35	11	F	M	Jan 24th 1890, Ft. Berthold N Dak.		do.
21	HAMMOND	ROBERT	7	11	M	M	Nov 3rd 1917, La Porteleity Ia.		do.
22	HAMMOND	DAVID	4	11	M	M	March 10th 1921, Independence Ia.		do.
23	WITTE	ROBERT	47	11	M	M		June 1911, Sup. Court King Co. Seattle Wash.	7708, 1st Ave, N.W., Seattle Wash.
24	WITTE	Harold	23	11	M	M	April 7th 1902, Moundrid ge. Man. Donnellson Iowa Sept 8 1865.		300, W 122nd St, New York N.Y.
25	WITTE	Henry J	59	11	M	M	Sept 10th 1865, Donnellson Iowa		1001 W Avenue. Redley Cal.
26	WITTE	Lydia	54	11	F	M	Dec. 7th 1870, Summerfield Ill		do.
27	WITTE	MARY	50	11	F	M	Dec. 12th 1874	By Marriage.	do.
28	WITTE	SUSIE	57	11	F	M	Aug 10th 1867, Summerfield d Ill.		Geary Oak, Oklahoma.
29	WITTE	EATIE	53	11	F	M	March 4th 1881, Summerfield d Ill.		Geary Oak.
30	WITTE	FLORENCE	28	11	F	M	1898, Pittsburg Pa. Sept 3rd.		1107, Le Victor Place, Pittsburgh Pa.

1/1 Burford Mary Ann Not on Board.

1/3 Levy Lily transferred to Sheet 10/3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Southampton, AUG 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	WELCH	AMBER.	23		M	June 18th 1889 Quincy Mass.	10, Irving St., Hingham Mass.
2	WELCH	Blanche	25		F	Feb. 24th 1880, Andover Mass.	do.
3	WELCH						
4	WELCH						
5	WELCH	NONA.	23		F	Old Town Maine. 28th April 1889.	10 Caroline Road. Walsley Hills, Wash.
6	WELCH	AMBY.	21		F	Old Town Maine. 1st June 1894.	312 Centre Street. Old Town Maine.
7	WELCH	Helen.	25		F	Nov 6th 1889, Marboro Mass.	90, Prospect St. Marlboro Mass.
8	WELCH	JAMES.	49		M	Torre Haute Ind. Sept 20 1875.	2326, Baker Ave. Everett Wash.
9	WELCH	MARY	27		F	Baltimore Md. Dec. 11th 1897.	528, Cathedral St. Baltimore Md.
10	WELCH	ROBERT.	35		M	E Lansing Mich. Jan 7th 1890.	179 Walnut Street. Stoughton Mass.
11	WELCH	MILDREN.	27		F	Stoughton Mass. Aug 24th 1887.	do.
12	WELCH	EUCENE.	23		M	Pittsburgh Pa. June 1st 1892.	815, Western Ave, Pittsburgh Pa
13	WELCH	WILLIAM.	19		M	July 17th 1905, Utica N Y.	509, Henry St, Utica N Y.
14	WELCH	STEPHEN.	22		M	Feb. 9th 1893, Boston Mass.	Hudson Rd, Sudbury Mass.
15	WELCH	MARJORIE.	26		F	July 29th 1909, Pottsville. Pa.	do.
16	WELCH	JOSEPH.	17		M	May 10th 1908, Baltimore Md.	36, Talbot Rd, Windsor Hills, Baltimore
17	WELCH	HERBERT.	24		M	Patterson N J. 18 Jan 1865.	1455, Duck St, Martinery Cal.
18	WELCH	Mary.	60		F	Mt. Vernon N Y Nov 27th 1887.	Patonah, N Y.
19	WELCH	MARY.	27		F	by virtue of Parents Citizenship. New York N Y Court. 1890.	839, So 5th Ave, Mt. Vernon N Y.
20	WELCH	VIOLETE.	27		F	ditto. New York N Y Court. 1890.	101, W 48th St, New York N Y.
21	WELCH	LILY. White.	40		F	May 25th 1898, District Court New York N Y	do.
22	WELCH	ARTHUR HENRY.	30		M	780, E 22nd St, Paterson N J.	do.
23	WELCH	JESSIE.	28		F	U.S. Veteran's Bureau, Hospital No. 60. Otero N. Car.	do.
24	WELCH	ALICE.	24		F	185, Adelpin St, Brooklyn N.Y.	do.
25	WELCH	FRANCES.	25		F	425, W. Enfaula. Norman Okla.	do.
26	WELCH	NATHAN	44		M	do.	do.
27	WELCH	SOPHIE.	44		F	do.	do.
28	WELCH	ARNOLD.	9		M	509 10th Street. Bay City Mich.	do.
29	WELCH	WILLIAM.	32		M	Bay City Mich.	do.
30	WELCH	ELIZABETH.	34		F	Bay City Mich.	do.

2/4 Shaskan Paul Duplicated 04/27.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

1925

S. S.

SHIP

sailing from

BINGHAMPTON

Arriving at Port of New York 12th August

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married on Ship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SMITH	DELLA	19	✓	✓	Binghampton. Aug 12th 1904	✓	114. Arlington Ave. S. Orange N. J.
2	LATIMER	CHARLES	27	✓	✓	Santa Barbara Cal. Aug 6th 1897.		19, W 82nd St. N.Y.C.
3		MISS						
4	JOHNST.	WILLIAM	25	✓	✓		Superior Crt N.Y.C. 22 Dec 1918.	
5	GRONCH	GRACE	40	✓	✓	Norwich Ct. 1878.		
6	FRANK	GEORGE	34	✓	✓	New Hartford Conn.		
7	PEARCE	WESLEY	38	✓	✓	Sept 4th 1891, S. and Md. Ill.	Circuit Crt Devonport Ia. Aug 1887.	612. N. Jackson Street. City Mich.
8	PEARCE	WILLIAM	58	✓	✓			do.
9	PEARCE	Mary	58	✓	✓	Schuylkill Haven Pa. 18 March 1867.		do.
10	WINGERS	FREDERICK CHARLES	72	✓	✓		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 28th 1919.	342, E 55th St. New York N.Y.
11	DUTTON	HARRY JOHN	22	✓	✓	Seattle Wash. April 1 1903.	813 1/2 ✓	2905, Harvard N. Seattle Wash.
12	SANFORD	HARRISON	22	✓	✓	Seattle Wash. June 3 1903.	806 91 ✓	927, 1st Ave. W., Seattle Wash.
13	WALKER	THOMAS	48	✓	✓	Pleasant Hill Miss June 14th 1877.		Columbia Miss.
14	DITTMAN	MARION MARTHA	23	✓	✓	Feb. 24th 1902, Chicago Ill.	699 ✓	1438, Norwood St. Chicago Ill.
15	MEALE	Anne	55	✓	✓		By Marriage 1st Jan 1880.	4512, Amstel Ave. S Edgemere L.I.
16	MEALE	MAISIE	33	✓	✓	9th Dec. 1891, Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
17	MEALEY	LUCIA	33	✓	✓	Feb. 20th 1862, Pithen N.Y.		62, Virginia St. Springfield Mass.
18	ROGERS	DAISY	34	✓	✓	Silver Lake Pa. Jan 9th 1925.		Peacon Falls, Conn.
19	FRANK	CATHERINE	22	✓	✓	Louisville Ky Nov 20th 1900		Hampton Court, Lexington Ky.
20	FRANK	MARY	22	✓	✓	Los Angeles, Cal. March 18th 1904		do.
21	ONE LIN	CLARA	44	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. July 21st 1880.	✓	207, W 107th St. New York N.Y.
22	FINCHALL	RACHEL	25	✓	✓	Skowhigan Maine. March 19 00.	✓	12, Washburn Ave. Needham Mass.
23	CARLSON	EDITH	24	✓	✓	Sept 28th 190, New Britain Conn.	By Marriage.	32, Hamilton St. New Britain Conn.
24	CARLSON	IDA	60	✓	✓			do.
25	WHITE	SARAH	53	✓	✓	Port Hill Okla. May 17th 1872.		1910, Kalorama Rd. Washington D.C.
26	ORCHINE	FRANCES	44	✓	✓	Aug 5th 1880, Wilkes Barre, Pa.		1884, Columbia Rd. Washington D.C.
27	O'CONNELL	JOHN	24	✓	✓	New York N.Y. June 23rd 1901.	75177 ✓	2014, Morris Ave. Bronx N.Y.
28	O'CONNELL	EVELYN	21	✓	✓	New York N.Y. Sept 25th 1904.		do.
29	STANFORD	BENJAMIN	44	✓	✓	May 12th 1881, Sedalia Ohio.		901, Lock St. Tarentum Pa.
30	STANFORD	LINA	35	✓	✓	Buchanan Co Iowa Independence Iowa. March 17th 1890.		Columbia College Hill, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

3/5 French Grace Duplicated C3/1  
3/6 French George do. C3/2.  
3/19 Anne Catherine do. C3/27.  
3/20 Anne Mary do. C3/28.  
3/21 Caroline Clara do. C3/15.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



*Number*

## 600

S. S.

"...MUSIC"

sailing from

### 3. INTRODUCTION

Aug 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

12th August 1925.

4/3 Baker Mary Transferred to Sheet 7<sup>30</sup>.  
4/17 Pritt Robert Duplicated 1723

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTION OFFICE 14-514



Report on this form by United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S.

NAME OF

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AGE 6th

1925, Arriving at Port of

New York

12th August, 1925.

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC CLINT.	REID.	38	M	M	Louis Ray Nov 12th 1886		1944, Loring Place, New York N.Y.
2	MC CLINT.	WELSH.	38	F	M	Hagerstown Md. Aug 26th 1891.		do.
3			38	F	M			82 North Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	WHITE.	ROBERT.	27	M	M	June 2nd 1898, Brady Tex.		326 W 7th Street. Waterloo Ind.
5	FAVOT.	WILLIAM	29	M	S		Sept 27th 1918, District Court Ark Co. Ia.	
6	CUTTEN.	WILLIAM.	61	M	M		Athaca N.Y. Superior Crt. May 1912.	708, E Seneca St, Athaca N.Y.
7	CUTTEN.	ANES.	60	F	M		Athaca N.Y. By Marriage.	do.
8	KAHN E.	PHILIP.	41	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1918. 6th Aug.	1018, De Kal Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	KAHN E.	SRAN.	39	F	M		By Marriage.	do.
10	KAHN E.	ADUSTA.	14	F	S	Jan 1921, New York N.Y.		do.
11	KAHN E.	SAMUEL.	9	M	S	Nov 1918, New York N.Y.		do.
12	CLIBERT.	EARL.	52	M	S	Metonora. Ohio 1872 3rd December.		Mt. Dora, Tilunda U.S.A.
13	HAMILTON.	HUGH.	24	M	S	28th April 1900. Sanford N.C.		Hamilton Montreal St.
14	SNOW.	ELIA.	68	F	S	Aug 8th 1856, Dartmouth Mass.		435, W 119th St, New York N.Y.
15	CRENSHAW.	CLARA.	49	F	M		By Marriage. 1921. Grand Rapids Mich Circuit Court Sept 2nd	841, Nayloestr. S.W. Grand Rapids Mich
16	VAN VEEN.	RUTH.	59	F	M		Grand Rapids Mich Superior Court Feb. 25th 1925.	do.
17	SIBSON.	WARREN.	40	M	M	1885, Hamilton N.Y. 13th April 1885.		33, Fairmount St, Brookline Mass.
18	ROGATI.	ALRIANO.	39	M	M		4th April 1924, High Court New York N.Y.	163, E 29th St, New York N.Y.
19	JENNIE.	JOHN.	20	M	S	Sept 8th 1904, Syracuse N.Y.		5, Bryant Rd, Syracuse N.Y.
20	SHIPLEY.	AMROSE.	38	M	S	May 18th 1890. Wheeling W.Va.		1100, Eoff St, Ithelling W.Va.
21	CRITTENDEN.	ETHEL TAILOR.	44	F	M	Wake Forest N.C. Feb. 7th 1881.		Wake Forest, N.C.
22	TAYLER.	MARY PRICHARD.	46	F	S	Feb. 25th 1879, Wake Forest N.C.		The Elms Wake Forest, N.C.
23	CRITTENDEN.	CHARLES CHRISTOPHER.	22	M	S	Wake Forest N.C. Dec. 2nd 1902.		Wake Forest N.C.
24	LARSON.	RECIUS.	71	M	W		Supreme Court Detroit, date unknown.	Andover Minn.
25	HALE.	HARRY.	74	M	W		Buffalo N.Y. Circuit Court date unknown.	3722, N Gratz St, Phila Pa.
26	THOMSON.	LE ROY.	45	M	M	Monticello Ark. Aug 18th 1879.		80, Morningaide Drive, New York N.Y.
27	CLERKE.	Fletcher.	65	M	M	14th Nov 1850, Lilly Pa.		Lilly Pa.
28	CLERKE.	MARY.	64	F	M	Wilmer Pa 8th Nov 1861.		do.
29	CLERKE.	JOHN.	22	M	S	Oct 23rd 1902, Milwaukee Wisc.		828, 37th Ave, Seattle Wash.
30	CLERKE.	RUTH.	29	F	S	Chicago Ill. April 11th 1896.		2059, Hillcrest Dr. Los Angeles Cal.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



*Xiphioides*

## 62

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. Sailing from Philadelphia, Aug. 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1922.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Mar.	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	ROBERTS	SARAH	64	W			Dallas Co., Miss Feb. 9th 1891.		38, N. 12th, Kansas City Kan.
2	SHAFAN	WILLIAM SHAFAN	60	W			April 13th 1895, Mill Creek Ohio		709, Market Ave, Canton Ohio. 516 East 2th Street.
4	SHAFAN	Mollie	64	F			ditto. 8th July 1861.		601 West 1st Ave. Lower Ohio. Bowdoin. 3, Bowdoin St. Bowdoin. Bowdoin Mass.
5	SHAFAN	NORMAN	40	M			Morton Township Ohio 5th May 1885.		
6	SHAFAN	FRANCIS	27	F			Alberta Feb. 23rd 1898.		
7	SHAFAN	SHAFAN	35	M			Holyoke, Mass. 1889		7, Standard Street, Holyoke, Mass.
9	SHAFAN	Duncan A.	26	M			Pittsburgh Pa. 12th June 1898.		1324 Halsey St. Pittsburgh. 3606 Seminary Ave. Richmond Va.
10	SHAFAN	FRANCIS	19	M			Richmond Va 6th March 1906.		
11	SHAFAN	WILLIAM	67	M				Court of Common Pleas, Bristol Conn. Oct 1884.	16, Walnot Street Wakefield Mass.
12	SHAFAN	CARLIS	67	F			Louistown Pa. 31 Jan 1873.		ditto.
13	SHAFAN	WILLIAM	22	M			Williamstown Vt. 7th Mch 1903.		21 Magow Place N.Y.C.
14	SHAFAN	HUMPHREY M.	23	M			May 15th 1902, Washington. d.c.		202, East Capitol Str., Washington, d.c. 2520 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Ind.
15	SHAFAN	SAM W.	22	M			Oct. 5th 1903, Fort Wayne, Ind.		
16	SHAFAN	WM. BELTH	33	M			Jan. 26th 1893, Pittsburgh Pa.		814 N 7th Street, Cambridge, O.
17	SHAFAN	KATHERINE	31	F			March 7th 1894, Newcastle, Pa.		Do.
18	SHAFAN	ROY. G.	60	M			April 2nd 1875, Mansfield, O.		1710, Bay Road, Miami Beach, Fla.
19	SHAFAN	ELEANOR	38	F			27 Mch 1890. Mansfield, O.		Do.
20	SHAFAN	DOUGLAS	6	M			Febr. 5th 1920, Savannah Ga.		Do.
21	SHAFAN	ROSE	29	F				6th June 1908, Supreme Ct. New-York, N.Y. June.	98, Mulaska Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SHAFAN	RODERICK	55	M				July 8th 1904, County Ct. Joliet, Ill	500, Lafayette Str, Ottawa, Ill.
23	SHAFAN	MARGARET	54	F				By Marriage. do.	Do.
24	SHAFAN	FRANCIS S.	37	M			Nov. 24th 1892, Wenatchee, Wash.		3000, 200, John Ave. Washington. d.c.
25	SHAFAN	VAN WYCK	32	M			Millford Pa June 4th 1893.		418, 10th St, N.W. Washington D.C. Main Street.
26	SHAFAN	GEORGE ANN SHONEY.	59	F			1894 Rahway N.J. 23rd June 1866.		Springfield N.J.
27	SHAFAN	MAY URSULA.	50	F			1894 Afton N.Y. 14 Mch 1871.		do.
28	SHAFAN	ROSE	49	F			May 22nd 1875, Schuylkill Landings N.Y.		419, Western Ave, Albany N.Y.
29	SHAFAN	ROSE	21	F			1894 Rahway N.J. 23rd June 1866.		1824, Mulasky St., N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.

6/7 Waters Gertrude Not on Board.  
6/8 Beaver T.H. Not on Board.  
6/9 Beaner Not on Board.  
6/30 Black Duncan Duplicated 6/10.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-514

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–407

14-314



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Aug 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 12th August

1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo		
1	ONE	FRANCES	40		Bedford Pa. 29 Sept 1884.	Plymouth Indiana.
2	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	38		Crawford Co. Sept 2nd 1886	184 Park Way Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	40		Bedford Pa. 29 Sept 1884.	1100 Madison Ave. New York City.
4	Gale	Kate	76		do. 27 Aug 1848.	ditto.
5	Cashorne	Pallie	28		Peabody Mass 20 Feb 1897.	8252 Frederick Street. San Francisco Cal.
6	Stymen	Achille	39			221 Roscoe St Chicago.
7	Collister	James	45			415 South 3rd. New Mexico.
8	Collister	William	46		Hamilton Tex 16 May 1879.	ditto.
9	Mc Davitt	Helen	24		Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Sept 1900.	50 McDonough Street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Mc Cormack	William	21		Farmington Mo 29 Feb 1904.	72 Mt. Vernon Street Boston Mass.
11	Mc Cormack	William R.	52		De Soti Mo 15 Mar 1873.	608 S Jefferson Ave Springfield Mo.
12	Wegaman	Donald	28		Dayton Ohio May 28 1897.	41 Dayton Street W Alex andria Ohio.
13	Chapman	Robert.	17		Plain City Ohio June 27 1908.	Plain City Ohio.
14	Cotter	Ethel	30		New York City June 20 1894.	553 Eagle Ave Bronx N.Y.
15	Blake	Elizabeth	32		New York City July 29 1893.	79 Hamilton Place N.Y.C.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Attest 6/95*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







No. 8

19

14

from



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NIL					
RECEIVED AUG 17 1925 RECORD DIVISION					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*A. Holme*  
Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

15 AUG 1925

192

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. HOMERIC, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

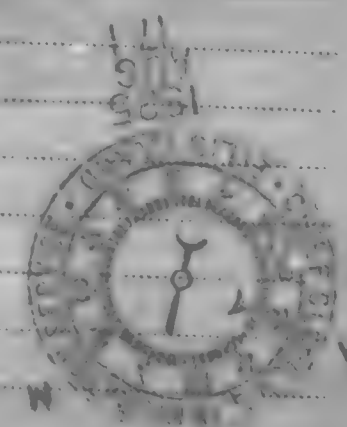
Total crew at time of arrival 599 Number of seamen deserted 14  
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL  
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 595

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 AUG 1925, 192, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK; is now lying at 15 AUG 1925, 192, for SOUTHAMPTON, and is expected to sail 15 AUG 1925, 192, for SOUTHAMPTON via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
357 M. McDonald	32	Irish	- 4 AUG 1925 SOUTHAMPTON
372 G. Ford	20	English	- 4 AUG 1925 SOUTHAMPTON
485 A. Mishali	40	Albanian	- 4 AUG 1925 SOUTHAMPTON
511 H. Schachter	24	English	- 4 AUG 1925 SOUTHAMPTON





### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NIK				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

5-7-12-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-

## INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY 67

OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

# 1 BROADWAY

AMERICAN LINE  
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE  
DOMINION LINE  
LEYLAND LINE

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE  
RED STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR-DOMINION L

REFER TO  
FILE NO.

NEW YORK August 17th, 1925.

Byron H. Uhl, Esq.,

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

Will you please have added to the 689 form of the "Homeric", the name of C. Dickenson, this man having deserted at New York this voyage.

Yours truly,

*B. A. Kanner*  
for Manager.

CWH-KC



Name \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

18 1920

RECORD DIVISION



DISCHARGED SEAMEN-Continued

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC"

1925, from the port of Southampton.

68

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
Family name	Given name	When	Where											
FIRST	1	HOLME	ARTHUR	✓ Commander	5-8-1925	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	57	M	English	British	5. 8 155	Nil.
	2	WESTON	William	✓ Chief Mate					52				5.10 180	
FIRST	3	BARTON	George	✓ 1st Mate					47				5. 8 160	
FIRST	4	NEWLIN	William	✓ 2nd "					42				5. 8 151	
HOMERIC	5	MCKENZIE	Stuart	✓ 3rd "					39				5. 7 153	
	6	DYER	Albert	✓ 4th "					42				5. 8 162	
	7	GRIFFITHS	Arthur	✓ 5th "					27				5. 9 151	
	8	JONES	Sidney	✓ 6th "					24				5. 9 154	
	9	ATKINS	Thomas	✓ Surgeon.					49				5.10 153	
	10	SULLIVAN	Christopher	✓ Asst. "					46				5.10 162	
	11	GREENGLADE	Wallace	✓ Purser.					42				5.11 195	
	12	COOK	Stanley	✓ Asst. "					29				5. 8 159	
	13	COX	Reginald	✓ Purser's Clerk.					29				5. 9 145	
	14	HAPPEL	David	✓ do.					22				5. 8 148	
AUG 12 1925	15	AMSTIN	Albert	✓ Carpenter.					34				5. 7 154	
	16	WALKER	George	✓ " Mate.					43				5. 9 142	
	17	PHILLIPS	Edgar	✓ Steward.					45				5. 9 146	
	18	HUGHES	Frank	✓ Boats Mate.					33				5. 9 164	
	19	DOEL	Herbert	✓ do.					46				5. 6 159	
	20	HENNING	Samuel	✓ Petty Officer.					56				5. 7 174	
	21	WYNN	William	✓ do.					54				5. 6 181	
	22	MEINHART	Alsey	✓ Storekeeper.					60				5. 9 156	
	23	HAWON	Harry	✓ Lamptrimmer					45				5. 8 150	
	24	ANLEY	William	✓ R.M. & A.S.					44				5. 6 143	
	25	WILLCOCKS	Wilfred	✓ do.					30				5. 9 149	
	26	FRANKLIN	Frederick	✓ do.					24				5. 6 142	
FIRST	27	SELMER	Michael	✓ do.					35		Irish		5. 6 142	
	28	YOUNG	George	✓ do.					40		English		5.10 152	
	29	LEGG	Joseph	✓ do.					40				5.6 146	
	30	WHEEL	Thomas	✓ do.					38				5. 7 156	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

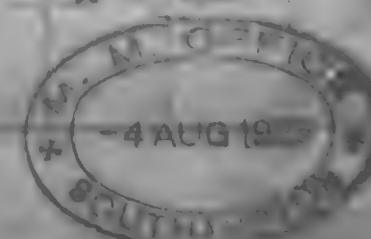
Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. August, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name.	Given name.											
31	1	CHAMBERS	Frank	✓	✓	28	Male	English	British	5. 6	148	Nil.
	2	DIAPER	Harry	✓	✓	32				5. 8	147	
	3	STONEHAM	John	✓	✓	42				5. 8	140	
	4	BERGON	William	✓	✓	33				5. 9	168	
	5	KENNEDY	Wilfred	✓	✓	42				5. 7	149	
	6	FRENCH	George	✓	✓	57				5. 6	142	
	7	ANSELL	William	✓	✓	35				5. 7	148	
	8	GUY	George	✓	✓	45				5.11	176	
	9	LEMMON	John	✓	✓	54				5. 11	142	
40	10	ALEXANDER	Sidney	✓	✓	28				5. 6	149	
	11	EDWARDS	HARRY	✓	✓	31				5. 9	146	
	12	JACKLIN	Louis	✓	✓	58				5. 6	148	
FIRST	13	BRADFORD	Richard	✓	✓	50				5. 7	156	
	14	WHITE	Jack	✓	✓	25				5. 8	147	
	15	SMITH	Arthur	✓	✓	50				5. 9	148	
	16	HILL	Frederick	✓	✓	28				5.10	146	
	17	PEARCE	Frederick	✓	✓	28				5. 8	146	left arm
	18	HART	Robert	✓	✓	32				5. 6	138	
	19	PROBPOOT	Bertie	✓	✓	30				5.10	154	
50	20	THORN	James	✓	✓	46				5. 8	162	
	21	SIBBING	Harry	✓	✓	27				5. 9	151	
	22	BLANEY	Thomas	✓	✓	34				5. 8	149	
FIRST	23	SMITH	William	✓	✓	24				5. 6	158	
FIRST	24	GILSON	HERBERT	✓	✓	20				5.7	146	
	25	PHILLIPS	Frederick	✓	✓	38				5. 8	149	
	26	PLATT	Frederick	✓	✓	28				5. 6	142	
	27	HESWOOD	William	✓	✓	37				5. 8	146	
	28	HARVEY	Frances	✓	✓	23				5.10	154	
	29	BRIDELL	Frederick	✓	✓	35				5. 9	150	
60	30	KEATINGE	James	✓	✓	54				5. 8	160	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. August, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
61	1	COUSINS	William	✓	✓	20	Male	English	British	5.6	132	Nil
	2	COOK	James	✓	✓	30				5.6	148	
	3	WESTERMAN	Frederick	✓	✓	33				5.10	152	
	4	ELLIOTT	Charles	✓	✓	35				5.3	146	
	5	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓	✓	24				5.6	142	
	6	BULL	Harry	✓	✓	25				5.6	131	
	7	SILBERT	Frank	✓	✓	16				5.7	136	
	8	GRANVILLE	Roland	✓	✓	17				5.4	110	
	9	WILLIAMS	Thomas	✓	✓	20				5.6	126	
70	10	PRIGATE	HERBERT	✓	✓	16				5. -	115	
	11	DAWSON	Frederick	✓	✓	17				5.5	112	
FIRST	12	SOUTHWELL	Norman	✓	✓	20				5.5	132	
	13	SMITH	Albert	✓	✓	17				5.5	117	
	14	REVELL	John	✓	✓	17				5.4	118	
FIRST	15	YEOMANS	THOMAS	✓	✓	17				5.5	129	
	16	HOLMAN	George	✓	✓	15				5. -	98	
	17	BAILEY	Charles	✓	✓	33				5.8	146	
	18	COOK	Henry	✓	✓	32				5.9	154	
	19	WILLIAMS	James	✓	✓	37		Welsh		5.6	138	
80	20	PARKER	Charles	✓	✓	40		English		5.11	162	
	21	TAGNE	John	✓	✓	35				5.7	140	
	22	HOWLETT	William	✓	✓	31				5.11	154	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, August 12th, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

Q. 2374.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
1	RUD. LE	Francis	Chief Engineer	5-8-1925	Southampton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.11 174 Nil
2	DUFFIN	George	Sen. 1st.					43				5.9 154
3	BALLEY	Thomas	Int. 2nd.					39				6. - 158
4	BADES	Augustus	Sen. 3rd.					40				5.5 145
5	WALLER EVANS	Robert	Int. 3rd.					37				5.8 149
6	WALLER	Robert	Sen. 4th.					36				5.10 159
7	KELLOND	John	Int. 4th.					35				5.7 138
8	HUNT	William	Sen. Asst. 4th.					42				5.9 156
9	PARAGHER	Arthur	Int. " 2nd.					33				5.11 176
10	SAVAGE	Walter	Sen. " 3rd.					33				5.9 152
11	HARRIS	Claude	Int. " 3rd.					31				5.7 146
12	BULLOCK	George	Sen. " 4th.					37				5.9 158
13	WISE	Rodney	Int. " 4th.					27				5.9 139
14	TODD	James	Ex. Jun. 4th.					40				5.8 192
15	TAYLOR	Ernest	Sen. 5th.					28				5.11 164
16	DEVINGTON	Wallis	Int. 5th.					32				5.7 142
17	LEARMOUTH	Edwin	Jun. 5th.					28				5.8 146
18	AIDIE	George	Sen. 6th.					26				5.6 149
19	NICHOLLS	Thomas	Jun. 6th.					27				5.8 145
20	HAYES	Joseph	Jun. Engineer.					24				5.11 164
21	COMBER	Rex	do.					23				5.11 156
22	PINDEN	William	do.					27				5.7 152
23	HALPIN	Leo	do.					23				5.7 151
24	FOSTER	Alfred	do.					22				5.7 149
25	LEVLAND	Robert	do.					23				5.6 140
26	BUTTH	Alfred	do.					29				5.7 142
27	MEDUN	Albert	do.					28				5.9 143
28	RICHENS	Charles	do.					22				5.8 147
29	WAZIER	Frederick	Deck Engineer.					44				5.7 221
30	FELLOWS	Robert	Asst. do.					34				5.9 152

FIRST

FIRST

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

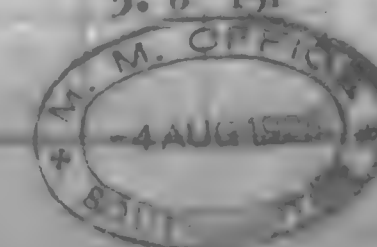
Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. August, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	First name	Given name	Where	When								
31	1	WHARRY Robert	Sanitary Engnr. 5-3-1925	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5. 7 148	Nil
	2	CORNICK William	Asst. do.				38		English		5. 8 164	
	3	FRISLAND Harry	Boilermaker.				34				5. 8 162	
	4	FERGUSON Frederick	Asst. do.				40				5.10 196	
	5	MCGLINCHY Frederick	1st Electrician.				37				5.11 168	
	6	ALCOCK Charles	2nd do.				31				5. 10 176	
	7	DIVETT Edward	3rd do.				26				6. - 154	
	8	KNOWLES Arthur	4th do.				23				5.10 145	
	9	TONGE James	5th do.				24				5. 9 142	
40	10	BARRETT William	Joiner.				41				5. 8 158	
	11	NASON Arthur	do.				43				5.11 161	
	12	BENNETT Charles	Engnr's Writer.				33				5. 7 154	
	13	OWEN David	M.S. Steward.				55				5. 9 154	
	14	WITT Thomas	do.				38				5.10 158	
	15	JAMES James	do.				30				5.10 151	
	16	DIAHER Raymond	do.				20				5. 8 141	
	17	CURTIS William	do.				26				5. 6 151	left arm
	18	DIAHER Norris	do.				25				5.8 146	
	19	MACKENNIE Joseph	Storekeeper.				37				5. 9 166	
50	20	REHANS George	Asst. do.				36				5. 8 144	
	21	PARKER Frederick	Ref. Greaser.				39				5. 4 140	
	22	HISCOCK Thomas	do.				52				5. 9 164	
	23	WHITLOCK Walter	do.				35				5. 7 150	
	24	SHARD Thomas	Eleo. Greaser.				35				5. 8 151	
	25	GOLDIE Charles	do.				34				5. 8 146	
	26	FLOYD Alfred	do.				30				5. 6 141	
	27	GERMAN Reginald	do.				31				5.10 156	
	28	CONNOLLY Christopher	Pan. Greaser.				62				5. 9 166	
	29	TECUD Henry	do.				48				5. 6 168	
60	30	THRY Edward	do.				25				5. 8 151	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8G of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from this vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administration has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, and deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnia.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. August, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name	When	Where												
61	1	JARVIS	Charles	✓	✓	5-8-1925	Southampton.	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5. 9	153	Nil.
	2	COCK	George	✓	✓					28				5. 8	172	
	3	PAYNE	Albert	✓	✓					27				5. 5	149	
	4	FARR	James	✓	✓					44				5. 8	152	
	5	BUNGAY	James	✓	✓					37				5. 9	148	
	6	REMNANT	Maurice	✓	✓					37				5. 5	140	
	7	KING	John	✓	✓					48				5. 8	138	
	8	LANGFORD	George	✓	✓					29				5. 8	158	
	9	CONNOLLY	George	✓	✓					50				5. 7	154	
70	10	FERRY	Joseph	✓	✓					28				5. 7	154	
	11	WISE	Alfred	✓	✓					31				5.10	164	
	12	EDMONDS	JAMES	✓	✓					30				5. 6	145	
	13	HALL	William	✓	✓					38				5. 8	142	
	14	SIMMONDS	Frederick	✓	✓					47				5. 8	157	
	15	WEYMAN	Alfred	✓	✓					27				5.10	146	
	16	GARE	Albert	✓	✓					26				5. 8	140	
	17	ELLIOTT	Thomas	✓	✓					28				5.10	160	
	18	GRACE	Walter	✓	✓					26				5. 4	126	
File	19	WHITFIELD	Thomas	✓	✓					35				5. 9	157	
80	20	HARDWICK	Charles	✓	✓					23				5. 9	147	
	21	PAINE	William	✓	✓					25				5. 8	140	
	22	POYLE	George	✓	✓					41				5. 7	168	
	23	RICHMOND	Walter	✓	✓					29				5.10	154	
	24	NEALE	Edward	✓	✓					32				5. 5	140	
	25	WEAVER	Frank	✓	✓					25				5. 9	146	
	26	HAYWOOD	William	✓	✓	ATTENDANT 5-8-25	SE' TON	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	139	NIL
	27	CALE	John	✓	✓					23				5. 6	154	
	28	CLEMENT	Alfred	✓	✓					27				5. 7	140	
	29	PERCY	Ernest	✓	✓					21				5. 8	142	
	30	WEST	Joseph	✓	✓					28				5. 8	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/25 WEAVER FRANK NOT ON BOARD

PURSER



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. August, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

U. S. 12374

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where									
91	1 DAVIES	Arthur	Attendant	1-8-1925	Southampton.	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8 145	Nil
	2 PARISH	Cyril	do.					28				5.8 146	
	3 DENTON	Alfred	do.					29				5.8 150	
	4 DYMOND	Frank	do.					50				5.8 140	
	5 YOUNG	John	do.					36				5.7 142	
	6 JOHNSON	William	do.					40				5.8 159	
	7 PINONEY	Edward	do.					25				5.6 154	
FIRST	8 LEWIS	Benjamin	do.					45				5.8 146	
	9 DAWKINS	Bernard	do.					31				5.9 154	
100	10 PARSON	Reginald	Cleaner					35				5.7 142	
	11 ENGLAND	Frederick	do.					29				5.7 154	
	12 KNELLER	William	do.					48				5.8 154	
	13 AMNETTS	Bertram	do.					32				5.7 145	
	14 LEBERN	Harry	do.					29				5.6 138	
	15 GIDDEN	Leonard	do.					17				5.7 140	
	16 HURST	George	do.					40				5.8 142	
	17 AGGERS	James	do.					36				5.7 148	
FIRST	18 SNELLING	John	do.					31				5.5 140	
	19 BENDALL	Arthur	do.					21				5.7 149	
110	20 LINES	Frederick	do.					47				5.8 149	
FIRST	21 O'DONOGHUE	JOHN	do.					45				5.6 150	
	22 DYCE	Leonard	do.					22				5.8 142	
	23 SMITH	Edward	do.					32				5.8 148	
	24 MARTIN	Albert	do.					26				5.5 145	
	25 HEALEY	Daniel	Messman					58				5.4 135	
116	26 HEWETT	Arthur	do.					24				5.7 145	
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. CERION

-4 AUG 1925

CERTIFICATE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4118 SNELLING JOHN NOT ON BOARD



PURSER



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 75

G. 23074.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	HOBY Robert	✓ Chief Steward	5b/25	Se'ton.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.8 200 Nil
	2	McGLEAN John	✓ 2nd. Steward					49				5.7 200
	3	FRANCIS Edward	✓ Asst. 2nd.-do-					38				5.8 154
	4	MURRAY Frank	✓ Asst. 2nd.-do-					41				5.9 146
	5	HYLAND Lee	✓ Linenkeeper					32				5.10 160
	6	EGGLES Thomas.	✓ Chief Storekeeper					41				5.6 148
	7	WRIGHT John	✓ 2nd. -do-					36				5.10 165
	8	BLACK Robert.	✓ Asst. -do-					48				5.11 149
	9	HAMPTON Samuel	✓ Asst. -do-					43				5.6 135
10	10	PEARCE Reginald.	✓ Asst. -do-					34				5.8 145
	11	PORTER William.	✓ Asst. -do-					26				5.11 160
	12	GOODWIN Charles.	✓ Asst. -do-					23				5.9 150
	13	PAYNE Florence.	✓ Stewardess.					43	F			5.6 126
	14	DONAGHEY Margaret	✓					30				5.5 146
	15	STOKES Dorothy	✓					34				5.4 125
	16	KIERAN Annie	✓					44				5.7 141
FIRST	17	JOSLING AMELIA	✓					47				5.6 145 left arm
	18	ROCKE Eunio	✓					38				5.6 135
	19	DAVIES Helen	✓					37				5.7 159
	20	SHORT Ellen	✓					36				5.5 120
	21	RIDDLE Isabel	✓					31				5.5 128
	22	GILMOUR Edith	✓					40				5.8 139
	23	—	✓					—				—
	24	MENDAY Ada	✓					39				5.8 180
	25	BROWN Mary	✓					33				5.6 122
	26	ROGAN Winifred	✓					40				5.8 130
	27	—	✓					—				—
	28	ALLAN Ellen	✓ Matron					39				5.5 120
	29	HOSKINS Mary	✓					42				5.5 137
	30	PENFORD Mabel	✓					43				5.7 120



Line

Crew

Local

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 76

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 DAVEY	Caroline	Electric Bath Attendant.	5-8-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.10 148 Nil
	2 JONES	Florence.	lady Hairdresser					31				5.1 100
	3 JONES	Ida	Telephonist.					29				5.7 128
	4 GEORGE	Gwendoline	do.					26				5.6 144
	5 LEGG	Joseph.	Saloon Steward					37	M			5.10 158
	6 JONES	Robert	2nd.-do-					40				5.9 166
	7 SEARS	Arthur	3rd.-do-					44				5.8 162
	8 GRIFFITHS	Alfred	Steward					29				5.5 140
	9 BUCKMAN	Frederick.						32				5.5 120
	10 LAYFIELD	George						25				5.6 112
40	11 BENHAM	Albert						24				5.8 132
	12 NORTHGOTT	Wilfred						29				5.9 140
	13 HATSWELL	Douglas						26				5.9 146
	14 WALKER	Peter						32				5.6 151
	15 GRANT	Thomas						42				5.5 135
	16 JONES	Rex						34				5.11 140
	17 WILKINS	John						42				5.8 150
	18 HODSON	Alfred						30				5.8 150
	19 QUINN	Frances						27				5.8 155
50	20 LEWIS	Thomas						34				5.7 168
	21 O'BRIEN	Peter						30				5.6 120
	22 CORRELL	Robert						32				5.9 132
	23 HASKELL	Edward						28				5.7 125
	24 NYLAND	William						35				5.6 146
	25 LOCK	Victor						28				5.8 143
	26 JONES	James										
	27 WORVILL	Charles						36				5.8 170
	28 GALE	Frederick						41				5.9 159
	29 MILLER	Wilfred						30				5.7 125
	30 STEPHENS	Arthur						35				5.8 140

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/26 JOHNS JOHN NOT ON BOARD

TURSER.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administration has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The notice specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12 AUG 1925, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	SIMS Alfred	Steward	5-8-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8 160 Nil
	2	SMITH Charles						43				5.8 160
	3	ANDREWS Leonard						24				5.10 140
	4	SAWKINS Reginald						35				5.9 150
	5	GODFREY James						29				5.8 120
	6	SEDGWICK George						33				5.8 160
	7	HALL Alexander						22				5.2 140
	8	LEE Frank						40				5.8 152
	9	COLLINGWOOD Frances						41				5.9 158
70	10	PEGG Walter						42				5.8 168
	11	SEWELL Ernest						32				5.10 155
	12	CAMPBELL Frank						34				5.3 130
	13	FOLLETT William						52				5.8 149
	14	<del>ROBERTSON</del>										
	15	MANLY Robert						39				5.7 120
	16	WALLRAVEN James						49				5.7 120
	17	JONES William						25				5.8 161
	18	HOLMES William						48				5.9 140
	19	BRAY Ernest						32				5.7 140
FIRST 80	20	BOGGIS Cecil						36				5.8 140
	21	LEWSON John						29				5.7 145
	22	FURMAGE Herman						24				5.4 126
	23	<del>THOMAS</del>										
	24	HEWITT Stanley						29				5.6 138
	25	CODGEBROOK Henry						27				5.7 159
	26	DAY Archibald						25				5.9 160
	27	DIGNAN Henry						30				5.8 170
	28	GIBSON John						54				5.6 142
	29	FLUX George						29				5.8 140
90	30	TURNER George						42				5.3 127

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



10/14 DUDDRIDGE LEO NOT ON BOARD  
10/23 MEAD THOMAS — do —

H. J. [Signature]  
PURSER



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



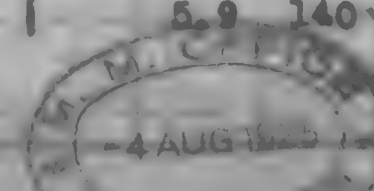
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 78

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
91	1	VIDLER	Charles.	✓ Steward	5-8-25	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	140	Nil
	2	<del>VIDLER</del>	<del>JAMES</del>	✓											
	3	CONNOR	Henry	✓					36				5.8	140	
	4	KELSEY	Donald	✓					34				5.7	129	
	5	GARDNER	William	✓					33				5.7	139	
	6	CLEAVER	Charles	✓					24				5.8	149	
	7	EVANS KIPPENDALE	Frederick	✓					45	M			5.9	165	
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
135	15	ATHERSUCH	James	✓ Hors' & oeuvre Steward	5-8-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.3	120	Nil
	16	SMITH	Thomas	✓ Reading Room Steward					31				5.8	138	
	17	MASTERSON	James	✓ Asst. - do - Gymnasium Attendant.					30				5.7	140	
	18	TOLLY	Charles	✓					30				5.10	184	
	19	OWENS	Robert	✓ Deck Steward					39				5.5	154	
	20	EDMONDSON	William	✓ Asst. do.					50				5.7	140	
	21	HINVES	Charles	✓ Bagler and Steward					25				5.4	125	
	22	HUSSELL	Leslie	✓ Deck Pantryman.					21				5.8	140	
	23	BALE	Alan	✓ Asst. do.					24				6.2	168	
	24	KEVLIN	Thomas	✓ Lounge Steward					43				5.8	170	
	25	EDWARDS	Thomas	✓ Asst. do.					39				5.8	160	
	26	WHITEHORN	William	✓ Asst. do.					32				5.7	140	
	27	ANDREWS	George	✓ Smoke Room Steward					43				5.7	152	
	28	HERBERT	William	✓ Asst. do.					36				5.8	149	
FIRST	29	EDWARDS	Walter	✓ Barber					28				5.6	140	
	30	COOPER	Samuel	✓ Card Room Steward.					33				5.9	140	

11/2 WITHERS JAMES NOT ON BOARD



PURSER.

\* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bošnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 79

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
151	1	LOVEJOY	Henry	✓ Baggage Mstr.	5-8-25	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7 150 Nil
	2	NORTH	Leonard	✓ Clothes Pres'r					20				5.5 127
	3	FREEMAN	Walter	✓ Electric Bath Attendant.					26				6.1 150
	4	BROWN	Charles.	✓ Barber					53				5.10 159
	5	COFFEY	Walter	✓					44				5.8 154
	6	GREEN	Frank	✓					25				5.5 125
	7	EVANS	William	✓					33				5.9 140
FIRST	8	TEARE	Morton	✓ Captain's Servant					35				5.8 141
	9	Le FEUVRE	William	✓ Lift Boy.					17				5.8 130
	10	HINGLEY	John	✓					17				4.5 79
	11	CHERTHAM	William	✓ Telephone Operator					53				5.5 121
	12	PYNE	Ernest	✓ Bell Boy.					16				5.5 122
	13	AIRBLES	Eric	✓					15				5.2 127
	14	SMITH	Norman	✓					17				5.4 130
	15	OBEE	Robert	✓					15				5.4 126
	16	LOHSE	William	✓					16				5.5 121
	17	WALLIS	Frederick	✓					17				5.7 128
	18	INN	Ernest	✓					16				5.4 130
	19	PEPPER	Bertram	✓ Printer.					41				5.7 128
	20	HAWKINS	James	✓ Asst.de.					18				5.8 131
	21	DACOMBE	Arthur	✓ Asst.de.					39				5.10 149
	22	HARWOOD	John	✓ Bath Steward					43				5.7 156
	23	HARRIS	George	✓					43				5.7 147
	24	TIPTON	Henry	✓					27				5.8 160
	25	HANPER	George	✓					42				5.4 130
	26	CONINGSBY	Alan	✓					43				5.8 140
	27	EASTER	Wilfred	✓					32				5.7 140
	28	MacLUCAS	Colon	✓ B.R. Steward.					42				5.6 142
	29	CHANDLER	Frederick	✓					42				6.0 148
	30	HUGHES.	Harry	✓					50				5.4 132

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Seen to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the immigration inspector in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 are delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administration is given under section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been made in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 80

d. 12574													(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
164	1	BARKER	Walter	B.R. Steward	5-8-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9 146	Nil
	2	WEBB	Samuel						45				5.7 165	
	3	ETTLINGER	Peter						34		Bavarian	U.S.C.	5.5 158	
	4	COLE	Albert						35		English	British	5.7 141	
	5	CAMPBELL	Matthew						43				5.9 168	
	6	McGOWAN	Joseph						42				5.8 140	
FIRST 190	7	LAWRENCE	John						60				5.11 160	
	8	TRAFFORD	Thomas.						45				5.10 160	
	9	SMILLIE	Thomas.						43				5.8 149	
	10													
	11	SCOTT	Stanley						31				5.10 168	
	12	VALENTINE	John						42				5.7 150	
	13	GILBERT	Charles						52				5.9 154	
	14	FISHER	George						46				5.6 143	
	15	BLUNDILL	Henry						55				5.8 120	
FIRST	16	BRADING	Percy						39				5.7 150	
	17	RAFF	Charles						40				5.10 160	
	18	GRICE	Christopher						33				5.9 175	
	19	DAVIES	Percy						41				5.7 151	
	20	BARROW	James						45				5.6 140	
	21	SABERTON	Wilmett						40				5.10 160	
	22	JONES	Arthur						48				5.8 148	
	23	TAYLOR	Charles	Chief Pantryman					39				5.6 140	
	24	VANE	Andrew	2nd. do.					42				5.6 150	
	25	CLARK	Percy	Asst. do.					26				5.7 150	
	26	REED	Ernest	Asst. do.					33				5.7 151	
	27	ZERLANDER	Emmanuel.	Asst. do.					42				5.8 168	
	28	PALING	Charles.	Asst. do.					19				5.11 140	
	29	SPEARING	Reginald	Asst. do.					23				5.6 143	
	30	MILLER	Robert	Asst. do.					46				5.7 159	

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

81

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
215	1	LANGFORD	William	✓	Plate Steward 5-8-25	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	119	Nil
	2	CUTLER	Ernest	✓					28				5.7	128	
	3	DOLING	Stanley	✓					21				5.7	128	
FIRST	4	DICKENSON	Charles	✓					21				5.8	145	
	5	JENKINS	Samuel	✓					21				5.8	136	
	6	CASTLEMAN	James	✓					36				5.8	143	
	7	GALDER	John	✓	Chief Boats				38				5.9	180	
	8	ROGERS	Charles.	✓	2nd. do.				26				5.10	154	
	9	PULLEN	Ernest	✓	Asst. do.				29				5.8	175	
	10	ALSFORD	Joseph.	✓	Asst. do.				33				5.6	128	
FIRST	11	SALWAY	Charles	✓	Asst. do.				40				5.11	160	
	12	HARRIS	Charles.	✓	Asst do.				20				5.7	136	
	13	SIMMONDS	Cecil.	✓	Writer				29				5.8	140	
	14	PARRUGIA	Antonio	✓	"				21				5.11	149	
	15	COLLINS	Frank	✓	"				42				5.9	140	
	16	TEASDALE	Robert	✓	Stenographer				21				5.8	148	
	17	PARKER	Sidney	✓	Night Watch.				42				5.10	169	
	18	TORBOCK	Thomas.	✓	"				56				5.4	120	
	19	PERRIN	Sidney	✓	"				52				5.5	110	
	20	CHUDEN	Robert	✓	"				52				5.9	164	
	21	THATCHER	George	✓	"				46				5.10	168	
	22	ROOTS	Edwin	✓	"				56				5.4	155	
	23	DELAY	Henry	✓	"				50				5.5	150	
	24	HARRIS	David	✓	"				38				5.9	146	
	25	DALLIMORE	Ernest	✓	"				69				5.8	170	
	26	NICHOLLS	Gilbert	✓	"				48				5.6	135	
205	27	TAYLOR	George	✓	B.R. Steward				45				5.6	156	
FIRST 223	28	BLOW	Bert	✓	Asst. Boats				37				5.7	145	
	29														
	30														

Morgan

Quay

M. M. OFFICE

-4 AUG 1925-

14/9 PULLEN ERNEST NOT ON BOARD  
14/16 TEASDALE ROBERT do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.



PURSER



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, and except as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

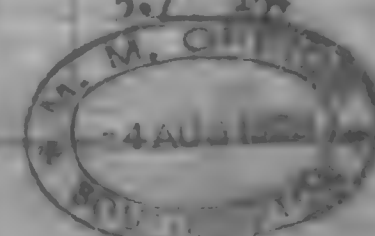
Vessel **HOMERIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
241	CEAS	Fitzroy	5-1-1925	No'ton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.9	145	
2	PHILLIPS	Ivor					27				5.6	154	
3	POTTER	Joseph					22				5.4	128	
4	WARR	Archibald					30				5.6	134	
5	THOMAS	William					23				5.6	145	
6	HAMELYN	Ernest					27				5.10	146	
7	SCOTTON	John					20				5.6	137	
8	BRADSHAW	Arthur					21				5.9	156	
9	GIBBONS	Thomas					19				5.8	150	
250	FOREMAN	Joseph					24				5.6	135	
11	CHAMBERLAIN	Lionel					21				5.9	140	
12	POPE	Frederick					24				5.7	154	
13	MEARS	George					42				5.6	135	
14	TOTER	William					41				5.6	154	
15	PAULSONER	Roland					36				5.7	150	
16	MAGGROW	Ernest					21				5.7	130	
17	ASHREY	Walter					29				5.7	145	
18	NORMAN	Ronald					27				5.7	154	
251	HAMELL	Albert					25				5.5	125	
260	LAVARS	Albert					19				5.6	156	
21	BALLEY	Frederick					47				5.7	136	
22	ROUTLEDGE	Frederick					23				5.9	140	
23	BEAVIS	Ernest					18				5.6	128	
24	BURNER	Alfred					19				5.7	132	
25	BALL	Ernest					35				5.7	154	
26	WELLS	George											
27	ADAMS	Edward											
28	MINNS	James											
29	WING	Frederick											
30	THORLEY	Thomas											

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
271	1	BRUCE	Steward	5-8-25	So'ton	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5.8 155
	2	BRUCE	Arthur					27			5.6 139	
FIRST	3	SOFFE	Joseph	5-8-25	So'ton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.8 154
do.	4	WOSHER	Albert					22			5.6 134	
do.	5	WILLSHIRE	Alfred					19			5.7 135	
do.	6	LANDEY	Joseph					30			5.5 154	
do.	7	PASCOE	Thomas					27			5.8 145	
do.	8	LUCK	Harry					36			5.7 135	
do.	9	LUCKSTONE	Charles					43			5.6 156	
280	10	BRUCE	Arthur									
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
FIRST	16	BRUCE	Harry	5-8-25	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.6 124
	17	BURNETT	Albert					23			5.9 145	
	18	GUTHRIE	Robert					48			5.7 175	
	19	MOORE	Thomas					41			5.11 176	
FIRST	20	VINCENT	Bert					43			5.11 150	
	21	BALCHIN	Jack					24			5.4 154	
FIRST	22	JACK	Thomas					43			5.6 156	
	23	BEL IS	Thomas					41			5.11 165	
	24	LLOYD	George					34			5.5 128	
	25	JACKSON	Edgar					26			5.6 154	
	26											
	27	BARN	William					44			5.6 145	
	28	GRAM	Harry					52			5.7 156	
	29	GO D	AUGUST					41	SWISS	SWISS	5.11 165	
300	30	LEWIS	Arthur					40	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11 160	



10/1 HAMBLYN ERNEST SEE SHEET 15 LINE 6  
10/2 BEECH ARTHUR " " 15 " 8

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars.

See also sheet 15

RECEIVED



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

O. 12074.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
301 1	JONES	John	✓ 2nd. Steward	5-1-25	So'ton	NO	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11 145
2	NEADS	William	✓					34				6.0 165
3	LAY	Alfred	✓					29				5.5 134
4	HENCE	Charles	✓					35				5.8 150
5	WILKINSON	John	✓					26				5.6 156
6	ROUTEN	Charles	✓					38				5.8 154
7	MAN-ING	Percy	✓					44				5.8 154
8	DUMPER	James	✓					35				5.6 145
9			✓ 2nd. Class									
310 10	PARRY	Ronald	✓ 1st. Pantryman					38				5.6 185
11			✓ Asst. do.					19				5.6 134
12	BLACK	Robert	✓ do.					25				5.7 156
13	JACQUES	Edward	✓ do.					36				5.11 145
14	MADNETT	William	✓ 1st. Steward					36				5.8 135
15	FOSTER	Edward	✓ do.					26				5.7 145
16	AUSTIN	Thomas	✓ do.									
FIRST 17	CHAMBLER	James	✓ Steward	5-8-25	So'ton	NO	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.8 125 Nil.
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date

Owner

Local Agent





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. AUG. 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
341	1 MILL Henry	steward	5-1-15	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5.9	165	
	2 BICKLEY Ernest	2nd. do.				34				5.4	125	
	3 EP ESTEIN Abraham	Interpreter				47		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.5	134	
	4 WICKS Harry	Hospital Attd.				50		English	British	5.8	105	
	5 CROSBY Frank	do.				35				5.6	145	
	6 SHAVE Albert	do.				38				5.6	154	
	7 BALDWIN Edward	3rd. class Pass.				39				5.7	156	
	8 GOULD George	do.				21				5.6	156	
	9 CHORLEY Martin	Lower Steward				27				5.8	145	
330	10 TUCKER John	STEWARD				21				5.6	146	
	11 LEADBETTER Harry					32				5.9	154	
	12 STICKLAND Albert					20				5.11	165	
	13 GROVES Harry					29				5.8	149	
	14 BRISTOWE Edward	STEWARDS 5-8-25	SO'ON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NIL
	15 FRAMPTON Donald					24				5.9	159	
	16 WELCH James					28				5.6	140	
	17 FLETCHER Charles					25				5.9	149	
	18 FURSE Owen					30				5.11	154	
	19 ROSEBUSH William					38				5.5	135	
340	20 AHERNE Michael					42				5.7	142	
	21 Haldane Fred					24				5.5	140	
	22 BIMS Edward					22				5.6	135	
	23 BAILLIE John					31				5.8	156	
	24 TAYLOR Harry					37				5.6	135	
	25 GILES Eric					17				5.8	145	
	26 GROVES William					29				5.6	138	
	27 DALY William					45				5.8	153	
	28 CLIFFITHS James					25				5.6	140	
	29 MULLIN James					32				5.5	136	
350	30 BAIRD Claude					25				5.6	154	

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each failure.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

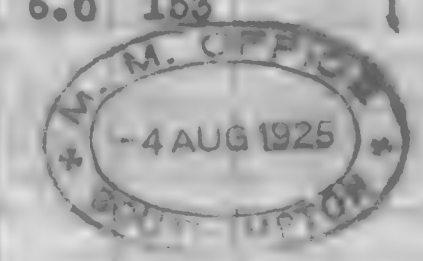
86

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **BOUTHAMPTON**

G. 3274.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351 1	PALING William			No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	135	
2	MURRAY John					41				5.8	135	
3	CHRISTIAN Stephen					29				5.7	145	
4	BARROW Clement					37				5.4	165	
5	LAUTER Alfred					24				5.7	156	
6	HIGGINS William					29				5.7	145	
7	McDONALD Michael					31				5.7	154	
8	LEACH John					47				5.11	157	
FIRST 9	GRACE Reginald					22				5.9	145	
360 10	READ George					27				5.7	142	
11	WALSH Maurice					33				5.6	134	
12	CLARK William					30				5.7	139	
13	BIGGER Arthur					44				5.9	155	
14	MANDERS Lazarus					23				5.6	145	
15	WALSH Frank					20				5.4	125	
16	URRY Arthur					31				5.6	135	
17	STONE Albert					19				5.5	125	
18	HORNEY Nelson					37				5.8	156	
FIRST 19	BROWNING Leonard					28				5.4	130	
do. 20	BEAVIS Frank					28				5.6	150	
21	THOMPSON Harold					28				5.8	150	
do. 22	FORD George					20				6.0	153	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*M. H. Morgan*  
*Chief*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed deposit section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

HOMERIC

arriving at NEW YORK

12th. AUGUST

1925

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	ROZIER	Frank	Ass't. Engr. 5-1-1785	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5.7	143	NAL
2	RATTEY	Stanley	do.			21				5.6	145	
3												
4	SEACAGNA	Anserigi	Italian Conductor			27		Italian		5.7	145	th arms
5	BAXLEY	Henry	Gal. Steward			49		English		5.5	144	
6	HARTNELL	Walter	do.			35				5.7	154	
7	BATES	Bert	do.			29				5.8	178	
8	RODA	Charles	do.			22				5.9	154	
9	JOHNSON	George	do.			58				5.7	154	
10	PETERSON	William	do.			42				5.8	148	
11	BEDFORD	Peroy	Bandmaster			36				5.6	140	th arms
12	MERRY	William	Bandman			37				5.6 5.7	148	
13	THOMAS	Elvet				24				5.8	154	
14	VIPOND	John				30				5.7	154	
15	BEW	Joseph				48				5.9	165	
16	O'MEARA	John				34				5.7	145	
17	PERIMAN	George				40				5.6	156	left arm
18	BO-THILL	Harry				20				5.7	135	
19	HOWARTH	VALENTINE	Bandmaster			24				5.9	146	
20	TUCKER	FRANK	Bandman			27				5.11	136	
21	SARGEANT	NORMAN	do.			42				5.10	143	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Index

Total

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administration has been received by such owner or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

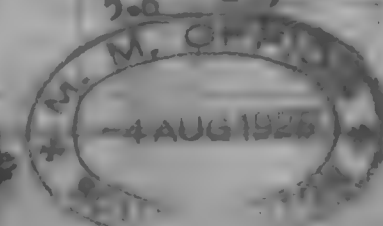
Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
441	1	DESSAUNDRE	Francois	Chief	5-4-1/2	do.	do.	47	M	French	French	5.9	175	
	2	SIBILLA	Antonio	Asst. Chef				45		Italian	Italian	5.8	175	
	3	VALOTTI	Frank	Entree Cook				40		Italian	Italian	5.6	156	
	4	DAVIS	Harry	do.				44		English	British	5.8	152	
	5	AMATO	Jack	Stewards Cook				28				5.7	145	
	6	SPEAR	Samuel	Larder Cook				55				5.6	195	
	7	MARSDEN	William	Stewards Cook				58				5.8	200	
	8	HOLLAND	Richard	Fish Cook				59				5.5	187	
	9	KNIGHT	James	2nd Class Cook				43				5.11	189	
450	10	DYKE	Harry	Grill Cook				20				5.9	156	
	11	SMITH	Alfred	do.				23				5.6	145	
	12	MANSFIELD	George	Roast Cook				46				5.9	148	
	13	CROOK	William	Roast & Grill Cook				26				5.9	165	
	14	WITT	Edward	Veg. Cook				45				5.10	158	
	15	FREEMANVILLE	James	do.				44				5.6	154	
	16	FRY	Rex	Asst. Veg. Cook				24				5.8	145	
	17	COX	Charles	Asst. Cook				30				5.7	166	
	18	BULL	George	do.				24				5.9	154	
	19	BRUSH	William	do.				50			U.S.B.	5.7	145	
450	20	GREEN	HARRY	do.				22			BRITISH	5.6	154	
	21	STILES	Horace	Asst. Cook				19			BRITISH	5.11	165	
	22	HAMMOND	Edward	do.				43				5.4	146	
	23	WHITE	Ernest	do.				32				5.10	156	
	24	WHITE	Cyril	do.				26				5.4	138	
	25													
	26	GRANT	George	Boatman				19				5.7	161	
	27	HOLLAN	Martin	do.				32		IRISH		5.5	145	
	28	TARLTON	Harry	do.				26		ENGLISH		5.9	154	
	29	HUNT	James	do.				26				5.7	135	
450	30	HALLMAN	William	do.				51				5.6	135	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative proceedings prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

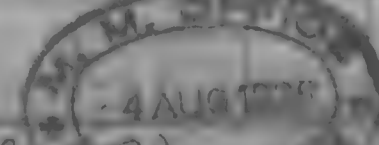
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First 471	1	YARD	Alfred	✓	Scullion	5-8-125	do. t/a	43	M	English	British	5.5	148	
	2	BAUNDERS	William	✓	do.			45				5.5	148	
	3	STOKER	Frederick	✓	do.			25				5.6	145	
	4	McGUIRE	James	✓	Scullion			32				5.7	136	
	5	CHAMBERS	Alfred	✓	do.			39				5.6	154	
	6	WATTS	Frederick	✓	do.			52				5.8	165	
First	7	WHITBY	George	✓	Kitchen Porter			29				5.11	165	
	8	WHITE	James	✓	do.			22				5.6	140	
	9	HEARCE	Ernest	✓	do.			38				5.7	154	
480	10	PARLOW	Sidney	✓	do.			23				5.9	126	
	11	YOUNG	Charles	✓	Mass. Cook			51				5.10	185	
	12	HEMPHILL	William	✓	Passenger Cook			41				5.6	148	
First	13	MISTRALI	Alfred	✓	Italian Cook			33		Italian	Italian	5.6	136	
	14	COHEN	Alfred	✓	Hebrew Cook			30		English	British	5.8	169	
	15	BURBY	William	✓	Ship's Cook			51				5.9	175	
First	16	MURPHY	Edward	✓	Asst. do.			44				5.7	154	
	17	TARRANT	Frederick	✓	Scullion			22				5.6	134	
	18	TOWLSON	Benjamin	✓	Chf. Baker			53				5.11	180	
	19	PARKER	Sidney	✓	2nd. Baker			23				5.6	135	
490	20	WADE	Ernest	✓	Ex. 2nd. Baker			32				5.4	128	
	21	GODWIN	Charles	✓	3rd. Baker			20				5.11	164	
	22	LONGMAN	George	✓	4th. Baker			42				5.7	148	
	23	SEKING	Francis	✓	Asst. Baker			22				5.6	134	
	24	GARSON	William	✓	do.			30				5.10	143	
	25	PARKER	George	✓	do.			40				5.9	154	
	26	ALCO	Charles	✓	do.			21				5.6	142	
	27	FRASHER	Reginald	✓	Confectioner			37				5.8	170	
	28	STEWART	Albert	✓	Asst. do.			20				5.6	154	
	29	ONE	Frank	✓	Chf. Butcher			46				5.4	140	
500	30	LAWRENCE	William	✓	2nd. Butcher			50				5.11	175	

22/4 McGUIRE JAMES NOT ON BOARD



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That* clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 2c (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

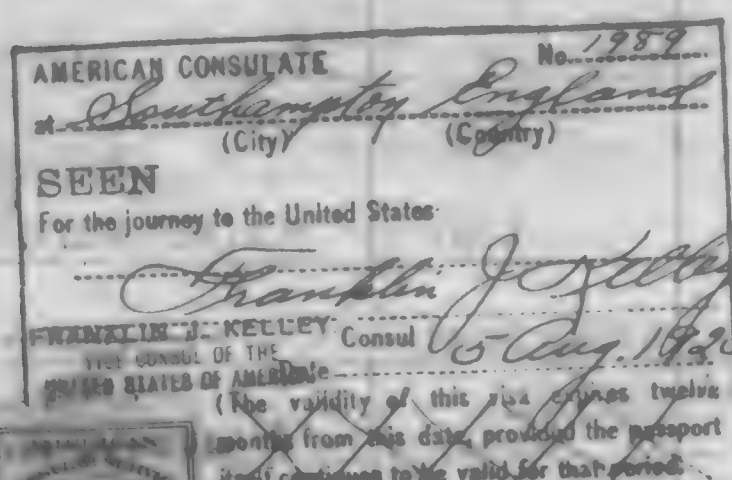
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12th. AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

501	1 SMITH Albert	3rd Butcher	5-8-1925 80' ton	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.8	145	N-L
	2 HIGGMAN Thomas	Asst. do.				23				5.11	154	
	3 PAYNE Sidney	do.				32				5.6	145	
	4 NUGENT Lawrence	do.				32				5.8	164	
	5 FANDLEY William	do.				22				5.6	145	
	6 BARDWICK Frederick	Butcher's Houffier				38				5.7	156	
	7 SIMMONS Percy	Baker's Souffier				20				5.6	124	
	8 WOODALL Victor	Asst. Butcher				40				5.7	146	
	9 THORNTON George	Baker's Boy				17				5.6	136	
	10 DEWEY George	Asst. Baker				21				5.6	135	
FIRST	11 SCHACHTER Hyman	Souffier				24				5.7	166	



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all required for the operation of the vessel.



*Doneal*  
*By Supt.*

*W. M. Kelley*  
*Clark*

AUG 22 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the Homeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 66 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in twenty four sheets)

*Adolm*  
*Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1914	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
1914	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
1914	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" HOMERIC "**  
G. 23874

arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12TH: AUGUST**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**  
**SUPPLEMENTARY**

91

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
FIRST 1	JONES	David	Clerk	5-8-25	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.8 157 NIL
2	CARPENTER	Fred	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.8 149 do.
FIRST 3	TOMLINSON	Algernon	Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.8 146 do.
do. 4	BLAKE	George	Cleaner	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.9 154 do.
do. 5	RICHARDS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5.8 145 do.
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	American Consulate, Southampton, England. August 5, 1925.											
11	S E E N for the Journey to the United States.											
12												
13	No. 1989											
14	(Suppl. No fee)											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*H. T. Dennis*  
Capt. Super.



*Roy E. B. Bower*  
Roy E. B. Bower,  
American Vice Consul.



8-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme Master, of the Homic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in twenty-four sheets)

Sworn to before me this

12th day of August, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECORD DIVISION

AUG 15 1925

RECEIVED

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the collector of customs and immigration a list of all persons who have been respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

92

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

August 17th, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "PLUTO"

(Nationality)

Walton, N.S.

I hereby report that the following are the changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 12th, 1925, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY &amp; CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail August 14th, 1925, for Walton, N.S.

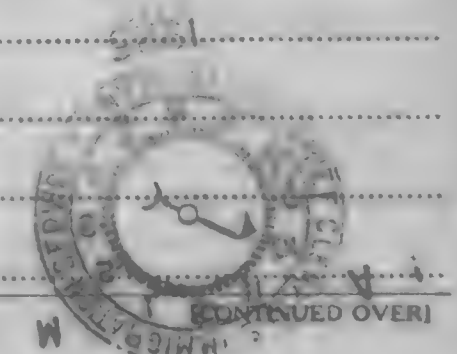
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

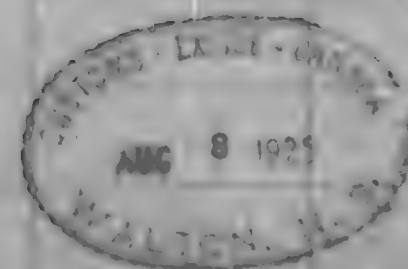
## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613



18	Johannesen	Sanderf	1	Trimmer	7.25.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 145	Fate on left arm
19	Karlson	Aksel	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 145	None



Line  
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugeaund, Norway.  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

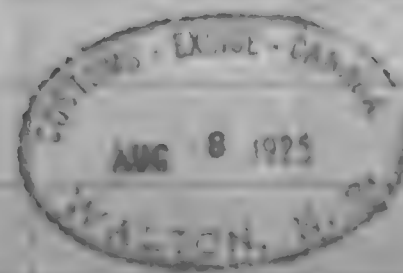
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. "PLUTO" arriving at New York August 12, 1925, from the port of Walton, N.S.

PLUTO  
Aug 12 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2	Halvorsen	Victor	/	15	1. mate	6.14.25	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Lindgren	Alf	/	12	2. mate	6.26.25	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
4	Simonsen	Severin	/	15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solneerdel	Ole	/	6	2. engineer	5.2.25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Tate on both arms
6	Andersen	Kristian	/	8	Steward	9.26.24	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	" " " "
7	Nilsen	Nils	/	4	Deck	4.28.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
8	Sketheimsvik	Lers	/	2	Donkeyman	6.26.25	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Nebbe	Paul	/	1	Sailer	4.24.25	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
10	Andersen	Olaf	/	2	"	6.18.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
11	Selnes	Arthur	/	5	"	7.16.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
12	Oekland	Magnus	/	13	"	7.25.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Tate on both arms
13	Eikeland	Olaf	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	158	None
14	Jacobsen	Sverre	/	4	"	8.5.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
15	Paulsen	Rolf	/	12	Fireman	7.25.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
16	Karlson	Karl	/	3	"	8.5.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
17	Larsen	Ragnar	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
18	Johannessen	Sanderf	/	1	Trimmer	7.25.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tate on left arm
19	Karlson	Akssel	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	None
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line  
Owner B. Stelt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.  
Local Agents J. E. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OM Mollerhang, Master, of the Nor. S. S. "Philo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

OM Mollerhang  
Master, Nor. S. S. "Philo"

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1925  
E. E. Janssen  
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet 2, S.S. 11-10-1925.

OF VESSEL RECORD  
FOR TO DEPART

Arrival at a

Required under Act of

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.S. Jensen	37	American	New York July 7, 1925
H.M. Boston	30	"	"
H. H. Shubbins	32	"	"
G.V. Viven	32	"	"
Constantine Popa	43	"	"
Marcel Dentreleux	34	"	"
Sam Sarin	32	"	"
Ernest Hessler	28	Ger. 1 Papers	"
William Muntanen	36	American	"
Alexander Toan	29	"	"
George Vellings	24	"	"
Richard Rogers	26	English 1 pa.	"
Frederick Schiberg	34	Swede	"
John Ross	45	Holland	Rotterdam 20
Roy Reichelt	19	U.S.A.	New York
James Quick	18	"	"
P.S. Stewart	34	"	"
Edmund Topping	32	"	"
Demitt Lavender	29	"	"
Edwin G. George	32	"	"
James M. Kelley	26	"	"
Harry E. Diener	22	"	"
Olaf Kjos	28	"	"
Manuel Oliveria	34	Port 1 Papers	"
Manuel Salceda	29	Spannish	"
Joseph Coco	29	Port	"
Severin Diwal	27	Spannish	"
Manuel Agudo	27	"	"
Santiago Domingoes	27	"	"
Tony Freberia	29	" 1 papers	"
Jose Martinez	29	"	"
Alexander Koubyenkin	24	Russian	"
James Martin	26	Port	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter S. Jensen (9)	37	U.S.A.	Olaf Kjos (2)	28	U.S.A.
Edward A. Boston (11)	30	"	Stanley Watts (1)	27	Port.
Harry H. Shubbins (3)	32	"	Joseph Coco (13)	29	Spain
Gert F. Viven (16)	32	"	Jose Martinez (3)	29	Russian
Constantine Popa (2)	43	"	Alex Koubyenkin (3)	24	Argentine
Marcel Dentreleux (3)	34	"	Severin Diwal (1)	27	Spain
Alexander Toan (1)	29	"	Manuel Agudo (6)	27	Port
George Vellings (1)	24	"	Manuel Oliveria (1)	34	Port
Richard Rogers (1)	26	"	Manuel Salceda (1)	29	Port
Frederick Schiberg (1)	34	"	Joseph Coco (1)	29	Port
John Ross (1)	45	"	Severin Diwal (1)	27	Spain
Roy Reichelt (1)	19	"	Manuel Agudo (1)	27	Spain
James Quick (1)	18	"	Santiago Domingoes (1)	27	Spain
P.S. Stewart (1)	34	"	Tony Freberia (1)	29	Spain
Edmund Topping (1)	32	"	Jose Martinez (1)	29	Spain
Demitt Lavender (1)	29	"	Alexander Koubyenkin (1)	24	Spain
Edwin G. George (1)	32	"	James Martin (1)	26	Spain
James M. Kelley (1)	26	"			
Harry E. Diener (1)	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Georg Cook*

Master.

(over.)

20	G		3rd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
21	Diener	Harry E.	(2)	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
22	Kjos	Olaf K.	(1)	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	160	"
23	Kelley	James M.	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	175	"
24	Agudo	Manuel	(4)	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Spannish	Spain	5-7	140	"
25	Salceda	Manuel	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
26	Oliveria	Manuel	(1)	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Port.	Port	5-9	150	"
27	Domingoes	Santiago	(1)	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spannish	Spain	5-6	140	"
28	Coco	Joseph	(14)	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port	Port	5-7	150	"
29	Diwal	Severin	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spannish	Spain	5-6	145	"
30	Freberia	Tony	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
31	Ross	John C.	(11)	✓	Send slip by post sailing	"	"	"	45	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	145	"

*John C. Olding*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Form 640

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. American Steamship  
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival .....	Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged .....	Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .....	Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country of Origin	Country of Destination	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Date	Time
20									5-6	145
21	Dianer	Harry E	(2)	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5-6	132
22	Hjos	Olaf K.	(1)	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	170
23	Kelley	James M	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160
24	Agudo	Manuel	(4)	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-8	175
25	Saledra	Manuel	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	135
26	Oliveria	Manuel	(1)	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	150
27	Domingoes	Santiago	(1)	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140
28	Coco	Joseph	(14)	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	160
29	Diwal	Severin	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145
30	Freberia	Tony	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	130
31	See	John C.	(1)	Consul did not send slip before sailing	A.T.	5-22-25	at SEA	"	5-8	145

Line

( ) 5:10

1993

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

10-1012

## Muster

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date
17	Stew										5-8	180	
18	Topping	Eugene	(15)	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
19	Lavender	DeWitt	(3)	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
20	George	Edwin G	(2)	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
21	Diener	Harry E	(2)	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
22	Mjos	Olaf K.	(1)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian
23	Kelley	James M	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.
24	Agudo	Manuel	(4)	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spannish Spain
25	Saledra	Mammel	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
26	Oliveria	Manuel	(1)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Port. Port
27	Domingoes	Santiago	(1)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spannish Spain
28	Coco	Joseph	(14)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port Port
29	Diwal	Severin	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Spain
30	Freberia	Tony	(2)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
31	Ree	John C.	(11)	✓	Consul did not send slip before sailing A.S.								

2-22-25 at 3:00 PM

Ree's report in #2 sheet

Holland Holland 5-8-145

Al. Lind

John O. Edwards

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Anaconda*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 12*, 1925, from the port of *New York, U.S.A.* *Pittsburgh 7/20/25*

97

ANACONDA

415 29 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. of crew	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Peter S</i>	(8)		<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>7-8-25</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Benton</i>	<i>Edward M</i>	(11)		<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Stebbins</i>	<i>Harry R</i>	(7)		<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Ulven</i>	<i>Carl T</i>	(12)		<i>Radio Opr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Popa</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	(1)		<i>Carp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Doutreloux</i>	<i>Marshal</i>	(2)		<i>Bo's'n</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Sarin</i>	<i>Sam</i>	(2)		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Hessler</i>	<i>Fred</i>	(2)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Sohlberg</i>	<i>Erland</i>	(2)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Rantenan</i>	<i>William</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Toon</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Collings</i>	<i>George</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Rogerson</i>	<i>Richard W.</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Reichelt</i>	<i>Roy</i>	(1)		<i>O.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Quick</i>	<i>James</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Paul S</i>	(21)		<i>Chief Engr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Topping</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	(15)		<i>1st Asst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Lavender</i>	<i>DeWitt</i>	(3)		<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>George</i>	<i>Edwin G</i>	(2)		<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Diener</i>	<i>Harry E</i>	(2)		<i>Oiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Ejos</i>	<i>Olaf K.</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Kelley</i>	<i>James M</i>	(2)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Agudo</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	(4)		<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spannish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Saledra</i>	<i>Mamel</i>	(2)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Oliveria</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Domingoes</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	(1)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spannish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Coco</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	(14)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Diwal</i>	<i>Severin</i>	(2)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Freberia</i>	<i>Tony</i>	(2)		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
31	<i>Ree</i>	<i>John C.</i>	(1)		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>7-22-25</i>	<i>at sea</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>

*All aliens landed in New York*

*Consul did not send slip before sailing*

*Relinquished in 42 Sheet*

*John H. Olden*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Mader, of the S/S "Anacorda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

George H. Mader  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amecanda, arriving at Rotterdam Holland July 21, 1925, from the port of New York U.S. Rotterdam July 25 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seal in's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinez	Jose	(4)		First	7-6-1940	New York	paid off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	"
2	Koubychkin	Alexander	(2)		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	"
3	Gosteria	James	(2)		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Port.	Port	5-7	140	"
4	Louis	Tony	(2)		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spannish	Spannish	5-7	145	"
5	Martin	James	(2)		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Port.	Port	5-8	150	"
6	Opal	William C	(1)		Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	S.African	U.S.A.	5-8	175	"
7	Koupounas	Sam	(1)		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	"	160	"
8	Paul	Raymond F.	(1)		2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150	"
9	Cox	Clarence	(1)		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
10	Torsy	Nick	(6)		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	155	"
11	Spivey	Edwin J	(1)		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.

Date: July 29, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. H. H. H.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.

SEEN

for the journey to the  
United States via *Direct*  
*Full Habor*  
American Vice Consul,  
Sail 2397 *No fee.*

31  
J. M. Olden  
J. M. Olden

Alchem. Annot. p. 70

25 Bos John O (1)

✓ A.B. 7-21-25 Rotterdam Paid off yes 45 M Holland Holland 5-8 145  
 # 7-25 Told me bond signed on at Six. In showing an A.B. who failed to show up  
 and therefore to late to have consuls visa.  
 State Dept. notified 8/1/25  
 9/13/25 C.K. Brown on receipt from me

Line

Owlet

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each when. See other side.



8-12-25

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Cooke Master, of the S/S Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August

1925

John Cooke  
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Cooke  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL 112026 BILLED 112026

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. A. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Rebecca, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Case No. 112026  
Cabin 1st Cabin  
Cases removed 11  
Cases checked 11  
Listed 11

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1925

at Kauai

Auton P  
is and for all and County of Kauai

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. CITS.	RES. OF U.S.A. Group	U.S.A. Group	U.S.A. Group	U.S.A. Group	
1st CABIN	3			3	1	37		1		1		48
2nd CABIN	3	6				1		1		9		20
TOTAL	6	6		3	1	38		2		10		68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin <u>11</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>48</u>
2nd Cabin <u>16</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>20</u>
Steerage <u>231</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>275</u>
Total		
<u>634</u> <u>U.S. Census</u> <u>1910</u> <u>U.S. Census</u>		







List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 13, 1925 100

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Date
1	HUSBAND JOHN TOWILL HALIFAX N S CANADA	CAN	SELF	Y N N N	DAUGHTER MRS A EDWARDS 163 WOODBURN AVE YONKERS	Y 2 M						5/6	LT BR BR		Aug 13/25
2	SON MR WEISNER HALIFAX N S CANADA	"	"	Y 1924 BERN	HUSBAND MR B WEISNER 17 PROSPECT PLACE ALBANY N Y	4 yds						5/5	LT BR BR		Aug 7th/25
3	FATHER WILLIAM HOWLEY HALIFAX N S CANADA	"	"	10 " N N	DR. FRANK HOWLEY - 207-72nd St RADIO CITY AREA	1 M L									
4	HUSBAND P Q 1075 WINDMILL ST QUEBEC	"	"	Y " 1925 N Y	IN TRANSIT TO OTTAWA ONT	1 M L						5/7	LT BR BR		Aug 8th/25
5	FATHER DO	"	"	" N N N	DO NOT	1 M L						4/	LT BR BR		
6	SISTER MRS B MAHER HALIFAX N S	"	"	Y 1915 N Y	IN TRANSIT TO OTTAWA ONT	1 M L						5/7	LT BR BR		

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell of the 3 STEAMER from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. C. Mitchell*

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1922

at NY

*James J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

36

Date

ANG 5/15

ANG 7th/22

ANG 8th/22

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1111

at 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. & 1st St.

John H. Manning

Chas. L. L.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-111

34	35	36
Registration number	Issued at—	Date
✓ No. 100	✓ New York	Aug 8/25
Passport	✓ New York	Aug 7th/25
✓ No. 100	✓ New York	Aug 8th/25



STATES IN

Sailing on or a part of another vessel  
First-class passengers

Arriving at Port

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (plus) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEVLAPassengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S Nfld

JUN 24 1915

19

14 15 16 17				S. S. SEVIA										Passengers sailing from										36											
By whom was passenger paid?				HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or		Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth or origin)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		at—		Date							
				No. of tickets		Family name		Given name		Age		Sex		Calling or		Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth or origin)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State		City or town							
				1		MURPHY		MAK		25		M		CLERK		Y		ENG		Y		NFED		ENG		NFLD		HEARTS CONTENT HEARTS COFF MT NFED		N Y		ALYN		AGE 8/25	
				2		FOX		ELLEN		28		F		TOUR		"		"		"		"		"		N DASH BAY		"		"		AGE 7/1/15			
				3		WOMEN		CYRIL E		37		M		SALES MAN		X		"		"		ENG		MAHESSTER		B W I		FLORIDA							
				4		LEAPER		ARTHUR		31		M		C ENG		"		"		"		"		N J		RAYMOND		AGE 8/1/15							
				5		ROBERTSON		STAN		36		M		ACCT		"		"		"		NFED		"		ST JOHN'S Nfld		N Y		BLYN					
				6																															
				7																															
				8																															
				9																															
				10																															
				11																															
				12																															
				13																															
				14																															
				15																															
				16																															
				17																															
				18																															
				19																															
				20																															
				21																															
				22																															
				23																															
				24																															
				25																															
				26																															
				27																															
				28																															
				29																															
				30																															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

On board, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FOREIGN BORN PASSENGERS ONLY

1022

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y 7 3 4

1991-1992 1993

19



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARY ELLI GARDNER, of the U. S. NAVY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1915  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Steamship name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language (or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race would be classified as such, regardless of the country of birth, and any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, other than those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or the Azores. "African" refers to the Negroes of the African continent, and should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of relatives of alien residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien resident of one year shall designate permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or name of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket)).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket)).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket)).—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket)).—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket)).—The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, or No (no ticket).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1  
103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from NEW YORK N Y, US 1ST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y 18TH 1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	GILL	MATTHEW C	50	M	NEW YORK N Y NOV 21ST 1875		39 MARLBOROUGH RD TORRANCE N Y
2	WADSWORTH	HELEN	41	F	NEW YORK N Y 19TH 1904		25 BROADWAY NEW YORK
3	SMITH	ALICE E	34	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
4	ARMSTRONG	C ELMISE	40	F	NEW YORK N Y JAN 17TH 1885		54 E 72ND ST NEW YORK CITY
5	CHRISTIE	HERBERT F	37	M	NEW YORK N Y MAY 7TH 1888		87 POST VS N Y C N Y
6	DO	PHILIP G	37	M	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1900		DC
7	LEVIGNE	ALFRED J	57	M	NEW YORK N Y JAN 2ND 1868		54 WATSON AVE INDIANAPOLIS IN
8	BLER	EDMUND	24	M	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		1837 MONTGOMERY AVE NEW YORK
9	SNEDL	FLORANCE	25	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		1817 W 4TH ST NEW YORK
10	HERSCHER	ALICE	11	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		91ST AVE NEW YORK
11	KIRK	ALICE	7	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
12	DO	ALICE	7	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
13	BATEMAN	JOHN	4	M	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
14	DO	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
15	BRIGGS	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
16	DEAREST	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
17	LESLER	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
18	HARRIS	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
19	VOGUELS	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
20	KHIESLER	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
21	DO	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
22	VANDERHOFF	IVING	4	M	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
23	DO	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
24	BCHOVAN	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
25	WEBER	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
26	VAN HORN	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
27	DO	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
28	DO	ALICE	4	F	NEW YORK N Y 1ST 1901		100 W 10TH ST NEW YORK
29	SPOLERT	EMILY	31	F	NEW YORK N Y NOV 26TH 1904		WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK
30	DO	BERTHA	25	F	NEW YORK N Y DEC 7TH 1900		DC

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. SILVIA sailing from NEW YORK N Y U S A, Aug 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A Aug 1st 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	SMOLEN	SARA	27	F	3 N Y C N Y DEC 1ST 1898		74 7118TH ST N Y C N Y
2	DO	ELIZABETH	24	F	3 DC MAR 17TH 1901		DO
3	DO	ALICE	20	F	3 N Y C N Y DEC 1ST 1898		DO
4	TAYLOR	ETTA	58	F	3 N Y C N Y OCT 30TH 1867		2803 PARK VS N Y C N Y
5	MCCARTHY	HENRY P	35	F	3 PHILA PA MAR 18TH 1890		3494 CANNON PL N Y C N Y
6	SCANLAN	WILLIAM J	55	M	3 BIRMINGHAM AL OCT 20TH 1870		BIRMINGHAM AL
7	DO	JULIA	60	F	3 DO AUG 20TH 1875		DO
8	DO	ISABEL	16	F	3 DO AUG 20TH 1899		DO
9	MONAHAN	ELIZABETH	30	F	3 DO OCT 15TH 1895		DO
10	HARRIS	FLORA	26	F	3 N Y C N Y OCT 18TH 1899		987 TRINITY AVE N Y C N Y
11	ABRAHAM	JOSEPH	36	F	3 LAWRENCE MASS JULY 8TH 1889		11 ELWOOD AVE N BOSTON MASS
12	BEYER	HENRY	52	M	3 TOTTEN PA JAN 19TH 1873		LAURENCE PA
13	DO	LAURA	51	F	3 PHILA PA OCT 15TH 1874		DO
14	MCDONALD	CHARLES E	39	M	3 N Y C N Y MAY 1ST 1886		FLANDERS D Y
15	DO	MAY	34	F	3 BOSTON MASS OCT 1ST 1891		DO
16	BARTSCH	ROBERT H	30	M	3 BETH N Y MAY 14TH 1895		200 WEST 32 N Y C N Y
17	MURRAY	CLARA	40	F	3 BUCKINGHAM ENG MAY 12TH 1885		STANLEY ENG
18	SVILL	FRANK J	50	M	3 BETH N Y MAY 14TH 1895		FRANKFORD D Y
19	DO	ELICE E	21	F	3 DO FEB 9TH 1894		DO
20	MERSON	MARGARET	17	F	3 DO OCT 1ST 1908		DO
21	MORGAN	GERRY	45	M	3 NEW BRUNSWICK N J NOV 14TH 1880		GARDEN CITY N Y
22	DO	MINNIE	45	F	3 COOPERSTOWN N J JAN 9TH 1885		DO
23	EFFINGER	WILLIAM E	38	M	3 BETH N Y FEB 8TH 1887		6621 ADELPHI AVE BIRMINGHAM AL
24	DARRAN	ROBERT F	19	M	3 MERIDIAN MISS JAN 17TH 1896		MERIDIAN MISS
25	SANDERS	HENRY	73	M	3 DURHAM N C JAN 1ST 1852		CHICAGO N Y
26	DIETZ	CHARLES F	45	M	3 N Y C N Y SEPT 10TH 1882		1948 MORRISON AVE N Y C N Y
27	DOERAN	ELIZABETH	35	F	3 NEW BRUNSWICK N J OCT 20TH 1890		1474 ELWOOD AVE PHILA PA
28	FALEY	EDWIN J	69	M	3 BIRMINGHAM N Y FEB 26TH 1856		78 CHERRY ST CHICAGO ILL N Y
29	DOERAN	WILLIAM	40	M	3 BETH N Y SEPT 20TH 1885		116 WILKINSON ST BETH N Y
30	LEWIS	MARSHALL	40	F	3 CATCHKILL N Y JUNE 14TH 1885		CATCHKILL N Y

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
112	NEW YORK	AUG 7/25
113	DO	AUG 8/25
114	DO	AUG 7/25
115	DO	AUG 7/25
116	DO	AUG 7/25
117	DO	AUG 7/25
118	DO	AUG 7/25
119	DO	AUG 7/25
120	DO	AUG 7/25
121	DO	AUG 7/25
122	DO	AUG 7/25
123	DO	AUG 7/25
124	DO	AUG 7/25
125	DO	AUG 7/25
126	DO	AUG 7/25
127	DO	AUG 7/25
128	DO	AUG 7/25
129	DO	AUG 7/25
130	DO	AUG 7/25
131	DO	AUG 7/25
132	DO	AUG 7/25
133	DO	AUG 7/25
134	DO	AUG 7/25
135	DO	AUG 7/25
136	DO	AUG 7/25
137	DO	AUG 7/25
138	DO	AUG 7/25
139	DO	AUG 7/25
140	DO	AUG 7/25
141	DO	AUG 7/25
142	DO	AUG 7/25
143	DO	AUG 7/25
144	DO	AUG 7/25
145	DO	AUG 7/25
146	DO	AUG 7/25
147	DO	AUG 7/25
148	DO	AUG 7/25
149	DO	AUG 7/25
150	DO	AUG 7/25
151	DO	AUG 7/25
152	DO	AUG 7/25
153	DO	AUG 7/25
154	DO	AUG 7/25
155	DO	AUG 7/25
156	DO	AUG 7/25
157	DO	AUG 7/25
158	DO	AUG 7/25
159	DO	AUG 7/25
160	DO	AUG 7/25
161	DO	AUG 7/25
162	DO	AUG 7/25
163	DO	AUG 7/25
164	DO	AUG 7/25
165	DO	AUG 7/25
166	DO	AUG 7/25
167	DO	AUG 7/25
168	DO	AUG 7/25
169	DO	AUG 7/25
170	DO	AUG 7/25
171	DO	AUG 7/25
172	DO	AUG 7/25
173	DO	AUG 7/25
174	DO	AUG 7/25
175	DO	AUG 7/25
176	DO	AUG 7/25
177	DO	AUG 7/25
178	DO	AUG 7/25
179	DO	AUG 7/25
180	DO	AUG 7/25
181	DO	AUG 7/25
182	DO	AUG 7/25
183	DO	AUG 7/25
184	DO	AUG 7/25
185	DO	AUG 7/25
186	DO	AUG 7/25
187	DO	AUG 7/25
188	DO	AUG 7/25
189	DO	AUG 7/25
190	DO	AUG 7/25
191	DO	AUG 7/25
192	DO	AUG 7/25
193	DO	AUG 7/25
194	DO	AUG 7/25
195	DO	AUG 7/25
196	DO	AUG 7/25
197	DO	AUG 7/25
198	DO	AUG 7/25
199	DO	AUG 7/25
200	DO	AUG 7/25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A., Aug 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A. Aug 1st, 1925, 192

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	UNITED STATES	MARGARET	42	F	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.
2	UNITED STATES	JOHN	40	M	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.
3	UNITED STATES	JOHN	40	M	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
114	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 7/25
115	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 8/25
116	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 9/25
117	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 10/25
118	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 11/25
119	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 12/25
120	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 13/25
121	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 14/25
122	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 15/25
123	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 16/25
124	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 17/25
125	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 18/25
126	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 19/25
127	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 20/25
128	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 21/25
129	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 22/25
130	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 23/25
131	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 24/25
132	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 25/25
133	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 26/25
134	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 27/25
135	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 28/25
136	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 29/25
137	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 30/25
138	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
139	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
140	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
141	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
142	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
143	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
144	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
145	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
146	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
147	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
148	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
149	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
150	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
151	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
152	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
153	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
154	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
155	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
156	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
157	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
158	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
159	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
160	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
161	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
162	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
163	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
164	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
165	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
166	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
167	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
168	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
169	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
170	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
171	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
172	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
173	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
174	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
175	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
176	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
177	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
178	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
179	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
180	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
181	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
182	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
183	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
184	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
185	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
186	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
187	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
188	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
189	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
190	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
191	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
192	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
193	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
194	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
195	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
196	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
197	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
198	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
199	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25
200	NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A.	Aug 31/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14**  
**106**

S. S.

SILVIA

sailing from

19 **35** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK N.Y. 11A.A. 12 10TH 1935 19**

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BRAMM	ELIZABETH	40	F	BIRMINGHAM N.Y. MARCH 4TH 1895		1641 MONROE AVE SCRANTON PA
2							1104 BIRCH AVE SCRANTON PA
3	WARRICKS	EDGAR S	30	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 1901		DO
4	DO	FLORIANE E	34	F	NEW YORK N.Y. 1901		649 MAYLE ST WHEATFIELD N.J.
5	ROBS.	CHARLES E	46	M	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS JULY 7TH 1879		4916 N MERVING ST PHILA PA
6	MCNEIGHAN	ELMER	49	M	PHILA PA-AB. BIRD 1876		LITTLE FALLS N.Y.
7	SWITCHARD	GRITTIK	67	M			38 VI DINIA ST BOSTON MASS
8	HONEN	WILLIAM	42	M	BOSTON MASS SEPT 6TH 1893		59 WINTHROP ST ROXBURY N.Y.
9	QUINNIL	ISRAEL	40	F			67 RILEY AVE MAIDENBETH N.Y.
10	BOUCHER R	EVA	44	F			556 REMINGTON ST BRIDGEPORT CONN
11	SEATON	KELLEY	35	M			DO
12	DO	MAID	32	F			DO
13	DO	KARLINE	11	F			DO
14	DO	WILLIAM	9	M			DO
15	DO	WALTER	7	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN 3RD SEPT 1918		DO
16	DO	MORIEL	2	F	NEW MARCY 1923		DO
17	DO	PHILIS	2	F	DO		DO
18	HARPER	JAMES E	40	M	JERSEY CITY N.Y. 6TH MARCH 1895		18TH ST JERSEY AVE JERSEY CITY
19	R BERTSON	ETHEL	26	F	N.Y.C. N.Y. DEC 19TH 1899		630 RUGBY RD BETH N.Y.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

*Contract Heckerling Corp*

*1816. Married 1906  
Doherty not 1910. Married-1900*

*acc husk 6/5/21 married 8/9/21*

*[Handwritten signature]*

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

*7/15  
7/15  
7/15*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**  
107

S. S. ITALIA sailing from BRIMLEY, N. S. and 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. and 1ST, 1925, 19

No. of Cit.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SILL	FRANK L.	55	M		JERSEY CITY N. J. MAY 28TH 1870		FLA. SPRING N. J.
2								
3	DO	MARIE	54	F		N. Y. C. N. Y. AUG 15TH 1901		DO
4	DO	RICHARD	51	M		DO SEPT 18TH 1904		DO
5	GABELL	AMIE	50	F		WASHINGTON D. C. MAY 18TH 1875		593 RIVERSIDE BR. N. Y. C. N. Y.
6	TUCKER	ADA	63	F		BALTIMORE MD. JULY 14TH 1862		2723 GUILFORD AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
7	RIAL	ELIZABETH	55	F		BALTIMORE MD. FEB 3RD 1870		2637 NORTON CHASES ST. BALTIMORE
8	WILLIAMS	JANE	53	F		CAROLINE VA. NOV 31ST 1872		2723 GUILFORD AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
9	EMMONS	NETTIE	29	F		NEWARK N. J. JULY 14TH 1896		96 ISABELLA ST. NEWARK N. J.
10	SMITH	GRACE	30	F		DO AUG 25TH 1895		87 CRATCH ST. NEWARK N. J.
11	BROWN	ELIZABETH	32	F		DO APRIL 27TH 1893		92 DO ID
12	MOTTY	MARGARET	48	F			NO BIRTH CITIZEN	1121 MONROE ST. EVANSTON ILL.
13	DO	JOHN	50	M			CHICAGO ILL 1903	DO
14	DO	HELEN	17	F		CHICAGO ILL MAY 18TH 1908		DO
15	BOYLE	ALICE	60	F			CRT COURT PHILA 1911 MARCH 20TH	1309 LOCUST ST PHILA PA
16	FISHER	WILLIAM GARRON	55	M			N. Y. C. N. Y. 1897 <i>dup et</i>	ROCKAWAY N. J.
17	MURPHY	CATHERINE	26	F		ALBANY N. Y. OCT 19TH 1899		365 MYRTLE AVE. ALBANY N. Y.
18	O'NEIL	ANNABELLE	30	F		DO AUG 14TH 1895		293 LARK ST. DO
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. McNamee, Surgeon of the Rehoboth Beach, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. S. McNamee M.D.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
 aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 19 day of August, 1915  
 at Kauai

W. S. McNamee M.D.  
 in and for city and County of Adelphi  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Vessel Number	Issued at—	Date
116 ✓	St John's Mld	AUG 4th/15
118 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/15
116 ✓	Do	AUG 7th/15
117 ✓	Do	AUG 7th/15
107 ✓	St John's Mld	AUG 6th/15
108 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/15
110 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/15
109 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/15
124 ✓	Do	AUG 7th/15
123 ✓	St John's Mld	AUG 7th/15
111 ✓	St John's Mld	AUG 6th/15



States.  
SECOPI

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA

## Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

MAR 21 1955

19

S. S. SYLVIA														Passengers sailing from		HAIRPORT													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on list		HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex		Calling		Able to—		Nationality		Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		Issued at—		Date			
Lia		Official only		Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mks.		Married		Single		Country		City or town		Country		City or town		Country		City or town		Country		City or town	
1	Y	SA	1	CHEN	WON	18	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	usci	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	W Y	CHINA	ST JOHN'S	ANG 7/15										
2	"	SA	2	CHEN	WON	18	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
3	"	SA	3	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
4	"	SA	4	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
5	"	SA	5	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
6	"	SA	6	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
7	"	SA	7	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
8	"	SA	8	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
9	"	SA	9	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
10	"	SA	10	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
11	"	SA	11	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
12	"	SA	12	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
13	"	SA	13	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
14	"	SA	14	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
15	"	SA	15	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
16	"	SA	16	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
17	"	SA	17	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
18	"	SA	18	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
19	"	SA	19	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
20	"	SA	20	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
21	"	SA	21	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
22	"	SA	22	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
23	"	SA	23	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
24	"	SA	24	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
25	"	SA	25	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
26	"	SA	26	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
27	"	SA	27	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
28	"	SA	28	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
29	"	SA	29	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										
30	"	SA	30	CHEN	WON	13	M	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	H	CHINA	SHENYING	WIFE YAO SHEN	"	CHINA	Do	ANG 7/15										

Also:

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. , 19 109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Place of birth	Country	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date					
1	Y	PAHMER	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/7	YB	BR	44	CHINA	DO	116	St John's Field	AUG 7th/25
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	YEL	BR	44	"	DO	115	Do	AUG 6th/25
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	YEL	BR	44	"	DO	116	Do	AUG 7th/25
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	YEL	BR	44	"	DO	117	Do	AUG 7th/25
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of its form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clayton H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MOBILE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL ACT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clayton H. Thompson

at St. Johns

John H. Thompson  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	116 ✓	St. John's	AUG 7/25
2	115 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/25
3	116 ✓	Do	AUG 7/25
4	117 ✓	Do	AUG 7th/25
5			
6	107 ✓	St. John's	AUG 6th/25
7	108 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/25
8	110 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/25
9	109 ✓	Do	AUG 6th/25
10	114 ✓	Do	AUG 7th/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	123 ✓	St. John's	AUG 13th/25
16	111 ✓	St. John's	AUG 6th/25
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## List

S. S.

SILVIA

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S WILD

AUG 23 1943

19

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A

Aug 13TH 1985

19

711

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mitchell, of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell

Officer

Subscribed before me this 13 day of August, 1917  
at San Francisco  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ATLANTA sailing from NEW YORK 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	JOHN	SALIS	27	M		March 1910 HULLAND CITIZEN N Y C N Y 1912	21 E BROADWAY N Y C N Y
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMMIGRATION VISA

*Tracy*  
1/1/25  
1/1/25  
1/1/25  
do do do

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# ADVISORY BOARD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S.

1942

17

17

FROM

1942

NAME	NO. IN LINE	CAUSE OF DEPORTATION	EXPIRATION	RECORD OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU OFFICES			DEPORTED		REMARKS			
				DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
1	1	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
2	2	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
3	3	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
4	4	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
5	5	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
6	6	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
7	7	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
8	8	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
9	9	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
10	10	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
11	11	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
12	12	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
13	13	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
14	14	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
15	15	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
16	16	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
17	17	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
18	18	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
19	19	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
20	20	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
21	21	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
22	22	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
23	23	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
24	24	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
25	25	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
26	26	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
27	27	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
28	28	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
29	29	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
30	30	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
31	31	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
32	32	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
33	33	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
34	34	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
35	35	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
36	36	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
37	37	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
38	38	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
39	39	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
40	40	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
41	41	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
42	42	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
43	43	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
44	44	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
45	45	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
46	46	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
47	47	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
48	48	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
49	49	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
50	50	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
51	51	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
52	52	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
53	53	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
54	54	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
55	55	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
56	56	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
57	57	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
58	58	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
59	59	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
60	60	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
61	61	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
62	62	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
63	63	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
64	64	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
65	65	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
66	66	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
67	67	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
68	68	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
69	69	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
70	70	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
71	71	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
72	72	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
73	73	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
74	74	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
75	75	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			
76	76	Charles 2nd Sep 2 1942	1942																			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Office (No. X) dated (6-25) 1925 M. J. 111

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Process.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU OFFICIALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						DET. - EXCL.			RECEIVED.			ADMITTED.				DEPT.	RECORD.	CHARGE.	DATE.	FILE.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
DATE.	PLACE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	PLACE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	PLACE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	PLACE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	PLACE.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
22	1 Quon Ling	232	311	Arrested Chinese Person Brought																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

IMMIGRATION VISA

17715

17716

17717

17718

17719

17720

17721

17722

17723

17724

17725

17726

17727

17728

17729

17730

17731

17732

17733

17734

17735

17736

17737

17738

17739

17740

17741

17742

17743

17744

17745

17746

17747

17748

17749

17750

17751

17752

17753

17754

17755

17756

17757

17758

17759

17760

17761

17762

17763

17764

17765

17766

17767

17768

17769

17770

17771

17772

17773

17774

17775

17776

17777

17778

17779

17780

17781

17782

17783

17784

17785

17786

17787

17788

17789

17790

17791

17792

17793

17794

17795

17796

17797

17798

17799

17800



Over 11(- cat 2 others 69)

35 36

Ves

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

from port of Taipei, R.O.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	73	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	71

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 1928, consigned to Geo. W. Smith; is now being at Guantanamo and is expected to sail Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1928, for Haiti, 16<sup>th</sup> via United States port of Buenos Aires. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Pedro de Macoris.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.C. Mitchell  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and in which such list shall be made and included the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be retained and discharged in the port of arrival; and listing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the duty of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such aliens, and in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an information as to the date of such landing, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who, while on board, have been retained, shipped, or discharged; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien in violation of the provisions of this section, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the truth of the report it is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the truth of the report it is not made as above required: Provided, That no such fine shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

14,1613

FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190
TULK	DOUGLAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165
MORAN	MAC	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160
COLTCH	CYRIL	" TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150
DAVIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
BURKE	WILLIAM	OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150
MURRIAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165
SLOAN	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	160
CONROLL	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	145
RYALL	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	160

RED CROSS

C. T. DUNN & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

DE RING & CO NEW YORK CITY N Y U S A



No. on list

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McConnell	James							24	M		BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	James	John J							24	M					
3	Carroll	John J							24	M					
4	Carroll	John J							24	M					
5	Carroll	John J							24	M					
6	Carroll	John J							24	M					
7	Carroll	John J							24	M					
8	Carroll	John J							24	M					
9	Carroll	John J							24	M					
10	Carroll	John J							24	M					
11	Carroll	John J							24	M					
12	Carroll	John J							24	M					
13	Carroll	John J							24	M					
14	Carroll	John J							24	M					
15	Carroll	John J							24	M					
16	Carroll	John J							24	M					
17	Carroll	John J							24	M					
18	Carroll	John J							24	M					
19	Carroll	John J							24	M					
20	Carroll	John J							24	M					
21	Carroll	John J							24	M					
22	Carroll	John J							24	M					
23	Carroll	John J							24	M					
24	Carroll	John J							24	M					
25	Carroll	John J							24	M					
26	Carroll	John J							24	M					
27	Carroll	John J							24	M					
28	Carroll	John J							24	M					
29	Carroll	John J							24	M					
30	Carroll	John J							24	M					
31	Carroll	John J							24	M					
32	Carroll	John J							24	M					
33	Carroll	John J							24	M					
34	Carroll	John J							24	M					
35	Carroll	John J							24	M					
36	Carroll	John J							24	M					
37	Carroll	John J							24	M					
38	Carroll	John J							24	M					
39	Carroll	John J							24	M					
40	Carroll	John J							24	M					
41	Carroll	John J							24	M					
42	Carroll	John J							24	M					
43	Carroll	John J							24	M					
44	Carroll	John J							24	M					
45	Carroll	John J							24	M					
46	Carroll	John J							24	M					
47	Carroll	John J							24	M					
48	Carroll	John J							24	M					
49	Carroll	John J							24	M					
50	Carroll	John J							24	M					
51	Carroll	John J							24	M					
52	Carroll	John J							24	M					
53	Carroll	John J							24	M					
54	Carroll	John J							24	M					
55	Carroll	John J							24	M					
56	Carroll	John J							24	M					
57	Carroll	John J							24	M					
58	Carroll	John J							24	M					
59	Carroll	John J							24	M					
60	Carroll	John J							24	M					
61	Carroll	John J							24	M					
62	Carroll	John J							24	M					
63	Carroll	John J							24	M					
64	Carroll	John J							24	M					
65	Carroll	John J							24	M					
66	Carroll	John J							24	M					
67	Carroll	John J							24	M					
68	Carroll	John J							24	M					
69	Carroll	John J							24	M					
70	Carroll	John J							24	M					
71	Carroll	John J							24	M					
72	Carroll	John J							24	M					
73	Carroll	John J							24	M					
74	Carroll	John J							24	M					
75	Carroll	John J							24	M					
76	Carroll	John J							24	M					
77	Carroll	John J							24	M					
78	Carroll	John J							24	M					
79	Carroll	John J							24	M					
80	Carroll	John J							24	M					
81	Carroll	John J							24	M					
82	Carroll	John J							24	M					
83	Carroll	John J							24	M					
84	Carroll	John J							24	M					
85	Carroll	John J							24	M					
86	Carroll	John J							24	M					
87	Carroll	John J							24	M					
88	Carroll	John J							24	M					
89	Carroll	John J							24	M					
90	Carroll	John J							24	M					
91	Carroll	John J							24	M					
92	Carroll	John J							24	M					
93	Carroll	John J							24	M					
94	Carroll	John J							24	M					
95	Carroll	John J							24	M					
96	Carroll	John J							24	M					
97	Carroll	John J							24	M					
98	Carroll	John J							24	M					
99	Carroll	John J							24	M					
100	Carroll	John J							24	M					

1925, from the port of 12 JONES, NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.

Arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

J. B. Banta ✓ 42 Polynesian 1/2/25 Polynesian

B. B. Banta ✓ 40 Polynesian 2/2/25 Polynesian

B. B. Banta ✓ 38 Polynesian 3/2/25 Polynesian

B. B. Banta ✓ 38 Polynesian 4/2/25 Polynesian

B. B. Banta ✓ 38 Polynesian 5/2/25 Polynesian

B. B. Banta ✓ 38 Polynesian 6/2/25 Polynesian



When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_  
Nationality \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of officer \_\_\_\_\_  
the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 1925, from the port of ST JOHN'S N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENOAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or other
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRSH C	/		MASTER	24/7	NYL	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	BUDER	TANLEY	/		MAIZ	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
3	KEAN	REGINALD	/		2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	CARROLL	JOHN T	/		3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	/		BOSS	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	/		CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN	/		A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BETRAM	/		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
9	HOYLE	PATRICK	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	S	"	"	5/8	146	
10	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH	/		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
11	STARKES	ALBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	
12	MITCHELL	EDWARD	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	135	
13	POWELL	WILLIAM	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
14	POWELL	BAITER	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
15	GILES	SIDNEY	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	150	
16	(FIRST) MACON	JAMES	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6/	190	
17	BISHOP	SIDNEY	/		S & F MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
18	CHRISTIE	FRANK	/		W OPP	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	145	
19	BARLBET	JAMES	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	155	
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	/		C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
21	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	/		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190	
22	TULK	DOUGLAS	/		3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
23	MORAN	MAC	/		4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
24	COLTON	CYRIL	/		W TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
25	DAVIS	JOHN	/		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
26	BURKE	WILLIAM	/		CIDER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
27	SHENHAN	JAMES	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
28	BLOIN	JAMES	/		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
29	CONNELL	PATRICK	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	145	
30	RYAN	JAMES	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	160	

RED CROSS  
C T BROWN & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND  
M. J. & CO. NEW YORK CITY N.Y. U.S.A.

Inspector

\*See list of races on back of card.  
Note: (1) If a seaman has an unusual tattoo or other mark, it should be described in the remarks column.  
(2) If a seaman has a tattoo or other mark, it should be described in the remarks column.

1775  
1775  
A 1001  
11/191/1791  
do do



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens coming aboard of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged thereon, and of any such alien who has deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver such lists, or of the fraud lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## IMMIGRATION VISA

... **Ne** ...

1772

177

27

1791/1792

da

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., AUG 18TH 1925, 19 from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld.

IMMIGRATION Visa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	KAMER	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN	24/7	NFLD	NO	Y	22	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	150	
2	DUNPHY	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	140	
3	KAVANACH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	
4	ROBERTSON	DONALD	✓		C S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	180	
5	O'LEARY	STAN	✓		2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	160	
6	REBELIS	CHARLES	✓		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
7	MACERRACHER	MARGARET	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
8	DOMINIC	PENNETT	✓		C COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	SWISS	U S A	5/4	140	
9	ESQUIBEL	CONSENSIO	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	180	
10	ESQUIBEL	JOSEPH	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	140	
11	(FIRST) BLANZEBAL	PEDRO	✓		CREW "	1/8	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	150	
12	LEDREW	GORDON	✓		SCULLERY	24/7	"	"	"	18	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/1	120	
13	MORRIS	EDGAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	170	
14	VAUGHAN	ALBERT	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	165	
15	MOLLOY	MICHAEL	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
16	ANDERSON	DAVID	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U S A	5/8	160	
17	GANGE	ALEX	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	170	
18	BENNETT	HAROLD	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	147	
19	MCKAY	EDMUND	✓		OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	130	
20	PICCOTT	PETER	✓		P O "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	140	
21	KAVANACH	CHARLES	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
22	ALLEN	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	165	
23	PARSONS	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
24	GROUCHY	GUS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	165	
25	JONES	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	150	
26	HAMPTON	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	140	
27	HUGGINT	CHARLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	140	
28	PINA	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	PANAMANIAN	5/5	140	
29	MCIR	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	170	
30	SULLIVAN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	160	

RED CARDS

C. T. BOHRING & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND  
BOHRING & CO. NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6),  
and (7) separately by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including dates like 1/1/25 and 1/1/25, and names like J. J. J. J.*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF A-----

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. MILLER, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver either of the said lists to the lander of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a report is not delivered; and a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel lists are not delivered, a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel lists shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISA



—

7 3 1

11791

do do do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

—

100

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

100

1

100

\_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. U. S. A. 1928, 19, from the port of ST. JOHN'S NEWF. & HALIFAX N. S. CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODS THOMAS	✓		BATMAN	8/7	NYC		21	M			5/6	128	
2	O'DMARRY RONALD	✓		"	"	"		20	M			5/10	160	
3	POWER JAMES	✓		"	"	"		22	M			5/6	160	
4	MORRISSEY DAVID	✓		"	"	"		19	M			5/8	180	
5	ROYLE JAMES	✓		"	"	"		36	M			5/5	170	
6	KEARNEY HUGH	✓		"	"	"		25	M			5/7	140	
7	(FIRST) BAILEY EDWARD	✓		"	1/8	2		23	M			5/8	150	
8	(FIRST) FISH ICK JAMES	✓		"	"	"		36	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5/7	160	
9	(FIRST) BARATA JOSEPH	✓		"	8/8	"		25	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	165	
10	(FIRST) GALGAY FRANK	✓		"	"	"		25	M			5/7	150	
11	(FIRST) MACKAY LEO	✓		"	"	"								
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMMIGRATION VISA

Form of Visa Number

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the visa section]*

AND CROSS

J. S. BURNING & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

NEW YORK CITY N. Y. U. S. A.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mitchell, of the U.S.A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Mitchell  
Master, Captain, Second Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 13 day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in subdivision B, that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 62 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Class of Immigrant Number

do do do



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Jones, Surgeon of the Atlantic, sailing from New York, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of arrival of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'D	IN TRANS. SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16	AD'D	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	111	8		1	16	155				23		314
STEERAGE	96	13	1			10				16		136
TOTAL	207	21	1	1	16	165				39		450

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	159	155
Steerage	126	101
Total	285	165

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/25/25 St. Louis 11715  
 1/25/25 St. Louis 11716  
 1/25/25 St. Louis 11717  
 1/25/25 St. Louis 11718  
 do do do do



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arabic

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ Halifax

August 11, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

August 13

19<sub>25</sub>

121)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is a part of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal body, organization, association, or club, holding in organizations mentioned in paragraph one which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, ownership, or possession of the principal sum of money or living of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, by the Government of the United States or of any other country, constitutes membership in such organization.







DECLARATION

I, Basel, James, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1925.

at San Francisco

James Basel

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25/7/25 San Francisco 15715

21/7/25 San Francisco 11303

17/10/22 San Francisco A 1061

1/2/25 San Francisco 11771/1791

do do do



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SEATTLE

ARRIVED

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate where permanent residence.)					
						Read and interpret for, if necessary, translated, or otherwise.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
TRANSIT 41042		MURRAY	MADSLINE.	47	✓	F	S.	Civil Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne.	Nephew. Iver Le Iversen, Nanerok, Gillingland, Victoria. Mrs. M G Cody, Newmarket Ontario, Canada. Brother: W Conlan, 111, Gray St, E. Melbourne. Aunt Mrs Emma Richards, 7, Ark Row, Nottingham. Leola Greenert. Colera Green. London	Vict.	Melbourne.
TRANSIT 41046		CONLAN.	HENRY SILVESTER.	30	✓	M	S.	Investor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Australia	Melbourne.	111, Gray St, E. Melbourne.	Ont.	Port Hope.
TRANSIT 41048		LOVELAN	ADA CLAWES.	38	✓	F	S.	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Hope	do	Ont.	Port Hope.
TRANSIT 41051		HALCKURT	IVA	31	✓	F	S.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Hope	do	Ont.	Port Hope.
													J. Hajky, Imp 102a M Aug 13, 1925					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
DATE	PLACE OF ISSUANCE	NUMBER
23/7/25	1st	13715
24/7/25	1st	13716
17/10/25	1st	13717
1/9/25	1st	13718
do	do	do

*John J. Murphy, Imp 1024 M Aug 13, 1925*



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on 1 must be  
be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

August 13<sup>th</sup>

19 25

122



I, John B. Brown, of the United States, from the, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Brown

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron finisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully checked. Country does not mean "Point," by race or people, and, similarly, "United States" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Point" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA.  
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with white skin and of the African type should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, the plains, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire destination purpose that steamship companies assemble about country of last permanent residence (i. e., country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.).  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport and if so, how paid).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1899-1902, Philadelphia.  
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 18 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of alien. If, however, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Jones, Surgeon of the ARABIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Paul Jones  
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the vessel's departure.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number  
Washington 70115  
San Francisco 50115  
London 18



STA

Status, or a  
SECOND-CY

Arrival

List

15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BOSTON

Arrived

19

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13				
		No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicate where permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	Family name.			Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
		1		CARROLL	HENRY JAMES.	58	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Ct Brit	English	U S A	New York	7, Belmont Rd, West End Lane N Y C	N Y	New York
1	Yes	2		LOVEY	JOSEPH BRISTANE.	47	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Ct Brit	English	U S A	London.	25, Park Row, Nottingham.	Ct	London.
2	Yes	3		SMITH.	MARION.	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ct Brit	English	U S A	New York	Frank. Last, 6, Grafton St, New Bond St, W I.	N Y	Brooklyn.
3	Yes	4																	
4		5																	
5		6																	
6		7																	
7		8																	
8		9																	
9		10																	
10		11																	
11		12																	
12		13																	
13		14																	
14		15																	
15		16																	
16		17																	
17		18																	
18		19																	
19		20																	
20		21																	
21		22																	
22		23																	
23		24																	
24		25																	
25		26																	
26		27																	
27		28																	
28		29																	
29		30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race with before on the back of this sheet.

14-531



## List 15

STATUS, OR A PORT OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSION, IN WHATSOEVER CLASS THEY TRAVEL, MUST BE FULLY LISTED AND THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF EACH VESSEL CARRYING SUCH PASSENGERS MUST UPON ARRIVAL DELIVER LISTS THEREOF TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST

19 25

124

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/7/25	Washington	70115
11/7/25	Wellington	70115
11/7/25	New Zealand	70115
11/7/25	London	16



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Belman, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Belman

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the SS. "Hesperus", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

125

	34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Date	Class of Immigrant	Number
20/6/25.	London	27110	X
24/6/25.	London	11307	X
do	do	do	X
20/6/25.	London	10850	X
21/6/25.	London	21123	X
27/7/25.	London	11653	X
do	do	do	X
27/7/25.	do	10347	X
28/7/25.	do	11190	X
28/7/25.	Manatow	11070	X
29/7/25.	London	13786	X
29/7/25.	London	13784	X



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
HEAD-TAX No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. Maiden name.	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— read write	Nationality (Country of birth, unless otherwise indicated)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If bonded, state permanent residence.)	State	City or town.	Number																						
1	MC COLLEGE W.	ALIEN.	30	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	Irish	England London.	Friend Mrs Ford, 35, Mansfield Rd, Mansfield N W.	N Y New York																									
2	DONALD.	4245-751	38	F M Wife	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England Woodend.	Woodend Wemyss, Nr, Godealst. Surrey.	Can London																									
3	UNDER 10	JANIE	4	F S Child	No	No Ct Brit	English	England Woodend.	do	Can London																									
4	JOHN	JOHN MORWELL	38	M M Engineer	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England Woodend.	do	N Y New York																									
5	JOHN	JOHN MORWELL	38	M M Engineer	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England Woodend.	do	N Y New York																									
6	LESSON.	EMMA MARY.	23	F S Assistant Teacher.	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England Byfield.	Revd. Martin Edwards, Aston-le-walls, Byfield Northants.	N Y New York																									
7	STIMMONS.	DAISY.	28	F S Servant.	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England London.	Parents Mr & Mrs Tutching, 47, Fairview Mans. New Cross Gate.	N Y New York																									
8	LOWEY.	MAY.	42	F M Matron	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	Irish	England London.	Capt. Russell Roberts, Brth Club 34 Dover St, W. 1.	N Y New York																									
9	LOWEY.	GERALD.	23	M M Osteopath	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	Irish	England London.	do	N Y New York																									
10	DICKSON.	EMMA POLICITE.	40	F M Wife	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England London.	Brother H J Eastwood, 25, Chalsey Rd, Brockley London.	N Y New York																									
11	BOLLARD.	MILDRED ANN.	40	F M Wife	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England London.	Father. Mr Hammond, "Westwood", Mulling Rd Snodland.	N Y New York																									
12	PERSE.	MOLLY.	36	F M Wife	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England London.	Richard Heeson, Sallybricken Waterford.	N Y New York																									
13	JOHN.	JAMES EBBEN.	38	M M Medical Practitioner.	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	Scottish	England London.	Wife Mrs Joan, 195, E Dulwich Grove, S E 22.	N Y New York																									
14	JOHN.	DORIS MARGARET	10	F S Student.	Yes English	Yes Ct Brit	English	England London.	Mother. do	N Y New York																									
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Line 1. J. Donnell Vt. on Board.  
Line 2. J. Donnell Vt. on Board.  
Line 3. J. Donnell Vt. on Board.\* Permanent residence in the United States shall be indicated on the back of this sheet.  
† Bonded, state permanent residence.



SENDER, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

AUGUST, 13, 1925

126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Palmer, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Palmer

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if description is desired, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by marriage properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; mutual; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Under an agreement of free, and if so, how paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1st May 25

2nd May 25

3rd May 25

4th May 25

5th May 25

6th May 25

7th May 25

8th May 25

9th May 25

10th May 25

11th May 25

12th May 25

13th May 25

14th May 25

15th May 25

16th May 25

17th May 25

18th May 25

19th May 25

20th May 25

21st May 25

22nd May 25

23rd May 25

24th May 25

25th May 25

26th May 25

27th May 25

28th May 25

29th May 25

30th May 25

31st May 25

1st June 25

2nd June 25

3rd June 25

4th June 25

5th June 25

6th June 25

7th June 25

8th June 25

9th June 25

10th June 25



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the SS. "LORD", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP, London, LRCS, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

at London

Witness

Sworn

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

127

11

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
<u>Prague</u>			<u>5/11/25</u>
			1st May 25
			2nd May 25
			3rd July 25
			4th May 25
			5th July 25
			15th July 25
			2nd July 25
			8th July 25
			8th July 25
			6th July 25
			6th July 25
			15th July 25
			3rd July 25
			3rd July 25
			July 25
			8th July 25
			7th July 25
			30th April 25
			26th July 25
			1st May 25
			4th May 25
			2nd July 25
			7th July 25
			7th July 25



STANDARD FORM NO. 1

of 60  
sheetU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

JULY 25, 1925

Passengers sailing from THE HARBORS.S. ARABIC

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
HEAD-LIN STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Wrote	Subject	Country	City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21</									



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 13, 1925

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and residence address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Name, Nature of defect	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date												
1	Yes	10/7/24 14500	Yes	1924/24 Cleveland W. 25th Place Chicago Ill	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Chest Brown	None	Czechoslovak	Prague	11	Prague	5/1/25	May 20
2																							May 20	
3																								July 25
4																								May 25
5																								July 25
6																								July 25
7																								July 25
8																								July 25
9																								July 25
10																								July 25
11																								July 25
12																								July 25
13																								July 25
14																								July 25
15																								July 25
16																								July 25
17																								July 25
18																								July 25
19																								July 25
20																								July 25
21																								July 25
22																								July 25
23																								July 25
24																								July 25
25																								July 25
26																								July 25
27																								July 25
28																								July 25
29																								July 25
30																								July 25
31																								July 25
32																								July 25
33																								July 25
34																								July 25
35																								July 25
36																								July 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Bulman, of the ARABIC, from PARAGUAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1935.  
John B. Bulman  
 Master.  
St. Louis  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

9th May 25

21st May 25

1st July 25

5th May 25

8th July 25

15th July 25

8th July 25

8th July 25

8th July 25

6th July 25

15th July 25

3rd July 25

3rd July 25

July 25

9th July 25

7th July 25

20th July 25

26th July 25

3rd July 25

4th July 25

4th July 25

3rd July 25

7th July 25

7th July 25



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the APABIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1925  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date.

Washington	121	24th May 25
Berlin	122	21st May 25
Washington	123	1st July 25
Washington	124	5th May 25
Washington	125	6th July 25
Washington	126	15th July 25
Washington	127	8th July 25
Washington	128	8th July 25
Washington	129	8th July 25
Washington	130	8th July 25
Washington	131	6th June 25
Washington	132	15th April 25
Washington	133	3rd July 25
Washington	134	3rd July 25
Washington	135	July 25
Washington	136	9th July 25
Washington	137	7th July 25
Washington	138	20th April 25
Washington	139	16th June 25
Washington	140	1st July 25
Washington	141	4th May 25
Washington	142	4th May 25
Washington	143	3rd July 25
Washington	144	7th July 25
Washington	145	7th July 25



ST/

Status, or  
SECOND.

Arriv

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICPassengers sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 1, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	IN VISA	Number	Date
1	yes	HANS BEN BAUER	VALENTIN	35	M M Minister	Yes	German	Yes	do	Philadelphia Berlin Steglitz Ahernstr. 5	Pa Philadelphia			9th May 25
2	yes	HANS BEN BAUER	CHARLOTTE	37	F M Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pa Philadelphia			21st May 25
3	yes	LEHMEN	KARL	30	M M Electrician	Yes	do	do	do	Battle Creek Frankfurt a. M. Carthausbad 15	Mich Battle Creek			1st July 25
4	yes	ROBERT	FRIDHA	23	F M Wife	Yes	do	do	do	New York Hamburg Agatzenstr. 11.1	N.Y. Brooklyn			5th May 25
5	yes	ROHNER	ALFRED	30	M S Merchant	Yes	Swiss	do	do	New York Father St Gall Fels Teufen Switzerland	N.Y. New York			6th July 25
6														15th July 25
7														8th July 25
8														8th July 25
9														8th July 25
10														6th July 25
11														15th July 25
12														
13														
14														
15														3rd July 25
16														3rd July 25
17														July 25
18														9th July 25
19														7th July 25
20														20th July 25
21														26th July 25
22														
23														
24														3rd July 25
25														4th July 25
26														4th July 25
27														3rd July 25
28														7th July 25
29														
30														7th July 25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 1925 130

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1	yes self	9 mths 1924	Home 242 South 4 St Phila delphia Pa	No Perm yes no none no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 fr	bl	bl	Nene	Norway	Rellen	47365	15th May 25
2	yes self Husband	yes 1924	do do do do	No Perm yes no none no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fr	bl	bl	Nene	Germany	Berlin.	30466	1st May 25
3	yes self	1923	Sisters F J Leroy 308 1/2 Field Ave Battle Creek Mich	No Perm yes no none no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr	drk	brn	Nene	Germany	Trederorf.	30466	1st July 25
4	yes self	25 year 1924	do do do do	No Perm yes no none no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 fr	bld	gr	Nene	Germany	Hamburg	30751	5th May 25
5	yes self	50 year 1925	do do do do	No Perm yes no none no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 fr	fr	bld	Nene	Switzerland	St Gall	49300	8th July 25

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unauthorized public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of prohibited activity organization or personnel teaching such favor or against organized government, or who teaches the unauthorized destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches thereby, directly, indirectly, or through third parties, the commission of a crime under any other statute, either Federal or State, of the Government of the United States or of



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Bulman, of the SS. Italia, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1915  
at PARIS

John B. Bulman  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of his last authorized entry to reapply for admission, the authority for such deportation should be given.

36

Date.

9th May 25  
21st May 25  
1st July 25  
5th May 25  
8th July 25  
15th July 25  
8th July 25  
8th July 25  
8th July 25  
6th July 25  
15th July 25

3rd July 25  
3rd July 25  
July 25  
9th July 25  
7th July 25  
20th July 25  
26th July 25

4th July 25  
4th July 25  
3rd July 25  
7th July 25  
7th July 25



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the ARABIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.S.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925

at SPAIN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

131

		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
arg	1	36961	Stuttgart	9th May 25
enberg	2	46551	Munich	21st May 25
rol	3	36956	Cologne	1st July 25
arg	4	22521	Hamburg	5th May 25
a. S.	5	6455	Berlin	6th July 25
it	6	6775	Berlin	16th July 25
zig	7	23434	Leipzig	8th July 25
is	8	23435	Leipzig	8th July 25
zig	9	23436	Leipzig	8th July 25
in	10	10471	Berlin	6th July 25
es	11	13478	Cologne	15th July 25
	12			
	13			
	14			
au	15	10446	Berlin	3rd July 25
a	16	10449	Berlin	3rd July 25
enberg	17	38159	Cologne	July 25
zwar	18	10527	Berlin	9th July 25
ugen	19	38164	Cologne	7th July 25
	20	13891	Cologne	20th July 25
stgart	21	254	Stuttgart	26th July 25
	22			
	23			
in	24	1471	Berlin	3rd July 25
erholz	25	12805	Cologne	4th July 25
tenholz	26	12806	Cologne	4th July 25
heim	27	5144	Stuttgart	3rd July 25
ang	28	7270	Stuttgart	7th July 25
	29			
bronn	30	7293	Stuttgart	7th July 25



ST

States,  
SECOP

Arr

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

1st AUGUST

1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1	+	Bieringer, Heinz	18	m	Merchant	German	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe, Stadelstrasse 10	Mich. Saginaw	Stuttgart	9th May 25
2	2	+	Burkert, Anton	40	m	Electr.	German	German	German	do	Miltenberg a.M.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Manich	21st May 25
3	3	+	Blasweiler, Anna	25	f	Tescher	German	German	German	do	Duelken, Rheinland, Lindenallee	4 N.Y. New York	Cologne	1st July 25
4	4	+	Bilelo, Gertrud	19	f	H.wife	German	German	German	do	Hamburg, Celmuehle 38	N.Y. Brooklyn	Hamburg	8th May 25
5	5	+	Dehne, Helmut	18	m	Merchant	German	German	German	do	Frankfurt, O. Frankfurt, Oder, Ebertstr. 3	Ill. Chicago	Berlin	8th July 25
6	6	+	Dehne, Adolf	56	m	Merchant	German	German	German	do	Frankfurt, O. as above	Ill. Chicago	Berlin	15th July 25
7	7	+	Diemecke, Otto	49	m	Glasbl.	German	German	German	do	Leipzig, Kaiserin Auguste Str. 20	Ill. Chicago	Leipzig	8th July 25
8	8	+	Diemecke, Ida	48	f	H.wife	German	German	German	do	Leipzig, as above	Ill. Chicago	Leipzig	8th July 25
9	9	+	Diemecke, Walter	21	m	Labourer	German	German	German	do	Leipzig, as above	Ill. Chicago	Leipzig	8th July 25
10	10	+	Endler, Else	20	f	Clerk	German	German	German	do	Berlin, Rodenbergstrasse 36	Mich. Detroit	Berlin	6th July 25
11	11	+	Esch, Wilhelm	34	m	Machinist	German	German	German	do	Ohligs, Wife, Mrs. Esch, Ohligs, Fuertstrasse 7	N.Y. N. Jersey	Cologne	15th July 25
12	12	+	Einig, Marie	62	f	none	German	German	German	do	Mayen, Biberfeld, Koenigstr. 55	N.Y. New York		
13	13	+	Einig, Anna	31	f	none	German	German	German	do	Mayen, as above	N.Y. New York		
14	14	+	Einig, Johann	28	m	Smith	German	German	German	do	Mayen, as above	N.Y. New York		
15	15	+	von Fritschen, Carl	31	m	Barber	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin, Friends, Mrs. Kazubski, Wife, H. von Fritschen, Berlin Cal. S. Frisco	Cal. S. Frisco	Berlin	3rd July 25
16	16	+	von Fritschen, Charlotte	7	f	Child	German	German	German	do	Berlin, Mother, Berlin, Nostizstr. 41	Cal. S. Frisco	Berlin	3rd July 25
17	17	+	Geissler, Lilly	16	f	D. Serv.	German	German	German	do	Plettenberg, Friend, Mrs. Hoffmann, Plettenberg, Wilhelmstr. 34	N.Y. New Jersey	Cologne	8th July 25
18	18	+	Gewe, Frieda	19	f	D. Serv.	German	German	German	do	Ruetzwer, Father, Otto Gewe, Ruetzwer, Kr. Greifenberg	Miss. St. Louis	Berlin	9th July 25
19	19	+	Graevingholt, Heinrich	21	m	L. Smith	German	German	German	do	Dahlhausen, Father, Otto Graevingholt, Dahlhausen, Hockingen a. Ruhr Ind.	So. Bend	Cologne	7th July 25
20	20	+	Gottschalk, Else	32	f	Seamstr.	German	German	German	do	Ginzig a. Rh., Mother, Mrs. Oeckel, Ginzig a. Rh., Loehrstrasse 52	Pa. Maconie	Cologne	20th July 25
21	21	+	Gallion, Richard	34	m	Clerk	German	German	German	do	Stuttgart, Wife, Mrs. M. Gallion, Stuttgart, Poststrasse 6	N.Y. New York	Stuttgart	26th July 25
22	22	+	Hansen, Laura	25	f	Minister	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin, Mother, Berlin, Stogitz, Ahornstr. 5 Pa. Philad.	Pa. Philadelphia		
23	23	+	Hansen, Laura	27	f	H.wife	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin, Mother, Berlin, Stogitz, Ahornstr. 5 Pa. Philad.	Pa. Philadelphia		
24	24	+	Heinz, Anna	70	f	none	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin, Brother, Paul Tripschu 117, Berlin Weissensee, Lohderstr.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Berlin	1st July 25
25	25	+	Humann, Stephan	18	m	Farmer	German	German	German	do	Westenhols, Father, Stephan Humann, Westenhols, Kr. Faderborn	Iowa. West Bend	Cologne	4th July 25
26	26	+	Humann, Angela	20	f	H. Servant	German	German	German	do	Westenhols, as above	Iowa. West Bend	Cologne	4th July 25
27	27	+	Horn, Adam	32	m	Farmer	German	German	German	do	Obrigheim, Sister, Elise Muench, Obrigheim, Bez. Mosbach.	N.Y. New York	Stuttgart	3rd July 25
28	28	+	Hofstetter, Gottlob	45	m	Stone mason	German	German	German	do	Botnang, Wife, Marie Hofstetter, Botnang, Neue Stuttgackstr. 38	Ill. Chicago	Stuttgart	7th July 25
29	29	+	Hofmann, Christine	28	f	none	German	German	German	do	Coblenz, Father, Bernhard Hofmann, Coblenz, Gerststr. 48	Ill. Chicago		
30	30	+	Hofmann, Johanna	22	f	D. serv.	German	German	German	Germany	Stangen, Father, Lukas Hofmann, Stangen, Franstrasse	N.Y. Rochester	Stuttgart	7th July 25

Line 12 M Einig Not on board. Line 22 V Hansen Laura 7 transferred to Sheet No 6 Line 1.

Line 27 A Humann Not on board.

\* Permanent residence with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Bulman, of the ARABIC, from HAMMAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the ARABIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Shol London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

133

		24	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
van	1	35643	Hamburg	14th July 25
ingen	2	35625	Hamburg	3rd June 25
ndorf	3	7400	Stuttgart	14th July 25
uran	4	11496	Hamburg	17th July 25
erliche	5	11496	Hamburg	17th July 25
ers	6	27715	Hamburg	17th July 25
dorf	7	35749	Hamburg	7th July 25
ow	8	35749	Hamburg	7th July 25
uchi	9	387	Hamburg	8/9th April 25
lsheim	10	58228	Stuttgart	17th April 25
erg	11	31492	Hamburg	28th May 25
	12	35768	Hamburg	3rd July 25
	13			
	14			
sdorf	15	16171	Hamburg	23rd April 25
	16	44598	Hamburg	26th May 25
	17	54554	Washington	12th February 25
ens	18	5130	Stuttgart	25th July 25
reim	19	7554	Stuttgart	15th July 25
eim	20	7580	Stuttgart	9th July 25
elinger	21	7706	Stuttgart	17th July 25
in	22	7363	Stuttgart	10th July 25
in	23	7366	Stuttgart	10th July 25
im	24	7366	Stuttgart	10th July 25
im	25	7366	Stuttgart	10th July 25
gen	26	7236	Stuttgart	6th July 25
lgen	27	7236	Stuttgart	6th July 25
lgen	28	7236	Stuttgart	6th July 25
lgen	29	7240	Stuttgart	6th July 25
son	30	7244	Stuttgart	6th July 25



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-C

Arriv

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Arabic"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

1st August 1925

(Printed in English.)

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Issued at—	Date.
		(This column is to be filled in by the collector.)						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Country, City or town.)		(Intended future permanent residence.)		
1 no	1		Thielcke Albert	34	m	L. Smith	Yes	German	German	Cuxhaven	Wife, Mrs. Erna Thielcke, Cuxhaven 3 Strandstr. 1	N.Y. Jersey City	Hamburg	14th July 25
2 yes	2		Ummenhofer Martin	20	m	L. Smith	Yes	German	German	Villingen	Uncle, A. Ummenhofer Villingen, Pöckreuthstr. 1	Conn. Waterbury	Hamburg	2nd June 25
3 yes	3		Wahl Paul	19	m	Painter	Yes	German	German	Schorndorf	Father, Karl Wahl, Schorndorf	Iowa Parnell	Hamburg	14th July 25
4 no	4		Wolf Franz	28	m	H. wife	Yes	German	German	Finsteran	Father, Ludwig Wolf, Finsteran.	Ill. Palowato	Hamburg	17th July 25
5 yes	5		Wolf Anna	24	f	H. wife	Yes	German	German	Finsteran	Father in law, as above	Ill. Palowato	Hamburg	17th July 25
6 yes	6		Wagner Erich	19	m	Clerk	Yes	German	German	Wurgwitz	Father, Hermann Wagner Wurgwitz,	Mich. Detroit	Hamburg	17th July 25
7 yes	7		Wurst Ida	29	f	H. wife	Yes	German	German	Bistow	Father, Johann Facklein Biserow, bei Rostock	N.Y. New York	Hamburg	7th July 25
8 yes	8		Wurst Irmgard	5	f	Child	Yes	German	German	Bistow	Grandfather, as above	N.Y. New York	Hamburg	7th July 25
9 yes	9		Yurino Toramatzu	40	m	Dr. med.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Berlin	Friend, Seikichi Yurino Maedashi, Katakumachi, Japan	Japan Kobe	Hamburg	8/9th April 25
10 yes	10		Ziegler Hilda	50	f	H. keeper	Yes	German	German	Heidelberg	Mother, Babette Ziegler Heidelberg.	Oregon Leanington	Hamburg	17th April 25
11 yes	11		Zahneisen Therese	32	f	D. serv.	Yes	German	German	Kissingen	Father, Christoph Zahneisen Bamberg, Marcusstr. 7	N.Y. New York	Hamburg	25th May 25
12 yes	12		Amsdorf Ernst	27	m	Accountant	Yes	German	German	Bunsch	Father, A. Amsdorf Bunsch b. Allersdorf	Ind. Crown Point	Hamburg	3rd July 25
13 yes	13		Diemecke Otto	49	m	Glashow	Yes	German	German	Leipzig	Sister, Ida Diemecke Leipzig, Comstra, Leipzigstr. 5	Ill. Chicago	Hamburg	3rd July 25
14 yes	14		Diemecke Ida	48	f	Wife	Yes	German	German	Leipzig	as above	Ill. Chicago	Hamburg	3rd July 25
15 yes	15		Elsner Willi	20	m	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Leutersdorf	Mother, Ida Elsner, Leutersdorf D. 33	Cal. Los Angeles	Hamburg	25th April 25
16 yes	16		Eggert Heinrich	27	m	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	Brother, Johannes Eggert Hamburg, Agathestr. 11, I	M. Y. Brooklyn	Hamburg	26th May 25
17 yes	17		Eggert Frieda	23	f	H. wife	Yes	German	German	New York	Brother in law, as above	N.Y. Brooklyn	Hamburg	26th May 25
18 yes	18		Fuchs Richard	27	m	Shoemaker	Yes	German	German	Firmasens	Wife, Maria Fuchs, Firmasens, Maximilianstr. 40	Pa. Philadelphia	Hamburg	25th July 25
19 yes	19		Geyer Robert	26	m	Baker	Yes	German	German	Königsheim	Mother, Babette Geyer, Königsheim Baden, Königsheim.	Grantwood	Hamburg	15th July 25
20 yes	20		Guehring Marie	22	f	D. serv.	Yes	German	German	Stammheim	Father, Gottfried Guehring Stammheim, Maeglingerstr. 17	Ill. Chicago	Hamburg	9th July 25
21 yes	21		Haebele Wilhelm	23	m	Baker	Yes	German	German	Gr. Eisingen	Father, Karl Haebele, Gr. Eisingen	Ind. South Bend	Hamburg	14th July 25
22 yes	22		Hofmann Augusta	31	f	H. wife	Yes	German	German	Baden	Father, Anton Brerns Uhl U. 4. 23	Maryl. Baltimore	Hamburg	10th July 25
23 yes	23		Hofmann Martha	10	f	Child	Yes	German	German	Baden	Grandfather, as above	Maryl. Baltimore	Hamburg	10th July 25
24 yes	24		Hofmann Kurt	9	m	Child	Yes	German	German	Baden	as above	Maryl. Baltimore	Hamburg	10th July 25
25 yes	25		Hofmann Elsa	7	f	Child	Yes	German	German	Baden	as above	Maryl. Baltimore	Hamburg	10th July 25
26 yes	26		Kohnle Eva	40	f	H. wife	Yes	German	German	St. Ilgen	Brother, Jacob Kuebler, Seckenheim	Pa. Philadelphia	Hamburg	6th July 25
27 yes	27		Kohnle Elsa	17	f	H. d. ter	Yes	German	German	St. Ilgen	Uncle, as above	Pa. Philadelphia	Hamburg	6th July 25
28 yes	28		Kohnle Emilie	15	f	H. d. ter	Yes	German	German	St. Ilgen	as above	Pa. Philadelphia	Hamburg	6th July 25
29 yes	29		Kohnle Bertha	14	f	H. d. ter	Yes	German	German	St. Ilgen	as above	Pa. Philadelphia	Hamburg	6th July 25
30 yes	30		Kohnle Luise	12	f	H. d. ter	Yes	German	German	St. Ilgen	as above	Pa. Philadelphia	Hamburg	6th July 25

Total passengers  
U.S. citizensLine 13 O Diemecke Not on Board.  
Line 14 1 Diemecke Not on Board.  
Line 7 P Diemecke Not on Board.Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* Last permanent residence will be indicated on the back of this sheet.Jahaplay Inf 12:20 PM  
Aug 13/1925



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

AUGUST 1919

121

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	See Column Nineteen	30	Brother in Law, Adolf Frussing, New Jersey City, 84 Salwin Ave No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 f	bl bl	20-12	Germany Cuxhaven	1	35041	Hamburg	14th July 25
2	See Column Nineteen	30	Uncle, Adolf Anton Zimmermann Waterbury, Charles Str.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 4 f	bl gr	none	Germany Villingen	2	35043	Stuttgart	2nd June 25
3	See Column Nineteen	30	Friend, William Hauber, Parnell, Iowa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	bl bl	none	Germany Schorndorf	3	7480	Stuttgart	14th July 25
4	See Column Nineteen	30	Uncle, John Knaus, Chicago, Ill. Irving Ave. 3715 N.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 f	bl bl	none	Germany Schorndorf	4	11694	Hamburg	17th July 25
5	See Column Nineteen	25	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 f	bl bl	21-06	Czechoslovakia Unterliechtb	5	11695	Hamburg	17th July 25
6	See Column Nineteen	25	Uncle, August Meyer, Detroit Mich. 3738 Parker Av No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 f	bl gr	21-12	Germany Nickers Bernsdorf	6	27723	Stuttgart	17th July 25
7	See Column Nineteen	50	Husband, Ernst Wurst, N.Y. 443 Broadway, 49 St. Ave No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 f	bl gr	none	Germany Bistow	7	35740	Hamburg	7th July 25
8	See Column Nineteen	10	Father, as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 f	bl bl	none	Germany Bistow	8	35741	Hamburg	7th July 25
9	self	150	in transit to Japan	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 4 f	bl bl	03-47	Japan Yamaguchi	9	167	Stuttgart	6/9th April 25
10	See Column Nineteen	40	Friends, John Piper, Lexington, Morrow, Oregon	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 f	br br	21-12	Germany Heidelberg	10	36225	Stuttgart	17th April 25
11	See Column Nineteen	25	Uncle, E. Zimmermann, 168 Sherman Ave. New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	bl br	none	Germany Bamberg	11	31692	Hamburg	25th May 25
12	See Column Nineteen	30	Uncle, Mr. W. Blume, Crown Point, R.R. 4.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 f	bl gr	none	Germany Bunsch	12	35705	Hamburg	3rd July 25
13	See Column Nineteen	25	Brother, Richard Wlaschke, Ave. Chicago, Ill. 3520 North Hamilton	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 pale	br br	none	Germany Leipzig	13			
14	See Column Nineteen	25	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 f	br br	none	Germany Leipzig	14			
15	See Column Nineteen	25	Uncle, Reinhold Pohl, Cal. 430 10th St. San Bernardino Cal	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 f	d gr	none	Germany Leutersdorf	15	16172	Stuttgart	23rd April 25
16	self	25	Friends, Heinrich Escher, Brooklyn, 391 Pennsylvania Ave. No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 f	bl bl	none	Germany Minden	16	44596	Hamburg	26th May 25
17	self	25	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 f	bl gr	none	Germany Bismarck	17	44597	Hamburg	26th May 25
18	See Column Nineteen	25	Aunt, Philippine Henkel, 4078 Irving Garden Str. Phil. No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 f	bl gr	none	Germany Pirmasens	18	5130	Stuttgart	25th July 25
19	See Column Nineteen	40	Cousin, William Ruhland, Grantwood 114 Newton Ave.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 f	bl br	none	Germany Koinigheim	19	7524	Stuttgart	15th July 25
20	See Column Nineteen	60	Cousin, Otto John Vlieg, 1508 Victoria Str. Chicago, Ill No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 f	bl bl	none	Germany Stamsheim	20	7330	Stuttgart	9th July 25
21	See Column Nineteen	25	Cousin, Wm. Halfer, 433 S. Larry S. Bend, Ind.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 f	bl gr	none	Germany Gr. Eislingen	21	7706	Stuttgart	17th July 25
22	See Column Nineteen	10	Husband, Robert Hofmann, 2516 E. Oliver Str. Baltimore No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 f	bl gr	none	Germany Mannheim	22	7345	Stuttgart	10th July 25
23	See Column Nineteen	10	Father, as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 f	bl br	none	Germany Mannheim	23	7346	Stuttgart	10th July 25
24	See Column Nineteen	10	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 f	bl bl	none	Germany Mannheim	24	7347	Stuttgart	10th July 25
25	See Column Nineteen	10	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 f	bl bl	none	Germany Mannheim	25	7348	Stuttgart	10th July 25
26	See Column Nineteen	40	Husband, Albert Kohnle, 2226 Snyder Ave, Philadelphia No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	br gr	none	Germany St. Ilgen	26	7256	Stuttgart	6th July 25
27	See Column Nineteen	10	Father, as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	bl br	none	Germany St. Ilgen	27	7257	Stuttgart	6th July 25
28	See Column Nineteen	10	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 f	br br	none	Germany St. Ilgen	28	7258	Stuttgart	6th July 25
29	See Column Nineteen	10	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 f	bl br	none	Germany St. Ilgen	29	7259	Stuttgart	6th July 25
30	See Column Nineteen	10	as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 8 f	bl bl	none	Germany St. Ilgen	30	7260	Stuttgart	6th July 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of property, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Balman, of the ARABIO, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1920  
at NEW YORK

SPARKS  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the ARABIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRPS, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

135

No. on List.	Immigration Post Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	0416	Hamburg	25th July 25
2	20	Hamburg	15th July 25
3	3045	Cologne	1st July 25
4	3029	Cologne	1st July 25
5	7129	Stuttgart	1st July 25
6	8046	Frankfurt a/M.	25th July 25
7	7445	Stuttgart	15th July 25
8	7056	Stuttgart	15th July 25
9	22520	Hamburg	5th May 25
10	22438	Hamburg	5th May 25
11	22454	Hamburg	5th May 25
12	7150	Stuttgart	1st July 25
13	7159	Stuttgart	1st July 25
14	7160	Stuttgart	1st July 25
15	7161	Stuttgart	1st July 25
16	7162	Stuttgart	1st July 25
17	7620	Stuttgart	15th July 25
18	7620	Stuttgart	15th July 25
19	49063	Hamburg	25th May 25
20	49063	Hamburg	25th May 25
21	31755	Munich	27th May 25
22	31756	Munich	27th May 25
23	31757	Munich	27th May 25
24	31758	Munich	27th May 25
25	31759	Munich	27th May 25
26	31760	Munich	27th May 25
27	31761	Munich	27th May 25
28	31762	Munich	27th May 25
29	31763	Munich	27th May 25
30	31764	Munich	27th May 25







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

136



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Bulman, of the RAMBO, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the ARABIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRP (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

137

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	7917	Stuttgart	6th July 25
2	7298	Stuttgart	7th July 25
3	7299	Stuttgart	7th July 25
4	7801	Stuttgart	7th July 25
5	7462	Stuttgart	19th July 25
6	7921	Stuttgart	22nd July 25
7	38130	Stuttgart	April 19
8	7373	Stuttgart	10th July 25
9	47641	Frankfurt a/M.	20th April 25
10	7772	Stuttgart	20th July 25
11	840	Stuttgart	29th April 25
12	16559	Bremen	17th July 25
13	16540	Bremen	17th July 25
14	11608	Munich	7th July 25
15			
16			
17			
18			
19	232	Tsingtau	22 April
20	234		
21	7355	Stuttgart	9th July 25
22	23473	Leipzig	14th July 25
23	7407	Stuttgart	10th July 25
24	47700	Frankfurt a/M.	1st May 25
25	47701	Frankfurt a/M.	1st May 25
26	45399	Cologne	1st May 25
27	18373	Frankfurt a/M.	8th May 25
28	11640	Munich	7th July 25
29	12962	Munich	14th July 25
30	10727	Berlin	2nd July 25



STATE

List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of and  
SECOND-CABIN PASSALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of and  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

(Printed in English.)

S.S. "Arabic"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 1st

1925

No. on List	By who was paid?	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Admitted at—	Date.		
			(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	See Col. 15	1		Maier	Erna	20	f	H.d.ter	YES	German	YES	German	German	Elsingen	Father, Anton Maier Elsingen a.D.	N.Y. New York	8th July 25
2	no	2		Mack	Carl	45	m	Architect	YES	German	YES	German	German	Loffenau	Mother, Wilhelmine Mack Loffenau	N.Y. Brooklyn	7th July 25
3	no	3		Mack	Lina	42	f	none	YES	German	YES	German	German	Loffenau	Mother in Law, Wilhelmine Mack Loffenau.	N.Y. Brooklyn	7th July 25
4	no	4		Mannheimer	Getty	25	f	Dressmaker	YES	German	YES	German	German	Karlsruhe	Father, Leopold Mannheimer Odenheim b. Bruchsal	N.Y. New York	7th July 25
5	yes	5		Madl	Josef	25	m	Labourer	YES	German	YES	German	German	Mannheim	Mother, Maria Madl str. 1 a Mannheim Neckerau, Schwingen	Minn. St. Paul	13th July 25
6	See Col. 15	6		Mather	Alfred	21	m	Mechanic	YES	German	YES	German	German	Mannheim	Father, Josef Mather Mannheim, Gartnerstr. 31	Wisc. Marshfield	22nd July 25
7	yes	7		Matt H	Hedwig	22	f	D.serv.	YES	German	YES	German	German	Muehlheim	Mother, Johanna Matt, Freiburg, Zaehnerstr. 103	N.Y. Rochester	April 15
8	yes	8		Neumann	Gottlieb	25	m	Shoemaker	YES	German	YES	German	German	Gaildorf	Mother, Neumann Regina, Gaildorf, Karlstr. 43	Pa. Scranton	10th July 25
9	See Col. 15	9		Reid	Emmi	24	f	Clerk	YES	German	YES	German	German	Frankfurt	Father, Mr. Reid, Frankfurt a.M. Wielandstr. 18	Ohio Springfield	20th April 25
10	no	10		Rothfuss	Maria	20	f	H.d.ter	YES	German	YES	German	German	Bessenfeld	Father, Friedrich Rothfuss Bessenfeld, O.A. Freudenstadt	Mich. Ann Arbor	20th July 25
11	yes	11		Roth	Friedrich	23	m	Mechanic	YES	German	YES	German	German	Plattenhardt	Uncle, Gottlob Roth, Plattenhardt b. Stuttgart	Mich. Ann Arbor	29th April 25
12	yes	12		Rusch	Anna	33	f	Dress-maker	YES	German	YES	German	German	Hannover	Sister, Mrs. Koppmann, Hannover, Schanfeldstr. 21	N.Y. New York	17th July 25
13	yes	13		Rusch	Erika	9	f	Child	YES	German	YES	German	German	Hannover	Aunt, as above	N.Y. New York	17th July 25
14	yes	14		Roehr	Rudolph	36	m	Farm labourer	YES	German	YES	German	German	Nuernberg	Wife, Antoni Roehr, Nuernberg, Wuerterkampstr. 46	Pa. Media	7th July 25
15	See Col. 15	15		Seifert	Heinrich	40	m	Turner	YES	German	YES	German	German	Essen West	Mother, Mrs. Heine, Seifert Alten Essen, Weierstrasse 100	Ill. Chicago	
16	See Col. 15	16		Seifert	Gertrude	25	f	H.wife	YES	German	YES	German	German	Essen West	Mother in Law, Mrs. H. Seifert Alten Essen, Weierstrasse 100	Ill. Chicago	
17	See Col. 15	17		Seifert	Mathilde	8	f	Child	YES	German	YES	German	German	Essen West	Grandmother, as above	Ill. Chicago	
18	See Col. 15	18		Seifert	Gertrude	5	f	Child	YES	German	YES	German	German	Essen West	as above	Ill. Chicago	
19	yes	19		Seidel	Alfred	48	m	Merchant	YES	German	YES	German	German	China Tsingtau	Mother, Mrs. Ida Seidel Firschberg, Schles.	China Tsingtau	22 April
20	yes	20		Seidel	Gertrud	32	f	H.wife	YES	German	YES	German	German	China Tsingtau	Mother in Law, as above	China Tsingtau	
21	yes	21		von Sonntag	Olga	31	f	Teacher	YES	German	YES	German	German	Stuttgart	Mother, Eugenie von Sonntag Stuttgart, Dogenburgstr. 11	Conn. Orange	9th July 25
22	yes	22		Sproete	Paul	17	m	Joiner	YES	German	YES	German	German	Langensalza	Father, Franz Sproete, Langensalza, Loebstrasse 5	Cal. San Rafael	14th July 25
23	no	23		Spoehrer	Christiane	29	f	D.serv.	YES	German	YES	German	German	Stuttgart	Father, Ludwig Spoehrer Niedernhall, O.A. Kuenzelsau	N.Y. New York	10th July 25
24	yes	24		Schlipperges	Johann	49	m	Barber	YES	German	YES	German	German	Frankfurt	Son, Anton Kleinmann Frankfurt, Friedbergerlandstr.	N.Y. Long Island	1st May 25
25	yes	25		Schlipperges	Anna	38	f	H.wife	YES	German	YES	German	German	Frankfurt	as above	N.Y. Long Island	1st May 25
26	yes	26		Schmidt	Anna	31	f	H.wife	YES	German	YES	German	German	Essen West	Cousin, Willi Ueberfeld, Jahnplatz 9		May 4th
27	yes	27		Schmartz	Arno	27	m	Foreman	YES	German	YES	German	German	Wasskirch	Mother, Therese Schmartz, Obersuenderstedt i. Thuringen	N.Y. Newark	4th May 25
28	yes	28		Schrepler	Luigunde	25	f	D.serv.	YES	German	YES	German	German	Haid i. Oberfr.	Father, Leinr. Schrepler Haid i. Oberfr. Haid in Oberfranken	Ind. Hammond	7th July 25
29	yes	29		Schneidmager	Alois	22	m	Joiner	YES	German	YES	German	German	Munich	Father, Alois Schneidmager, Munich, Lillienstrasse 75	N.Y. New York	14th July 25
30	yes	30		Schneider	Erna	35	f	Nurse	YES	German	YES	German	German	Finkenwalde	Father, Gustav Schneider Finkenwalde bei Stettin	Ill. Park Ridge	3rd July 25

Total passengers  
Line 15 of Seifert Not on List  
Line 16 of Seifert Not on List  
Line 17 of Seifert Not on List\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of..... NEW YORK

AUGUST. 13th, 1925

128



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Balman, of the ARABIC, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925  
at NEW YORK

SPRUELL  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the British, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

139

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	7500	Berlin	14th May 25
2	7267	Stuttgart	7th July 25
3	7276	Stuttgart	7th July 25
4	7410	Stuttgart	11th July 25
5	111	Stuttgart	20th July 25
6	110	Stuttgart	20th July 25
7	10608	Berlin	15th July 25
8	12949	Berlin	18th July 25
9	11095	Bremen	27th July 25
10	38526	Cologne	14th July 25
11	4973	Frankfurt a.M.	9th July 25
12	4974	Frankfurt a.M.	9th July 25
13	38527	Cologne	14th July 25
14	5021	Frankfurt a.M.	14th July 25
15	5022	Frankfurt a.M.	14th July 25
16	5023	Frankfurt a.M.	14th July 25
17	110	Berlin	1st July 25
18	111	Berlin	1st July 25
19	38458	Cologne	July 25
20	10475	Berlin	7th July 25
21	16599	Bremen	10th July 25
22	7660	Stuttgart	16th July 25
23	13085	Berlin	22nd July 25
24	1570	Frankfurt	July 25
25	1571	Frankfurt	July 25
26	44559	Frankfurt a.M.	6th July 25
27	50612	Berlin	23rd July 25
28	50610	Berlin	23rd July 25



# Arriv

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g

1st August \_\_\_\_\_, 19 25

(Printed in England.)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.		Having a ticket.		Final destination.		Name in full.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.		Issued at—		Date.																									
List.		Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Head.		Wife.		Country.		City or town.		Final destination.																									
1	Yes		Hofer	Maria	21	5	f	a	D. serv.	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Stuttgart	Father, Georg Hofer, Dietigheim, Bissingerstr. 16	Pa. Philadelphia		14th May																									
2	Yes	1	Hirzel	Alfred	27		m	a	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Botnang	Father, Karl Hirzel, Botnang, Hammerichstr. 44	Ill. Chicago		7th July																									
3	Yes	2	Haag	Otto	19	6	m	a	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Unterturkheim	Father, Johann Haag, Unterturkheim, Dulkstr. 3	Wisc. Milton		7th July																									
4	No		Heilenmann	Erwin	21	9	m	a	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Stuttgart	Father, Ernst Heilenmann, Stuttgart, Holderlinpl. 18	Mich. Saginaw		11th July																									
5	Yes		Hummel	Hermann	23	5	m	a	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Ruedesheim	Brother, Rudolf Hummel, Muncken, Tuerkenstr. 58	Pa. Philadelphia		10th July																									
6	Yes	5	Hummel	Hermann	22	4	m	a	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Ruedesheim	Father, Heinrich Hummel, Halendorf, Kaukasus, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia		20th July																									
7	Yes	6	Jonas Spira	Erna	33		f	m	none	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Fanny Bettsak, Breslau, Goethestr. 53	N.Y. New York		15th July																									
8	Yes	7	Kuhn	Joseph	28	1	m	a	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Mellrichstadt	Father, Franz Kuhn, Mellrichstadt, Unterfranken	N.Y. New York		13th July																									
9	Yes	8	Kaebel	Helene	58	1	f	m	H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Bremen	Husband, Hermann Kaebel, Bremen, Schauburgerstr. 14	Rosindale, Mass Boston		17th July																									
10	Yes	9	Klee	Oscar	31		m	a	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Essen	Mother, Ida Klee, Essen, Kapstadtplatz 5	Mass Boston		14th July																									
11	Yes	10	Koenig	Lucretia	40		f	m	H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Kl. Steinheim	Aunt, Mrs. L. Schumak, str. Kl. Steinheim, Wilhelminen	N.Y. New Jersey		9th July																									
12	Yes	11	Koenig	Friedrich	9		m	a	Child	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Kl. Steinheim	as above	N.Y. New Jersey		9th July																									
13	Yes	12	Koehler	Willy	21		m	a	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Barmen	Father, Albert Koehler, Barmen, Erlenstrasse 1	Pa. Philadelphia		14th July																									
14	Yes	13	Knoll	Klara	32		f	m	none	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Frankfurt, M.	Father, Martin Buchenthal, Aachen, Arnburgerstr. 20	Wisc. Medford		14th July																									
15	Yes	14	Knoll	Maria	4		f	a	Child	No	German	No	German	German	German	Frankfurt, M.	Grandfather, as above	Wisc. Medford		14th July																									
16	Yes	15	Knoll	Ruth	1		f	a	Child	No	German	No	German	German	German	Frankfurt, M.	as above	Wisc. Medford		14th July																									
17	Yes	16	Kriehn	Rudolf	44		m	a	employee	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Bremen	Wife, Hedwig Kriehn, Bremen, Pindorfstrasse 101	Pa. Wheeling		1st July																									
18	Yes	17	Kriehn	Else	6		f	a	Child	No	German	No	German	German	German	Bremen	Mother, as above	Pa. Wheeling		1st July																									
19	Yes	18	Kriehn	Luise	21		f	a	Child	No	German	No	German	German	German	Opladen	Aunt, Mrs. M. Stoops, Dusseldorf, Am Gaterhof 3	Pa. Pittsburgh		July 1905																									
20	No	19	Kuepel	Luise	21		f	a	Child	No	German	No	German	German	German	Opladen	as above	Pa. Pittsburgh		July 1905																									
21	No	20	Lenzen	Anna	28	3	f	m	none	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Father, Ludwig Mann, Frankfurt a.O. Carthausbad 15	Mich. Battle Creek		7th July																									
22	Yes	21	Linnemann	Margarete	25		f	a	H.D. ter	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Ostrian derfehn	Mother, Olli Linnemann, Westlanderfehn	N.Y. Brooklyn		10th July																									
23	Yes	22	Leibbrand	Gertha	19		f	a	D. serv.	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Sindelfingen	Stepfather, Wilhelm Koenner, Sindelfingen	Pa. Philadelphia																											
24	Yes	23	Laub	Maria	25		f	a	H.D. ter	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Langen enzingen	Father, Anton Laub, Langenensingen O.A. Siegmari.	N.Y. New York		16th July																									
25	Yes	24	Lotter	Joseph	18		m	a	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Aurburg	Father, Johann Lotter, Aurburg, Kellerweg F. 119	N.Y. New York		22nd July																									
26	Yes	25	MaiertVA	Elsa	27		f	a	H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslo.	Czechoslo.	Czechoslo.	Sl. Falknow	Father, Josua Hoenig, Falknow, Caschoslowska	N.Y. New York		July 1905																									
27	Yes	26	MaiertVA	Oskar	2		m	a	Child	No	German	No	Czechoslo.	Czechoslo.	Czechoslo.	Sl. Falknow	Grandfather, as above	N.Y. New York																											
28	Yes	27	Muehlhausen	Karl	18		m	a	Smith	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Cassel	Father, Johann Muehlhausen, Cassel, Westerstrasse 34	Ohio Ironton		6th July																									
29	Yes	28	Mueller	Christine	33		f	a	W.D. sev.	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Zurich	Father, Otto Mueller, Phringen, Baden	Ill. Chicago		23rd July																									
30	Yes	29	Mueller	Wilhelm	5		m	a	Child	No	German	No	German	German	German	Phringen	Grandfather, as above	Ill. Chicago		23rd July																									

Line 20 Karl Lenzon Transferred to Shoot 6 Line 3.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUGUST. 13th

19 25

140

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
1	See Column Nineteen	25	No	Uncle, Emil Warsch, 2102 N. 2. Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	f	bl	bl	none	Germany	Aachen	1	7500	Stuttgart	14th May
2	See Column Nineteen	25	No	Uncle, Fred Hirzel, 6204 Justine Str. Chicago, Ill.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	f	bl	gr	none	Germany	Botnang	2	7267	Stuttgart	7th July
3	See Column Nineteen	25	No	Uncle, Nick Frell, Milton, Wisc. Janesville Str.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	f	bl	bl	none	Germany	Stuttgart	3	7276	Stuttgart	7th July
4	self	25	No	Cousin, Edward Schust, Jaginaw, Mich.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	f	bl	bl	none	Germany	Berlin	4	7410	Stuttgart	11th July
5	self	25	No	Friend, Friedrich Hess, 1509 Francfort Ave. Philad. Pa.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f	bl	bl	none	Russia	Helenendorf	5	111	Stuttgart	10th July
6	self	25	No	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	f	bl	gr	none	Russia	Helenendorf	6	110	Stuttgart	20th July
7	self	50	No	Husband, Mr. John Jonas Spire, New York City, Rivington 92	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	f	br	br	none	Germany	Beuthen	7	10608	Berlin	15th July
8	See Column Nineteen	30	No	Aunt, Mrs. Margarete Heinemann, 239 East 78 Str. New York City	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	f	bl	br	none	Germany	Mellrichstad	8	12949	Berlin	13th July
9	self	35	No	Sister, Meta Wicke, Bellaire, Ohio.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f	bl	br	none	Germany	Bremen	9	11093	Bremen	27th July
10	See Column Nineteen	35	No	Cousin, Karl Franz, Roslindale, Boston, Cornell Str. 346	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f	bl	br	none	Germany	Solingen	10	38326	Cologne	14th July
11	self	50	No	Husband, Fred Koenig, Maywood, 476 Poplar Ave. New Jersey	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	d	bl	none	Germany	Kl. Steinheim	11	4973	Frankfurt a.M.	9th July
12	self	50	No	Father, as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	f	d	br	none	Germany	Kl. Steinheim	12	4974	Frankfurt a.M.	9th July
13	See Column Nineteen	30	No	Uncle, Otto Koehler, 3937 Arcadia Str. Philadelphia	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	f	bl	gr	none	Germany	Bremen	13	38327	Cologne	14th July
14	See Column Nineteen	25	No	Husband, Karl Knoll, Bedford, Wisc. R.F.D. 4	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	f	br	gr	none	Germany	Aachen	14	5021	Frankfurt a.M.	14th July
15	See Column Nineteen	No	No	Father, as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	f	bl	br	none	Germany	Frankfurt	15	5022	Frankfurt a.M.	14th July
16	See Column Nineteen	No	No	as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f	bl	bl	none	Germany	Danzig	16	5023	Frankfurt a.M.	14th July
17	See Column Nineteen	25	No	Brother, Fritz Kriehn, Shadyside, Ohio	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	f	bl	bl	none	Germany	Danzig	17	110	Stuttgart	1st July
18	See Column Nineteen	No	No	Uncle, as above	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	f	d	gr	none	Germany	Witten	18	38458	Cologne	1st July
19	See Column Nineteen	25	No	Father, Mr. Albert Kuepel, 738 Copeland Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	f	d	br							







(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1st August, 1920, Arriving at port of New York August 13, 1920

741  
1177



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

142

S. S. ALABAMA sailing from ALBANY, N.Y. 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ALBANY, N.Y. 19 25

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WALL	VERNA	19	F	Smithfield, Texas 1/1/06.		Homa, Smithville Texas.
2							11 1/2, 10th St. New York.
3							77 West 10th St. New York.
4	BUCKLESTEIN	JACOB	20	F	New York 21st July 1890.		do do.
5	BUCKLESTEIN	WYLLIE	20	F	New York 10th August 1904.		do do.
6	DAUPHIN	FYNDINAR	30	M		1920. White Plains. New York.	149 Woodland Ave. New Rochel
7	DAUPHIN	GERMAINE	39	F		By Marriage.	do do.
8	DAUPHIN	VICTOR	8	M	New Rochelle February 16th 1907.		do do.
9	FOX	JEAN	50	F	Warbit Mich; 11/3/75		826 Fongree Avenue. Detroit. Mich.
10	FORDYCE	IDA	47	F	South Orange N.J. July 3rd 1878.		45 Park Rd. Maplewood N.J.
11	FORDYCE	ROBERT	16	M	New York Cit y. 13. DEC. 1908.		do do
12	FRUCTION	WONDSCH	52	M	Verfalk Va 1893		217 17th St Washington Dc
13	FRUCTION	WONDSCH	27	F	1st Pleasant Ca August 2 1893		217 17th St Washington Dc
14	FRUCTION	RAY	60	F	1st Pleasant Ia 1865		Washington Dc
15	FRUCTION	HERBERT	26	F	Indianapolis Jan; 13. 1892		do do
16	FRUCTION	CHIEA	71	F	1st Pleasant Ia 1822 March 6.		21 7th St Wash
17	FRUCTION	DAWSON	24	F	Ashville 1901 Sept 1st.		Montelane N. J.
18	FRUCTION	DAWSON	22	F	Ashville N C Sept 15 1903		Whitely Trust Co
19	FRUCTION	DAWSON	21	F	Saginaw Mich March 1893		45 Madison Ave New York
20	FRUCTION	DAWSON	23	F	SAINT ST LOUIS April 23 1882		Ashville N.C.
21	FRUCTION	DAWSON	30	F	TRON Missouri Feb; 23 1895		Ashville N.C.
22	FRUCTION	DAWSON	66	F		1875 Canton Ohio	225 North Michigan Ave
23	FRUCTION	DAWSON	64	F	Lawrenceville Ga 2nd Dec; 1861		Saginaw Mich;
24	FRUCTION	DAWSON	33	F	New York 1890 March 7.		do do
25							2592 Baker St
26							San Francisco
27							1922 12th St S.W.
28							Canton Ohio
29							do do
30							Equitable Trust Co
31							45 Madison Ave New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

1925

S. S.

"ARABIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 3rd., 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

Married

No. of list

number

741

177

1. ROY

Mary

37

F

New-York City May 17, 1888

309 West 109th Str. New-York, NY

5 River View Terrace, N-York, NY

4. CUNNINGHAM

Beth

29

F

Portland, Ore. April 6, 1896

723 So. Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

1236 E. Caburga Hollywood, Cal.

5. DICKER

Roth

38

F

Chicago, Nov. 22, 1886

82 W. 103 Str. New-York, NY

6. DEN

Etha

29

F

New-York Feb. 28, 1886

3719 Penn. St. Kansas City, Mo.

7. HOXIE

George

55

M

New-York, July 24, 1871

3719 Penn St. Kansas City, Mo.

8. HOXIE

Ira

53

M

New-York, Dec. 28, 1871

Hulton Park West Orange, N.Y.

9. WOODHUCE

William

49

M

Newark, N.J. Dec. 12, 1875

22 Mt Vernon St. Boston, Mass.

10. GROSSBY

Edward

65

M

Boston 1839

22 Mt Vernon St. Boston, Mass.

11. GROSSBY

Mrs. Medora

55

F

New-York 1870

508 Sutter St. San Francisco, Cal.

12. CLEMENT

Lillian May

42

F

San Jose, Cal. July 31, 1878

1774 Belmont Ave. East Cleveland, Ohio

13. HUNTON

John

32

M

Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 17, 1892

200 N. Hayford Lansing, Mich.

14. AYLING

Beulah

29

F

Michigan Apr. 18, 1896

200 N. Hayford Lansing, Mich.

15. AYLING

Irene

23

F

Michigan Jan. 31, 1902

Terre Haute, Indiana

16. ROHN

Mary

34

F

Indiana 1891

U.S. District Court, Denver, Colorado 1910

703 East Speer Blvd, Denver Col.

17. MORRELL

Augustin

56

M

U.S. District Court, Denver, Col. 1910

703 East Speer Blvd, Denver Col.

18. MORRELL

Bonnie Bell

34

F

Chicago, Jan. 1895

300 Macla Ave. La Grange, Ill.

19. HILGOUR

Henry

50

M

Chicago July 1875

300 Macla Ave. La Grange, Ill.

20. HILGOUR

Elizabeth

50

F

Chicago July 1875

120 Riverside Drive, N-York, NY

21. CLARKE

Katharine

38

F

N.Y. Dec. 15, 1886

120 Riverside Drive, N-York, NY

22. CLARKE

Margaret

36

F

N.Y. Sept. 1, 1888

53 E. 59 Str. New-York, NY.

23. SAUM

Elizabeth

43

F

Pella Iowa, May 26, 1883

53 E. 59 Str. New-York, N.Y.

24. SAUM

William

17

M

Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 27 1907

798 Montgomery Str. Jersey, N.J.

25. BRADLEY

Agnes

39

F

Jersey City April 1896

798 Montgomery Str. Jersey, N.J.

26. BRADLEY

Anne

37

F

Jersey City March 19; 1893

11 Vineville Ave Jersey, N.J.

27. BRADLEY

Fannie

30

F

Jersey City Oct; 18 1895

Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.

28. JOHNSON

Harold

41

M

Buttens Bay, Mich. Feb. 3 1884

Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.

29. HILL

Edward

41

M

Ocean Springs Miss. Aug. 14 1883

Home in Dallas, Texas

30. GETHRIE

E.D.

21

M

U.S.C. 11 shore Texas 2/1/24

Home in Dallas, Texas

Line 3 J Bowman Not on Board  
Line 6 E Den to meet 12 Line 25  
Line 12 L Clement Not on Board.  
Line 13 J Sen on Not on Board.

Line 14 Hilgour Not on Board.  
Line 20 W Hill Not on Board  
Line 21 G Hill to meet 8 Line 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from CHERBOURG August 3rd, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York August 13th, 1925.

Number 10  
111  
10

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4	CASWELL	Francis A.	27	M S Salem, Mass. Feb. 18, 1898		67 Pine Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
5	WILSON	Roger	14	M S Chestnut Hill, July 10, 1910		67 Pine Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
6	RUCCI	James	27	M S Albany, N.Y. Oct. 6th 1897		24 Monroe Str. Albany, N.Y.
7	KILBY	Mary	22	F S Grand Rapids, Mich. July 3, 1903		1025 Fairmount Str. Grand Rapids, Mich.
8	PLAIN	Eleanor	19	F S Aurora, Ill. Sept. 15, 1905		137 Dowser Place, Aurora, Ill.
9	FERRY	Vernon	30	M M Sumas, Wash. Oct. 21, 1894		2122 Union Str. San Francisco, Cal.
10	FERRY	Rita	28	F M San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 4th 1896		2122 Union Str. San Francisco, Cal.
11	CRAFT	Sophie	27	F S Chicago, Ill. April 15th 1898		1330 S. Avers Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	BURNSIDE	Robert		M M New Wilmington, Pennsylvania.		185 Allison Ave. Washington, Penn.
13	BURNSIDE	Ethel		F M Braddock, Penn.		185 Allison Ave. Washington, Penn.
14	BRUCHER	Jeannette	31	F M Mansfield, Ohio, Aug. 18, 1893		30, Boulard Ave. Mansfield, Ohio
15	KELLOGG	Florence	26	F S Portland, Ore. May 21, 1925		30, Stewart Ave. Mansfield, Ohio
16	BARNES	Harry	47	M M Adams, Mass. Aug. 10, 1877		Wallum Lake, Rhode Island.
17	BARNES	Lena	45	F M Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, Aug. 23, 1879		Wallum Lake, Rhode Island.
18	GUERNSEY	Aline	48	F M Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 11, 1878		Huntington Apt. 1209
19	LE WILD	Leon	51	F S New York 74		96 Claremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	LE WILD	Mary	47	F M New York 78		96 Claremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	LE WILD	Barbara	20	F S New York 1905		96 Claremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	PAUL	Charles	33	M S Harrisburg Pa. 10 June 1892		632 Race Str. Harrisburg, Pa.
23	OWENS	Luke	25	M S Dawson, Pa. 3 Sept. 1899		5916 Race Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	WRIGHT	James	57	M M Hancock, Mich. 14 May 1867		Newton, Mass.
25	WRIGHT	Margaret	58	F M Newton, Mass. 28 March 1869		Newton, Mass.
26	WRIGHT	James	17	M S Newton, Mass. July 10th. 1907		Newton, Mass.
27	FOX	John	34	M M Wheelon Va. 1891		Greenwood S.I. New York
28	OSGOOD	Hamah	58	F M April 29, 1871 WILLIAMS PORT Pa.		42 Syler Ser. Newton Cen. Mass.
29	WOOD	Adeline	45	F S Boston, June 28, 1880		129 Parker Str. Newton Centre, Mass.
30	FAHMAN	Charles	40	M M Chelsea Mass, Mar. 2, 1885		53 State St. Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145 Number 12  
10

S.S.

"ARABIC"

sailing from

SCOTLAND TON

Arr. 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 12

, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1						
2						
3	COX.	42	M	Centon Ohio Oct 23th 1882.	6430 K	71, Springston Ave, New Brunswick N.J.
4	COX.	29	F	New Brunswick N J Aug 31st 1897.	423877 H	do
5	MORE.	60	F	Missouri St. Louis Jan 2nd 1867.	423876 H	Princeton N J
6	MORE.	30	M	St. Louis Miss. Dec. 12th 1869.	423878	do
7	MORE.	25	F	E Orange N J Feb. 24th 1902.	423878 H	do
8	MORE.	18	F	E Orange N J June 28th 1903.	423878 H	do
9						
10	CHARNOG	25	F		477327 H	New York N.Y.
11	KOVARIK	45	L	SHILVILLE March 8 1880	470380 H	Newhaven Conn;
12	HILLS.	57	F	Jan 10th 1897, Suncerry Pa.	Emb London X126	Taunton Mass.
13	WILLIAMS.	67	M	Wall Mass Nov 10th 1859.	84390 K	21, S Map's St, Mount Carmel Pa.
14	WELLS.	66	F	Newton Mass Jan 9th 1871.	373v24 H	Institution Ave, Newton Centers Mass.
15	PALMER.	51	M	June 27th 1884, Detroit Mich.	579243 H	do.
16	ALLEN.	50	F	May 17th 1875, Ypsilanti Mich.	82v57 K	417 Highland Ave
17	ALLEN.	10	M	Aug 5th 1914, Brooklyn N Y.	68769 K	Orange New Jersey
18	ALLEN.	22	M	Feb. 18th 1903 Philadelphia Pa.	67684 K	do
19	FROSTEN.	31	F	New York N York April 12 1891	47029 K	108, Rochelle Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
20	HALL	29	F	New York May 24 1896	62242 K	1316 Clay Ave Bronx.
21	KESSLER	29	F	New York August 8 1896	538 Lg. Bklyn. Chm.	do do
22	LICHTMAN	33	F	New Wilmington Pa 1892	18844 K	1415 73rd St Brooklyn
23	BURNSIDE	36	M	Bradock Pa 1899	8843 K	185 Alison Ave Washington PA
24	DCN	29	F	New York Feb; 28 1896	33415 K	do do
25	LEE	59	F	21/9/15 Milwaukee Wisc;		82 West 103rd St New York
26	LEE	59	F	21/7/15 Connecticut		5 Prospect Terrl
27	LEE	20	F	22/8/04 Chicago Ill.		Montelare N.J.
28	LEE	49	M	Kentucky Louisville Oct. 2nd.		do do
29	MORGAN	40	F	Kentucky. Bowling Green 24th June 1876.		do do
30	MORGAN					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 1 & 2 Spaces Not on Board.  
Line 3 & 4 Spaces Not on Board.

Line 2 I Box 1 Sheet 9 Line 7.

Line 3 & 4 Box 1 Sheet 9 Line 8.

Line 5 & 6 Box 1 Sheet 9 Line 9.

Line 7 & 8 Box 1 Sheet 9 Line 10.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

146

, 19 25

S.S.

ARRIVING

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1						221, Madison Ave, Detroit Mich.
2						224, 17th St, Washington D.C.
3						2207, Mass Ave, Washington D.C.
4						do.
5						379, Oakwood Ave, Orange N.J.
6	JOHNSON.	FRANCIS.	43	M	E Orange N.J. Aug 2nd 1882.	do.
7	JOHNSON.	ELGA.	39	F	E Orange N.J. Jan 10th 1885.	do.
8	JOHNSON.	FRANCIS.	12	M	E Orange 1912.	do.
9	JOHNSON.	BENEDICT.	9	M	Orange 1914.	do.
10	JOHNSON.	COLLISTER.	8	M	Orange 1917.	do.
11	JOHNSON.	ROBERT.	6	M	Orange 1919.	150, Montrose Ave, S. Orange N.J.
12	SMITH.	ALBRIDGE.	44	M	Doree N.J. Nov 1 7th 1881.	do.
13	SMITH.	FRANCES.	37	F	Chicago Ill. Sept 29th 1887.	do.
14	SMITH.	MARGARET.	13	F	S Orange N.J. 1912.	do.
15	SMITH.	ALBRIDGE.	12	M	S Orange N.J. 1913.	do.
16	SMITH.	FRANCES.	9	F	S Orange N.J. 1918.	do.
17	SMITH.	HALSEY.	4	M	S Orange N.J. 1920.	128, Franklin St, Baltimore Md.
18	LYDY.	EDNA.	34	F	Springfield Mo. May 29th 1891.	23, Pasadena Youngstown Ohio
19	PETERMAN.	LEONA.	34	F	Cochranston Pa. 23rd May 1891.	3121, Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa.
20	<del>NO BOWMAN</del>	<del>MARGUERITE.</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Philadelphia Pa. April 15th 1895.</del>	<del>653, Gladstone Ave, Detroit Mich.</del>
21	BARR.	D. MASON.	24	M	Youngstown Ohio Dec 4th 1900.	La Jolla Cal.
22	BROWN.	FRANCES WALLACE.	60	F	New York N.Y. Feb. 2nd 1865.	225, N. Mich Ave, Saginaw Mich.
23	<del>ROSE.</del>	<del>FRANCIS.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del></del>	<del>do.</del>
24	<del>PIPP.</del>	<del>MIRIAM.</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>417, Riverside Drive,</del>
25	ARROWOOD.	MIRIAM.	36	F	do.	1121, Evans Ave, San Francisco Cal.
26	<del>SCHEIDT.</del>	<del>ANGUST.</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>San Francisco Cal Nov 15th</del>	<del>do.</del>
27	<del>SCHEIDT.</del>	<del>ANGUST.</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>San Francisco Jan 17th</del>	<del>Ashland Neo.</del>
28	WIGGENHORN.	EMMA.	65	F	Wisc. Wisconsin 1870 HUSTSFORD.	Cheyenne Wy.
29	WIGGENHORN.	ELSA.	36	F	Wisc. Watertown Wisc; Oct 5 1888	Billings Montana.
30	WIGGENHORN.	EMMA.	70	F	Wisc. Watertown Wisc; Feb 21 1855	

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 1 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 9.  
Line 2 E Fox to Sheet 8 line 10.  
Line 3 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 11.  
Line 4 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 12.  
Line 5 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 13.  
Line 6 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 14.  
Line 7 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 15.  
Line 8 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 16.  
Line 9 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 17.  
Line 10 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 18.  
Line 11 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 19.  
Line 12 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 20.  
Line 13 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 21.  
Line 14 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 22.  
Line 15 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 23.  
Line 16 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 24.  
Line 17 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 25.  
Line 18 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 26.  
Line 19 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 27.  
Line 20 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 28.  
Line 21 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 29.  
Line 22 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 30.  
Line 23 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 31.  
Line 24 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 32.  
Line 25 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 33.  
Line 26 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 34.  
Line 27 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 35.  
Line 28 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 36.  
Line 29 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 37.  
Line 30 J Fox to Sheet 8 line 38.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19 25

S. S. *MALE*

sailing from

3rd

19 25 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 19 25

19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								116 So. Madison Ave
2								Passage Calif;
3								do do
4								do do
5								do do
6								do do
7								do do
8								Salisbury Md
9								383 Cooper St
10								Brooklyn
11								41 West 83rd St New York
12								do do
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

93736 K  
55858 K  
93735 K  
35775 H  
3518 S Hughes  
J. H. Murphy  
9:10 am

wife  
sisters  
Except \*1, 2 & 3  
10:00 am

1/4 EPA 1175  
10:00 am

number

141

177



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

August 13, 1925.

10

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from

Halifax

August 11

1925, Arriving at Port of New York

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WATER	Charlotte	15	F	M	Loudeun Co Virg; 2/9/1879		28 Remsen St Brooklyn,
2			21	F	M	do do; 11/1/1884		do do
3	DEYER	Charlotte	19	F	M	do do; 11/1/1886		3 West 103rd St New York.
4	MOEVOY	John	31	M	S	New York 3/4/1894		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Handwritten signature and initials*  
9A

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## STATE

State, or a part of  
STORAGE PASS

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. of  
Lar.  
By wh  
passage  
arrived at

1 yes no

2 yes self

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1918

I, Dr. Basil Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army  
England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) Eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to by me this

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

119

Number

40741

59177



Arri

Lib ..... II - 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 1st

19 25.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† 1:06 of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

150

AUGUST

1925.



Columns 20 to 35. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to question 36, if claim has been disallowed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reexamination for admission, the authority for such reexamination should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the SS Arabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P. London and L.R.B.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.7.25	Cologne	38410
22.7.25	Frankfort	5117
5.6.25	Washington	50100
1.7.25	Cologne	38063
16.7.25	Cologne	38366
"	"	38367
"	"	38384
1.8.25	Hamburg	26 N.2







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

NEW YORK

AUGUST

19 25.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and having disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches that, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, law-enforcement or law-abiding, character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Bulman, of the ARABIC, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (S) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Bulman  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lines painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Those aliens in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basel Jones, Surgeon of the SS. HARPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

10  
IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

at

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel is discharged.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## ST.

States, o  
SILVERA

Arri

Lind

1. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this (relative) statute in

This (white) sheet is for the lining of

J. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

14		11		1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		
No. on list.		HEAD TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to --		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.		of issuance.		
1st.		2nd.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		of issuance.				
1	1			ANTONIO	Antonio																									
2	2																													
3	3																													
4	4																													
5	5	ADMITTED CL USC		NANCY	NANCY																									
6	6																													
7	7																													
8	8																													
9	9																													
10	10																													
11	11																													
12	12																													
13	13																													
14	14																													
15	15																													
16	16																													
17	17																													
18	18																													
19	19																													
20	20																													
21	21																													
22	22																													

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

154

AUGUST, 1925.

[illegible]



APPENDIX OF THE MANIFEST OF THE ARRIVAL OF ALIENS, OR LIST OF SAILORS ON BOARD

I, John P. Brown, Master of the SS. HABAC, from ANZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (8) Chapter in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Brown  
Master

at \_\_\_\_\_

SPRING  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Russian" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil Jones, Surgeon of the S. ARABIC, limited to Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (8) Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

at NEW YORK

SP-1118

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, status, or the names of the passengers must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
35	36
7.25	Frankfurt 4658
7.25	do 4659
7.25	Stuttgart 8160
7.25	Berlin 45343
7.25	Stuttgart 7146
7.25	" 7624
7.25	Cologne 38382
7.25	Bremen 45748
7.25	Hamburg 35569
7.25	" 35567
7.25	" 35568
7.25	" 35566
7.25	Stuttgart 77358
7.25	" 7452
7.25	Cologne 45790
7.25	" 38334
7.25	" 38333
7.25	" 38335
7.25	Stuttgart 7675
7.25	" 7274
7.25	Berlin 1136
7.25	Bucharest 00040
7.25	" 00025
5.25	Bremen 6408
7.7.25	Vienma 28 HQ
5.25	Kovno 4383
7.25	Kovno 27



ST  
State  
STEE  
An

List ..... H V -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from ..... HAMBURG

August 1st \_\_\_\_\_, 19 25

Line 4. T. Shurt, did not embark.  
Line 15. K. Stiegel did not embark.  
Line 21. A. Lindinger did not embark.  
Line 23. S. Butschewsky did not embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of them will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

156

NEW YORK

15 AUGUST, 1925.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alb B. Belman, of the ARABIC, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 19 25  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (First name) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age) — The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 16 years of age.  
Column 5 (Sex) — The answer should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Marital status) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, teacher, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, machiner, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date of last arrival) — This column should be divided and contains the following question: "When did you last arrive in the United States?" In answering this question the answer should be given in full, as, for example: "I arrived in the United States on the 1st of January, 1925." If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Country of birth) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien as given in full.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizenship or subjecthood is claimed, and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, as shown by the manifest form, and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, as shown by the manifest form, and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, as shown by the manifest form.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, or from any other source, and to any other person with admixed blood of African descent, whether or not such admixture is claimed.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be shown as "United States." — The answer should give name and address of each relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example: father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fare) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of fare paid, and the name of the person or persons by whom the fare was paid.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) — The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example: Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, Dr. H. C. S. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Ship Name],  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

at St. Louis, Mo.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note: If a nurse sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
July 9/25	Leipzig	23448
17/25	Stuttgart	7671
14/25	Munich	11697
13/25	Stuttgart	7467
"	"	7485
25	Berlin	559
"	"	560
25	Stuttgart	7443
5	"	7280
25	"	7538
"	"	7537
25	Leipzig	92744
25	Cologne	49230
"	"	49231
25	Stuttgart	7629
25	Berlin	46825
"	"	46826
25	"	46845
25	Berlin	46712
25	Munich	11698
5	Stuttgart	7653
5	"	7374
"	"	7375
"	"	7376
"	"	7377
Königsberg		46015
Cologne		38168
do		38169
do		38170
do		38171



STAT

List B 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed in this manifest.

Arriving

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG 1st August 1925

19

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	Head Tax Status	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	ISA			
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	ice	Number	
1	yes	1	LANGROCK	Artur	21	M	S turner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Frankleben	Father: Hermann Langrock, Leipzigerstr. 15 Altranstadt	Cal. San Frisco	23448
2	yes	2	NEU	Barbara	20	F	S domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mursch	Father: Josef Neu, Mursch b. Karlsruhe, Schützenstr. 231	Ind Port Wayne	7671
3	yes	3	SEEGGER	Johann	22	M	S farming	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Troffnitz	Father: Mathias Seegerer Troffnitz b. Rabburg	N.Y. Buffalo	11677
4	yes	4	SEITZER	Philipp	20	M	S joiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Oberbettningen	Father: Andreas Seitzer Oberbettningen b. Schw. Gmünd	Minn. St. Peter	7467
5	yes	5	SING	Bertha	18	F	S domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Oberbettningen	Father: Antonie Sing, Oberbettningen b. Schw. Gmünd	Minn. St. Peter	7485
6	yes	6	STAMER	Rivka	54	F	W househld	yes	Roumania	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Berlin in	brother: Isak Stamer, Berlin-Schöneberg, Eberstr. 54	N.Y. New York	559
7	yes	7	STAMER	Dobris	21	F	S domest.	yes	Roumania	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Berlin	uncle: as above	N.Y. New York	560
8	yes	8	SUMPTLE	Emilie	22	F	S domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Oberrot	Father in law: Jacob Schalle Sulzbach a/k.	Mich. Potosky	7443
9	yes	9	TALMON	Christian	21	M	S presser	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Eutingen	Father: Ludwig Talmon, Eutingen Hauptstrasse 90	NY. Brooklyn	7280
10	yes	10	VILLHAUER	Philipp	22	M	M locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Neulussheim	Father: Adam Villhauer, Neulussheim, Hockenheimerstr.	Iowa Iowa City	7538
11	yes	11	VILLHAUER	Jacob	20	M	S spengler	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Neulussheim	same as above v	Iowa Iowa City	7537
12	yes	12	WALTHER	HEINRICH	28	M	W farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Füngeda	Brother Jas. Walther Gotha Schwabhauserstr. 1	N. St. Louis	32744
13	yes	13	WEISS	PAUL	27	M	S book printer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dusseldorf	Father Max Weiss Dusseldorf Dreherstr. 10	Tex Alba	49230
14	yes	14	WEISS	Otto	25	M	S turner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dusseldorf	Father same as above	Tex Alba	49231
15	yes	15	WIELAND	WALTER	18	M	S Smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	Father Siegmund Wieland Stuttgart Berg Oberstr. 6	Ill Chicago	7629
16	yes	16	WIERZBICKI	MAX	31	M	M builder	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Father Rochlu Hohenallemdam 124 Berlin	Mich. Saginaw	46825
17	yes	17	WIERZBICKI	MARTHA	28	F	M H'Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Father in Law: Same as above	Mich. Saginaw	46826
18	yes	18	WIERZBICKI	Anneliese	3	F	S Child	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Gr Parents Same as above	Mich. Saginaw	46845
19	yes	19	WEBER	FRITZ	24	M	S laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mother Auguste Weber Spandau Kurstr. 3	Tex Boerne	46712
20	yes	20	WEIGL	MARIE	28	F	S domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Eschenbach	Father Andreas Weigl Eschenbach	Pa Pittsburgh	11688
21	yes	21	WOHLFAHRT	JOHANN	35	M	M turner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mannheim	Wife Ida Wohlfahrt Mannheim Langer Schlag 25	NY Schenect	7653
22	yes	22	WOLF	EUGEN	29	M	M fire man	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mannheim	Father Karl Wolf Mannheim Dahlbergstr. 8	Ill West Chicago	7374
23	yes	23	WOLF	Elisabeth	27	F	M wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mannheim	Father in law same as above	Ill West Chicago	7375
24	yes	24	WOLF	ALBERT	5	F	S None	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Mannheim	Gr father same as above	Ill West Chicago	7376
25	yes	25	WOLF	ELFRIEDE	2	F	S None	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Mannheim	Same as above	Ill West Chicago	7377
26	yes	26	WUSTENBERG	WALTER	18	F	S clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Lützen	Mother Helene Wustenberg Orlowen Ers Lotzen Ostpr.	NY Amsterdam	46015
27	yes	27	ZAYCHER	JOSEF MATIAS	44	M	M waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Aachen	Father: Mary Zaycher, Aachen Alexanderstr. 72	NY New York	38168
28	yes	28	ZAYCHER	HELENE	34	F	M wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Aachen	same as above	NY New York	38169
29	yes	29	ZAYCHER	HELENE	46	F	S None	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Aachen	Same as above	NY New York	38170
30	yes	30	ZAYCHER	JOHANN	11	M	S infant	no	infant	no	Germany	German	Germany Aachen	Gr Mother same as above	NY New York	38171

Line 3. J. Seegerer did not embark.  
Line 11. H. Walther did not embark.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.



*List* — — H 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York 12th August 1926

, 19

158







I, Dr. H. H. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, United States, an  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London  
in R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the conditions of the vessel must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

139

35		36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number
	Stuttgart	7001
4.25	Cologne	13528
July	Hamburg	35589
1. July	Konigsberg	46013
2. July	Stuttgart	49595
May	Stuttgart	44736
July	Cologne	38325
5. 25	Stuttgart	38373
July	Leipzig	25448
July	Bremen	16200
July	Konigsberg	42663
July	Konigsberg	42664
July	Konigsberg	42665
July	Berlin	9235
13. July	Stuttgart	7444
15. July	Stuttgart	7582
28. May	Bremen	47041
20. July	Stuttgart	7805
17. July	Frankfurt	5064
10. 7. 25	Danzig	11
10. 7. 25	Danzig	12
10. 7. 25	Danzig	13
9. June	Konigsberg	4589
16. July	Stuttgart	7615
9. July	Cologne	38251
12. July	Stuttgart	7464
10. July	Stuttgart	7403
13. July	Stuttgart	7428
1. July	Konigsberg	42655
17. July	Stuttgart	7712



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

1st August 1925

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		Place of Issuance		Number												
										Country	City or town			State	City or town														
1		IPPICH	Robert	23	M	Saddler yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Derdingen	father Karl Ippich Derdingen Würtbg.	N.J. Irvington	Cologne	13528														
2		ISTEL	Margarete	31	F	S waitress yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Düsseldorf	sister Katarina Gzella Herschbach, Westerwald	Wisc. Sheboygan	Hamburg	35589														
3		KAGE	Johannes	19	M	S farming yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dägeling	father: Johann Kage Dägeling b. Itzehoe	Iowa Rock Valley	Königsberg	46013														
4	35038	KATZSCH	Frieda	24	F	S farming yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Königsberg	mother Selma Katzsch, Königsberg, Artilleriestr. 50	N.Y. Union	Stuttgart	49596														
5		KELLER	Johann	35	M	M turner yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mannheim	wife Frieda Keller, Mannheim Gartenstadt Freystrasse 14	N.Y. Shenectady	Stuttgart	44736														
6		KIEFER	Ernst	29	M	M waiter yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Oberndorf	wife Bertha Kiefer Oberndorf Würtbg.	Okla. Minco	Cologne	38325														
7		KITTNER	Hermann	21	M	S miner yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gelsenkirchen	mother: Katarina Kittler Gelsenkirchen, Bismarkstr. 145	Ill. Coal City	Stuttgart	38373														
8		KNOLL	Karl	18	M	S glass-blower yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Geislingen	father: P. Knoll, Geislingen Germany	NY. New York	Stuttgart	23443														
9		KOCH	Erich	25	M	S carpenter yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gera-Reuss	father: Richard Koch, Gera-Reuss, Fischerstr. 11	Pa. Bethlehem	Bremen	16200														
10		KÖHLER	Hans	31	M	M locksm. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Peide	uncle: Heinrich Tromm, Muhlheim Ruhr, Spelttorf, Germannstr. 22	Ill. Chicago	Königsberg	42663														
11		KUHN	Wilhelm	28	M	M carptr. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ortelsburg	mother: Ida Kuhn, Ortelsburg I. Wasserstr. 4	Pa. Tarentum	Königsberg	42663														
12		KUHN	Henriette	24	F	M househd. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ortelsburg	mother in law: as above	Pa. Tarentum	Königsberg	42665														
13	UNDER 16	KUHN	Willi	3	M	C none no	German	no	Germany	German	Germany Ortelsburg	grandmother: as above	Pa. Tarentum	Stuttgart	9235														
14		KÜSTER	Fritz	20	M	S baker yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Belgard	father Karl Küster Stolzenberg i/Pomm.	Minn. New Ulm	Stuttgart	7444														
15		LEIPP	Jacob	32	M	S labour. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mössingen	mother Agnes Leipp Mössingen Sulzgasse 1	N.J. Trenton	Stuttgart	7582														
16		MASER	Christian	27	M	S waggener yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Egenhausen	father: Christian Maser Egenhausen	N.J. Irvington	Stuttgart	47041														
17		MOTTE	Erich	17	M	S farming yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Othfresen	father: Wilhelm Motte, Othfresen b. Goslar	Wisc. Medford	Stuttgart	7805														
18		MUTZ	Christine	21	F	S domest. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Besenfeld	father: Gottfried Mutz Besenfeld b. Freudenstadt	Mich. Jackson	Stuttgart	5064														
19		MANUS	Christine	23	F	S domest. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Beuern	father Georg Manus, Haus 17 Beuern Post Gensungen	Ohio Cleveland	Stuttgart	11														
20		PARTZEL	Richard	25	M	M farming yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Danzig Hakendorf	father: Hermann Patzel Hakendorf, Danzig	Ohio Cleveland	Stuttgart	12														
21		PARTZEL	Augusta	26	F	M househd. yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Danzig Hakendorf	father in law: as above	Ohio Cleveland	Stuttgart	13														
22	UNDER 16	PARTZEL	Heinz	2	M	C none no	German	no	Danzig	German	Danzig Hakendorf	grandfather as above	Ohio Cleveland	Stuttgart	4589														
23		ROMBY	SIEGMUND	26	M	S miller yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Drygallen	Employer Kuchenbecker Drygallen Ostpr.	Ohio Toledo	Stuttgart	7615														
24		SCHÄUFELE	LINA	29	F	S seamstr. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Karlsruhe	father Karl Schaufele Karlsruhe-Rintheim Forstr 68	NY New York	Cologne	38251														
25	1453	SCHELL	HEINRICH	27	M	S monteuryes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ahrweiler	father Christian Schell Ahrweiler Plützerstr 19	NY Bronx	Stuttgart	7451														
26		SCHNEURENBRAND	GOTTLIEB	24	M	S laborer yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Denkersdorf	father Wilhelm Scheurenbrand Denkersdorf Mollingerstr 381	SD Mitchell	Stuttgart	7403														
27		SCHLENKER	ERWIN	25	M	S mechanic yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Schwenningen	father Christian Schlenker Schwenningen a N Gartenstr 14	Mich Ann Arbor	Stuttgart	7428														
28		SCHNEIDER	Magdalena	30	F	S dressmaker yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Altusheim	father Philipp Schneider Altusheim Germany	Pa. utawney	Königsberg	42655														
29		SCHNEIDER	FRITZ	27	M	S smith yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Königsberg	father Hermann Schröder Mandeln bei Neuhausen	NJ Hoboken	Stuttgart	7712														
30		HAGENLOCHER	Karl	21	M	S worker yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Böblingen	father Jacob Hagenlocher Böblingen	Pa. Philadelphia	Stuttgart	7712														

Line 9. E. Koch. did not embark.  
Line 26. G. Scheurenbrand did not embark.

\* Permanent residence. The meaning of this word shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† If the alien is a child, the name of the parent shall be given.







I, John J. Sullivan, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (S. / C. / L. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien upon arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, joiner, carpenter, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A discrepancy should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the master who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the best notation on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the passengers and company clerks during the period of detention of the alien.  
Column 8 (Effect of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does said language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)". In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien should be stated, and the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien as stated in the manifest.  
See also instructions regarding the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully noted by inspectors and company clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "English" by race or people, but means "English" as by the heading of country, unless otherwise stated. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien with admittance of the African blood should be classified as African (black).

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) ever No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895 (1897) Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 22, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, Dr. H. K. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. H. K. H. H., do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed at New York this 10th day of June, 1925.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the affidavit before the alien is released.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

161

#### IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
July 15.25	Stuttgart	7522
July 1.25	Bremen	16134
13.25	München	11667
"	"	11668
16.25	"	13007
5.25	Stuttgart	38476
do	do	38477
do	do	38478
do	do	38479
do	do	38480
July 12.25	Stuttgart	7557
6.25	"	7236
July 14.25	"	5190
15.25	Leipzig	23476
"	13.25 Stuttgart	7426
July 6.25	Berlin	10466
"	"	10467
4.25	Stuttgart	38651
"	"	38652
July 6.25	Cologne	38139
"	"	38140
7.25	"	38149
July 7.25	Cologne	38121
"	8.25	38214
July 1.25	"	3857
"	18.25 Hamburg	45910
July 7.25	Stuttgart	7282
July 8.25	Stuttgart	7312
10.25	Cologne	38281
July 1.25	Bremen	14071



List H 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, TERRITORIES, POSSESSIONS, AND ALLIANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1st AUGUST 1925, 19

1ST AUGUST 1925, 19

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

S. S. "ARABIC"										Passengers sailing from										Final destination										IMMIGRATION VISA	
NAME IN FULL										Able to—										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										Place of Issuance	
Age										Nationality										State										City or town	
Calling or occupation										Country										City or town										Number	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

15 AUGUST \_\_\_\_\_, 1925.







I, Basel Jones, Surgeon of the SS Arabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (8) EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York day of August, 1925

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) named hereon shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

163

#### IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7. 25.	London	9179
7. 25	London	9133
4. 25	London.	24486



I, Rosel Jones, Surgeon of the SS Arabic, England to America do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRP - England  
Wills - England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (8) EIGHT in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August  
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

25.	London.	9179
25	London.	9133
25	London.	24486



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BOOTHAMPTON

Arrived at

1924

1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33			34			35			36			37			38			39			40			41			42			43			44			45			46			47			48			49			50			51			52			53			54			55			56			57			58			59			60			61			62			63			64			65			66			67			68			69			70			71			72			73			74			75			76			77			78			79			80			81			82			83			84			85			86			87			88			89			90			91			92			93			94			95			96			97			98			99			100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. of list.			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to read and write in own language.			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)			Race or people.			* Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)			GRATION VISA.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Family name.			Given name.			M.			S.			Y.			W.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.			C.		

Line 1 Did not embark. (W.L. Mayne).

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK



J. Edw. B. Bulman of the Atlantic from Southampton, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to conduct a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Bulman

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (old or old) islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any along with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be identified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show work and be given in full. Questions 34 to 36 are to be answered in brief. Questions 37 and 38 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alone. However, in answer to question 36, if a man has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from HAMBURG, August 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10<sup>th</sup> August, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Roach	Frank	56	m	m	20/11/1868 Cincinnati, Ohio		Home:- 521 van Buren, Gary, Ind.
2		Anna	45	f	m	20/11/1868 Cincinnati, Ohio		Home:- 521 van Buren, Gary, Ind.
3	Ostrowski	Anthony	45	m	m	Dec. 14th 21 Court of Smyth Hill,		Home:- 25 Standish Ave. Plymouth, Mass.
4	Birnstein	Carl Emil	65	m	m	28th Oct. 1899 Providence R.I.		Home:- 25 Standish Ave. Plymouth, Mass.
5	Birnstein	Anna Luise	63	f	m	as above		as above
6	Seemann	Reinhold	62	m	m	May 19th 1899 Courthouse at Winona, Minnesota		Stockton, Winona County. Home:- Minnesota
7	Mudder	Gesine	34	f	s	7.1.1901 Boone Township, Iowa		Friend:- John Geiken, Hastings, Minn.
8	Ficksler	Jakob	18	m	s	By Father's Papers		Father: Ira Ficksler 5211 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
9	Ficksler	Eugenie	16	f	s	as above		as above
10	HENRICH	Paul	24	m	m	A 27.8.1900. MILWAUKEE, WIS.		Home:- 1165 Scott St. Milwaukee, Wis.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

8.8 sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY N	Yrs. Mos.				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Uncle: Joseph Kostyo  
Home Box 416 Pittsburgh Pa.

- NOTICE
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







1006 Aug 88

arrived

17.

still

[illegible]











Witness read and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

				Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.9	174		
16	O'NEILL	Frederick	✓ Q.M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5.6	162		
17	ANDREWS	Albert	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.6	170		
18	WARD	John	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140		
19	GLANVILLE	William	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.4	126		
20	ASHTON	John	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150		
21	FARRAR	William	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140		
22	RICHARDS	Richard	L.O.A.A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140		
23	GLANVILLE	William	✓ L.O.A.A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Do	Yes	Do	23	Do	English	British	5.5	140
24	MEINS	Max	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140		
25	TAYLOR	Daniel Owen	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154		
26	WILSON	Robert	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.6	166		
27	LEE	John	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6.1	189		
28	BOX	John	✓ A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4	138		
29	JOHNS	William	✓ do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136		
30															

White Star Line.

White Star Line.

\* See list of names on back insert.

\* See list of names on back board.  
 \* Failure to furnish either correct information in columns (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

ARABIC

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	DAVIES	John	Master	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	54	M	Welsh	British	5.7 160
2	CROSS	Frederick	Chf. Mate.	do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	Do	5.9 160
3	MACDONALD	Andrew	1st	do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Scotch	British	5.7 154
4	MILNER	Clarence	2nd	do	Do	Do	Yes	46	Do	English	Do	5.7 167
5	WALKER	Robert	3rd	do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7 156
6	WILKINSON	Henry	4th	do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.10 160
7	CLEMENTS	William	5th	do	Southampton	Do	Yes	24	Do	English	British	5.4 158
8	GRAHL	Eugene	Purser	do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	Do	5.11 150
9	TOWILL	Sidney	Asst. Purser	do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	6.0 180
10	McKERRROW	Hugh	Purser's Clk.	do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Scotch	Do	5.8 160
11	HUGHES	Thomas	Carpenter	do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7 160
12	ABELA	Dominic	do Mate	do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	English	Do	5.1 151
13	BELL	David	Bosun	do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.7 150
14	KENNEDY	David	do Mate	do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8 161
15	SALTER	Joseph	Stores	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	51	Do	English	British	5.6 147
16	SIMONS	Robert	Lamps	do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.9 174
17	O'NEILL	Frederick	Q.M.	do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5.6 182
18	ANDREWS	Albert	do.	do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.6 170
19	WARD	John	do.	do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4 140
20	GLANVILLE	William	do.	do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.4 126
21	ASHTON	John	do.	do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9 150
22	FARRAR	William	do.	do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.5 140
23	RICHARDS	Richard	L.O.A.A.B.	do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.5 140
24	GLANVILLE	William	L.O.A.A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	23	Do	English	British	5.5 140
25	MEINS	Mack	do.	do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.4 140
26	TAYLOR	Daniel Owen	do	do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6 154
27	WILSON	Robert	do	do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8 156
28	LEE	John	do	do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6.1 189
29	BOX	John	A. B.	do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4 138
30	JOHNS	William	do	do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4 136

White Star Line.

White Star Line.

White Star Line.

\* See list of crews on back of page.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by fine. (Under 1315, paragraph 1, Act of February 5, 1917, as amended.) See also note.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administration has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been received, the amount specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

172

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or not at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOOPER	William	A. B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.2 130
2	McENTRIDGE	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6 134
3	BRANTON	Philip	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7 144
4	SIMMONDS	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.9 161
5	SULLIVAN	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.5 145
6	PURSE	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.9 154
7	FRYER	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5.5 146
8	EDWARDS	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.4 140
9	HANNAFORD	Edward	A. B.	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.4 135
10	BENNETT	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.4 175
11	DAWSON	Samuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.5 186
12	EASTON	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.6 180
13	MANNY	Steven	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.4 154
14	LANG	James	A. B.	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10 154
15	SILVESTER	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.9 190
16	LLOYD	David	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Welsh	Do	5.9 160
17	COOK	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	English	Do	5.9 141
18			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	
19	MAY	Harry	O. S.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.2 126
20	TYLER	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.4 112
21	SLADE	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.9 146
22	GOODELAD	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.7 150
23	CHRISTIAN	James	O. S.	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.7 140
24	LANE	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.6 134
25	SWINDELLS	John	Mess R/ Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7 154
26	MCKEAG	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.6 140
27	MARSH	John	1st. Wireless Op.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7 150
28	HAMPTON	James	2nd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.11 170
29	CLARKE	Alfred	3rd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.9 146
30	HONEYBOURNE	VICTOR CYRIL	Surgeon	20/7/25	Plymouth	Do	Do	50	M	Do	Do	5.9 155

Line White Star Line.  
 Owners White Star Line  
 Local Agents White Star Line.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	BAILEY	William	Chief Engineer	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	YES	60	M	English	British	5.10	196
2	LEES	George	2nd do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6.1	200
3	BANKS	Frank	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.8	158
4	RUSSELL	John	4th do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	164
5	CARR	Robert	Sen Asst 2nd Eng.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156
6	SMITH	James	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	168
7	EDWARDS	Thomas	4th do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Welsh	Do	5.8	168
8	GILMOUR	William	4th do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	Do	5.7	150
9	WILLIAMS	William	Sen. 5th do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Welsh	Do	5.4	130
10	DAVIES	Richard	5th do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154
11	MANSON	Francis	Sen. 6th do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	Do	5.9	126
12	OWEN	Evan	Deck. Engr.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Welsh	Do	5.11	170
13	WILLIAMS	Hugh	Boilermaker	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	do.	Do	5.4	145
14	ROBBINS	Charles	1th Electr.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5.11	148
15	ROBERTS	Emrys	2nd do.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7	164
16	LANE	Percy	3rd do.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	Do	5.10	165
17	MCCALL	William	Jr. do.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Scotch	Do	5.8	170
18	SMITHURST	Richard	Sterekeeper	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	English	Do	5.6	150
19	HORNBY	Alfred	Asst. do.	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.9	145
20	SCOBLE	Henry	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140
21	DENSON	Thomas	do.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.7	160
22	WILLIS	William	Greaser	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	170
23	IRWIN	William	do.	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.4	170
24	TOLHURST	Walter	do.	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146
25	FOSTER	Albertt	do.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.5	158
26	SELICK	Charles	do.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.6	180
27	SMITH	Daniel	do.	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145
28	PERKIN	Thomas	do.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.3	150
29	THOMAS	Williams	do.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	162
30	KELLOND	George	do.	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.7	190

White Star Line  
White Star Line  
White Star Line

\* See list of cases on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

171

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S Crew only	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge as part of wages	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PURCELL James	Greaser	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	LLOYD S. Andrew	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.11	175	
3	BONNING Samuel	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	
4	HASSEY William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.6	180	
5	CLOSE Thomas	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.7	168	
6	HUGHES Josef	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	
7		Do	Do Do	Do	Do							
8	FIELDS Charles	Ldg. Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	Yes	38	Do	English	British	5.4	146	
9	MEW William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.11	180	
10	MOORE William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	188	
11	GLANVILLE James	Ldg. Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	Yes	30	Do	English	British	5.6	145	
12	POTHECARY HENRY	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	
13	SAMPSON William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	164	
14	HENDY Francis	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	Yes	25	Do	English	British	5.7	144	
15	LAWRY William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
16	BURCH William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	
17	LACEY Albert	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.7	168	
18	JOSLIN Francis	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
19	GODFREY John	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
20	CORRIGAN Patrick	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	182	
21	IRWIN JAMES	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.5	167	
22	MALONEY William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	
23	GALLIVAN Frank	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
24	FARREL Martin	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	
25	PUDNER Frederick	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7	147	
26	FRANKE Josef	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.4	180	
27	UNDERWOOD James	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	Yes	20	Do	English	British	5.8	140	
28	IVEY Williams	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.10	154	
29	HEWITT Donald	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.10	154	
30	DIXON Fred	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.8	168	

White Star Line  
White Star Line  
White Star Line

*Ex neg Albert Jupp*  
*H. J. Jupp*

When the vessel is back home, the names of the crew members in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEWIS John	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	EVANS Edwin	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.5	154	
3	FURZE George	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.11	168	
4	BOLT Robert	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.6	155	
5	TREAGAR Samuel	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.6	164	
6	TRIPP Thomas	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.6	158	
7	HICKS William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.11	160	
8	CLARKE Ernest	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	
9	SIMPSON James	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.11	161	
10	TOWNSEND Walter	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	151	
11	DOYLE Thomas	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.10	148	
12	YEARLING George	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	154	
13	HILLIER Frederick	Do	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	37	Do	English	British	5.7	158	
14	ROW Reginald	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	
15	MOORCROFT Thomas	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
16	BRIMACOMBE William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	166	
17	THORINGTON Reginald	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154	
18	DYER Reginald	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.1	139	
19	McLAREN James	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156	
20	CHAPPLE William	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.4	151	
21	LAKE Sidney	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.10	151	
22	HIGGINS Patrick	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	
23	MINER John	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	171	
24	NICHOLLS George	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	No	YES	29	M	English	British	5.3	130	
25	MAY Edgar	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.2	142	
26	CHASE Herbert	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.5	130	
27	SULLIVAN Francis	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
28	ELLIS Robert	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.5	148	
29	SAMUELS William	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.6	168	
30	BOLT Frederick	Fireman	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	156	

White Star Line.  
White Star Line  
White Star Line.

Not out of room on back listed.  
Not to be furnished to any other person without the written consent of the United States Immigration Service.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

176

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particulars
1		Pilot	7/25 Southampton	No	Yes		M	English	British			
2		Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			
3		Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			
4		Do	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes		M	English	British			
5	EARNshaw	William	✓ Trimmer	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	130	
6	HAWKINS	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	
7	FINCH	Francis	✓ Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	
8	PUDNER	Benest	✓ Do	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	Do	English	British	5.4	130	
9	FURZE	Henry	✓ Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	
10	WILLIAMS	Stanley	✓ Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
11	NORMAN	William	✓ Trimmer	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	Do	English	British	5.5	130	
12	BRATT	Alfred	✓ Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	
13	RICH	Sidney	✓ Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	
14	ELLIS	Walter	✓ Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.2	130	
15	RUSSEL	Regere	✓ Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	
16	CLARK	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.6	144	
17	ESCOTT	Albert	✓ Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	
18	SEARLE	Frederick	✓ Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	
19	SAUNDERS	George	✓ Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	
20	CHASE	Harold	✓ Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	
21	LOBB	Ernest	✓ Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.2	142	
22	MARTIN	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	170	
23	HILL	Samuel	✓ Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.10	166	
24	BELL	Dick	✓ Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	164	
25	CLARKE	Henry	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	
26	GOULD	WOMH	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Welsh	Do	5.5	154	
27	EDWARDS	William	✓ Trimmer	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.5	154
28	SEARL	Edwards	✓ Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.5	126	
29	McCAIDIE	Owen	✓ Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.4	125	
30	GALE	James	✓ Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	145	

White Star Line  
White Star Line  
White Star Line

EX 14 + 29 Attached

18/24 Jan



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Signed to become me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 35 has been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG. 177

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at particular port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name.	Given name.	When	Where									
1	ELLIS	Charles	✓ Trimmer	3/7/25 Southampton	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5.4	140
2	HORNE	Jack	✓ do.	do. do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Do	do.	5.2	130
3	BIGGS	William	✓ do.	do. do.	do.	do.	55	Do	Do	do.	5.6	140
4	HARRISON	Wilfred	✓ Trimmer	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.1	168
5	UNDERWOOD	William	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.6	128
6	ELLIS	Walter	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.7	148
7	DUKES	George	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.3	147
8	URGEN	Daniel	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.1	142
9	CABLE	John	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.5	154
10	HOLMES	Henry	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.7	128
11	JAMES	Isaac	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146
12	EASTLAKE	Samuel	✓ Mess. R.Sd.	Do Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146
13	PETHICK	Thomas	✓ do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146
14	DOIDGE	Frederick	✓ M/R. Steward	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	149
15	DREW	George	✓ Trimmer	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150
16	GOFFY	William	do	Do Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.11	170
17	CREEVY	William	do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140
18	MERRICK	William	do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140
19	GRIFFITHS	William	do	Do Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Welsh	Do	5.8	166
20	CAGE	John	do	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146
21	WILLIAMS	Samuel	do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Welsh	Do	5.9	161
22	SMITH	Walter	✓ Chief Steward	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	43	Do	English	British	5.8	154
23	NAYLOR	William	✓ 2nd. do	Do Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170
24	TURTON	Harry	✓ Asst. 2nd do	Do Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.11	164
25	CONWAY	Percy	✓ Linenkeeper	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	137
26	LLOYD	Edward	✓ Chf. Stores	Do Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.10	200
27	YOUNG	Thomas	✓ 2nd do	Do Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	139
28	COOPER	Bertie	✓ Asst do	Do Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140
29	WOODS	William	✓ Writer	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	180
30	OWENS	Robert	✓ do	Do Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150

White Star Line  
White Star Line  
White Star Line.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWO



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Signed by below me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S Crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	HOFFMANN	Erhard	✓ Writer	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	YES	25	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	142
2	HAWKWARD	Isabella	✓ Stewardess	Do Do	Do	Do	36	F	English	British	5.7	140
3	LEE	Ethel	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	29	F	Do	Do	5.4	140
4	COX	Monn	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	31	F	Do	Do	5.3	136
5	PADDOCK	Isabell	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	39	F	Do	Do	5.5	126
6	SIMS	Jessie	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	41	F	Do	Do	5.10	112
7	CAMERON	Beatrice	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	F	Do	Do	5.5	140
8	MILLAR	Elizabeth	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	50	F	Do	Do	5.4	186
9	AIREY	Albert	✓ Saloon Stwd	Do Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5.6	138
10	TILSTON	Lionel	✓ 2nd do do	Do Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156
11	PEARSON	Thomas	✓ Steward	Do Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	170
12	REED	Thomas	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	113
13	HOWE	Reginald	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.10	157
14	BAUGH	Reginald	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.8	136
15	BOWDITCH	Thomas	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.10	165
16	ROBERTS	William	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	148
17	KING	Samuel	✓ Steward	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	168
18	JAMES	Arthur	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6.0	164
19	BALMUNEN	Isaac	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.3	156
20	BUTCHER	Frederick	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160
21	FLEET	Robert	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	116
22	HUGHES	John	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.2	142
23	CUNEA	Giovanna	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Italian	Italian	5.2	120
24	DUNN	Harry	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	British	5.6	136
25	SPRAGUE	Arthur	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.8	147
26	McARTHUR	Edward	✓ Steward	3/7/25 Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	144
27	HOLE	George	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136
28	BARRITT	John	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.2	128
29	COLLINS	Herbert	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.4	137
30	OSBORNE	Stanley	✓ Do	Do Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.6	135

Line White Star Line  
White Star Line  
White Star Line

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the Administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Family name	Given name	When	Where	Whether male and of legal age	Whether under 18 years of age	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHEPHERD	CECIL	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.7 147
2	DEELIN	FRANZ	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10 150
3	SCHATTIN	FRANZ	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Swiss	Swiss	5.10 145
4	ARRIENS	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8 152
5	<del>ROMAGGI</del>	<del>Fernando</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>5.6 142</del>
6	VASOS	Charles	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9 155
7	<del>CRIMM</del>	<del>Hugh</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Czech-Slov</del>	<del>Czech-Slov</del>	<del>5.6 154</del>
8	ZUZDERHOFF	Ernest	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10 165
9	DOS ANGOS	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4 153
10	MACTAS	Oscar	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.6 135
11	<del>MINDI</del>	<del>Albert</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.2 108</del>
12	ABRAHAMS	William	STEWARD	3.7.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Roumanian	Reumanian	6.0 154
13	DATLEN	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	English	British	5.9 189
14	DELL	Paul	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.9 186
15	ADAMS	Herbert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7 145
16	WILCOX	Alfred	Deck Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7 145
17	THOMAS	William	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7 145
18	<del>PARRY</del>	<del>Augustus</del>	<del>Lounge Steward</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5.5 130</del>
19	PERRIS	John	Smoke R/ do	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.5 140
20	GRINDLEY	Arthur	Capt: Servant	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10 146
21	COE	Henry Charles	Bell Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.9 138
22	TAYLOR	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.8 145
23	SIMES	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.0 112
24	HIRST	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.0 108
25	MC CANN	Matthew	Printer	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8 140
26	HUGHES	Herbert	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.9 133
27	AMBROSE	Richard	Bath Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.8 168
28	BARIGER	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.7 136
29	BALL	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.11 168
30	FUTCHER	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.7 140

White Star Line  
White Star Line,  
White Star Line.

\* See list of agents on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWO --



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	CROUTCHER	Joseph	B.R. Steward 3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	55	M	English	British	5.6	146
2	BLOUNT	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.8	180
3	KENTWARD	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8	190
4	LEONARD	Gilbert	B.R. STEWARD 3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.5	135
5	CAMERON	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.6	175
6	FORREST	Daniel	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.4	135
7	WILLIAMS	Herbert	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8	168
8	BARTLEY	Richard	B.R. STEWARD 3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	136
9	PALMER	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.11	150
10	SEXTON	Reginald	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.10	156
11	SHAVE	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.7	146
12	DAY	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	187
13	OLIVER	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	107
14	JONES	Ernest	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7	186
15	ROBERT	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160
16	MORLAND	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.7	132
17	CONNOR	John	B.R. STEWARD 3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.9	165
18	SAUNDERS	Philip	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.4	142
19	LANNIN	George	Chf. Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.10	200
20	JOHNS	David	2nd do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6	180
21	TOUT	Edwin	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.10	144
22	MacDONALD	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156
23	BENNETT	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7	144
24	VASALLO	Alberto	Plate Steward	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.9	145
25	ROGERS	Albert	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.7	142
26	GILDON	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.8	164
27	SALWAY	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	162
28	BENNETT	Reginald	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.2	102
29	Anwyll	Alfred	Chf. Boots 3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.5	120
30	GROCOTT	Ernest	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.5	133

White Star Line

White Star Line

White Star Line.

\* Also list of names on back board.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1.	HARDEY	Horace	✓ Asst. Boats	3/7/25 Southampton	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.11	148
2.	SMITH	Edward	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.5	126
3.	JONES	Thomas	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Welsh	Do	5.8	148
4.	PRICE	John	✓ Chf. Ill. Cl: Stwd	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	Do	5.9	150
5.	PALMER	George	✓ 2nd do do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6.2	190
6.	EGAN	Timothy	✓ Interpreter	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	190
7.	MILLER	William	✓ Hos: Attendant	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	English	Do	5.10	154
8.	BARNES	WILLIAM	✓ do do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.10	144
9.	Franklin	John	✓ Steward	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.6	127
10.	KEHOE	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145
11.	SENKBEIL	Brune	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Polish	Poland	5.3	153
12.	HOLLENSTEIN	Weinrad	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	152
13.	POINTER	George	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	British	5.7	152
14.	MAKOWSKY	Martin	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	do	do	5.8	160
15.	BLESCH	Horace	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	do	do	5.4	137
16.	JURGENS	Richard	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	do	do	5.11	145
17.	GULAJEFFE	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Russian	Russian	5.5	146
18.	KREME	EMIL	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	English	British	5.7	126
19.	EHMIG	Oswald	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	CZ: Slav	CZ: Slav	5.3	159
20.	PETERSON	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Danish	Danish	5.5	152
21.	RISPLER	Rudolph	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	CZ: Slav	CZ: Slav	6.0	165
22.	RAKOWSKI	Juljan	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Polish	Polish	5.4	158
23.	ANDERSON	Einar Alber	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Danish	Danish	5.7	165
24.	PETERSON	Andes	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	do	do	5.9	160
25.	ERNEST	Fritz	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.5	155
26.	FORRESTER	Joseph	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	British	5.9	158
27.	BURROWS	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.8	154
28.	ANNALES	Charles	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.8	162
29.	IRVIN	Robert	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.7	142
30.	McMICKEN	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	137

White Star Line.  
White Star Line  
White Star Line

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWO--



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARABIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **13** AUGUST, 1925, from the port of **HAMBURG**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid out of pocket at port of arrival	Whether same as on record	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	TONERI	Edgar	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5.3 135
2	CROUCHER	Charles	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	6.0 165
3	SEABERT	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.10 155
4	REED	John	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.10 169
5	DOLLING	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7 153
6	BURROWS	Samuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.11 168
7	BOWER	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.10 165
8	SKINNER	Herbert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6 140
9	FINDLAYSON	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.4 142
10	MOSS	Cecil	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.1 123
11	BRYAN	Frank	Engler	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.5 156
12	WARHAM	Leslie	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.1 123
13	ADAMS	Herbert	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6 156
14	KEARNEY	William	G.H. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.6 147
15	GREEN	Maurice	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.9 164
16	ISERBECK	Charles	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	French	French	5.6 127
17	CLARK	Edmund	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	British	5.9 140
18	MEAGHER	Dorothy	Conductress	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	F	Irish	do	5.4 140
19	HERMANN	Charles	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	M	British	British	5.6 143
20	FRANKHAUSER	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9 159
21	DUARTE	Edwardo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7 173
22	HALPERN	Albert	Bell Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	British	5.6 129
23	WESTWOOD	Ivan	Bandmaster	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.6 142
24	WOLSEY	Christopher	Bandman	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.9 156
25	JERMEY	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.6 136
26	REITANO	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Italian	British	5.4 143
27	BEVIN	Stanley	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5.4 138
28	OWEN	Frederick	Chef	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.7 153
29	GRIFFITHS	Charles	2nd Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.2 190
30	DORAN	Daniel	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7 162

Line **White Star Line**

Owners **White Star Line**

Local Agent **White Star Line.**

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.—See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CONNING	Isaac	✓ Entree Cook	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.3 140
2	JONES	Robert	✓ Veg: do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.9 142
3	Flynn	Richard	✓ Ass: do	do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.7 139
4	CLAYS	Samuel	✓ Asst: Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.7 136
5	WELDON	Patrick	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5.5 104
6	PORT	Frank	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5.8 142
7	RING	Stanley	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	6.0 186
8	COMPTON	Thomas	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.10 168
9	COLES	John	✓ Scullion	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	28	Do	English	British	5.7 136
10	BRIMACOMBE	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.3 127
11	CLARKE	William	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.6 145
12	MONK	Samuel	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	6.0 157
13	MANSON	Laurence	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.10 158
14	HARVEY	George	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.7 145
15	JAMESON	Alfred	✓ Pass: Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.8 152
16	INGHAM	Thomas	✓ Asst: do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7 152
17	HUGHES	Paul	✓ Asst: do	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	24	Do	English	British	5.4 164
18	COHEN	Isaac	✓ Hebrew do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Hebrew	Poland	5.3 137
19	WHITE	Michael	✓ Scullion	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	English	British	5.7 136
20	ELLIOTT	William	✓ Ship's Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5.10 164
21	JACOBI	Maxime	✓ Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Spanish	Argentina	5.6 149
22	CASEY	Thomas	✓ Scullion	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	42	Do	English	British	5.7 157
23	WHITFIELD	Charles	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8 168
24	BARLOW	John	✓ Chf: Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.10 172
25	NOYCE	Alfred	✓ 2nd. do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.9 154
26	HOWLETT	Albert	✓ do do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.11 168
27	HILLIS	Henry	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.7 156
28	DUNCAN	Lee	✓ Asst. do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.6 133
29	CANN	Jack	✓ do do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.3 149
30	DUNNE	Edward	✓ Asst. Baker	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	24	Do	English	British	5.6 160

Line White Star Line.  
White Star Line  
White Star Line.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

181

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUEST	Reginald	Confectioner	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.6 150
2	NAATE	James	Chief Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	6.0 211
3	RICHARDS	Douglas	2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.8 142
4	BRYANT	Charles	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.7 136
5	MURPHY	Joseph	Butcher	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8 147
6	DREW	Thomas	do do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6 150
7	SHILLITO	Thomas	do do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.5 159
8	DINGWALL	Frank	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.4 132
9	ONSLOW	James	Barber	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	63	M	English	British	6.0 162
10	COFFEY	Christopher	Night Watch	Do	Do	Do	Do	68	Do	Do	Do	5.4 145
11	ROWE	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5.10 150
12	KELLEHER	David	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.8 158
13	EDWARDS	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5.9 155
14	COSGROVE	Samuel	Night Watch	3/7/25	Southampton	Do	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8 165
15	GAME	Harold	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.10 140
16	MOCHAN	George	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.8 168
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

White Star Line  
White Star Line  
White Star Line.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWO --

97



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

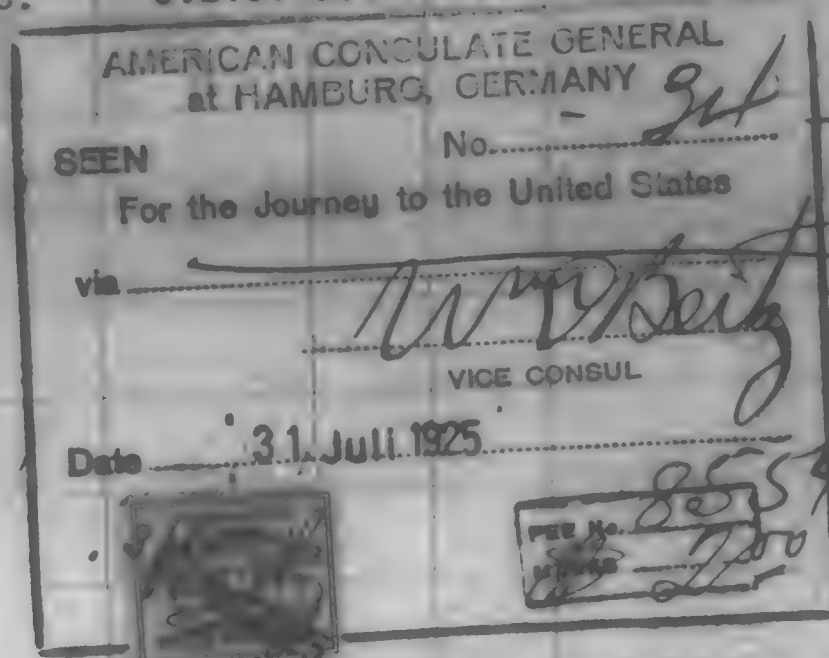


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG. 185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MINER	CHARLES	✓ STEWARD	28/7/25 HAMBURG.	YES.	YES	33	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C. 5.6.	166.	None.
2	RUPEL	OTTO.	✓ Do.	do. do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C. 5.7.	170.	None.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Three-hundred-and-ninety-seven names  
fifteen pages  
each bearing the seal of this consulate  
in the upper right hand corner.

Line White Star Line.  
White Star Line.  
White Star Line.

\* See list of names on back of manifest.  
Note - Entries in this manifest information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law if false for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the immigration fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E.S. ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or engaged at port of arrival	Whether alien to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WENCH HERBERT	3rd W.O.	3/8/25 Southampton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.11	168	
2	HARRISON Walter	3rd Stores	Do Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	144	
3	WILCOCKS ERNEST	Asst; Stroes	Do Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
4	ANDREWS ALECK	do	Do Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	148	
5	JEFFERSON ARTHUR	3rd Butcher	Do Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.7	134	
6	WILSON WILLIAM	Bagler	3/8/25 Southampton	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5.9	148	
7	BARBER ARTHUR	A.B.	Do Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	154	
8	OWENS WILLIAM	A.B.	Do Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.10	197	
9	GOOCH SAMUEL	A.B.	Do Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	148	
10	MARTIN ALBERT	A.B.	Do Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	
11	BRACE HERBERT	STEWARD	Do Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	
12	WILLIAMS ALFRED	O.S.	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.11	160	
13	JULIAN THOMAS	O.S.	Do Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.5	129	
14	WHITEWAY WILLIAM	GREASER	Do Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	
15	DEVONPORT WILLIAM	do	Do Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8	180	
16	ROCKETT THOMAS	LDG: Fireman	Do Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	
17	DRYSDALE ROBERT	DO	Do Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Scotch	Do	5.10	168	
18	DANRELL RAYMOND	FIREMAN	Do Do	Do	Do	37	Do	English	Do	5.10	138	
19	LANGMEAD HENRY	do	Do Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.5	146	
20	CARSE THOMAS	do	Do Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Irish	Do	5.9	154	
21	MURRY STEPHEN	A.B.	3/8/25 Southampton	NO	YES	41	M	English	BRITISH	5.4	138	
22	FULLER FRE	TRIMMER	Do Do	Do	Do	30	Do	English	Do	5.4	140	
23	JONES BASIL	Surgeon	Do Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	6.2	186	
24	SHEPHERD FRANK	TRIMMER	Do Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.3	135	
25	DRAKE JAMES	do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Welsh	Do	5.5	136	
26	BURT WILLIAM	DO	Do Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	Do	5.6	140	
27	SMITH JOSEPH	DO	Do Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.9	187	
28	FRENCH GEORGE	DO	Do Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	145	
29	BYRNE MARTIN	DO	Do Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Irish	Do	5.6	138	
30	THOMPSON EDWARD	DO	Do Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	5.8	147	

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
 WHITE STAR LINE  
 WHITE STAR LINE

\* See list of names on back of manifest.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by fine of Ten Dollars for each violation. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

187

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST.												
1	BULMAN	JOHN BROWN	MASTER	3/8/25 Southampton	NO.	Yes	53	M	Englieg	British	6.0	210
2	DO	ALLAN	Chf. Mate.	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Scotch	Do	6.0	187
3	DO	TAYLOR	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	Do	5.7	140
4	DO	BUEBIA	Steward	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Maltese	Do	5.6	135
5	DO	PARKER	DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	Do	5.11	160
6	DO	VICKERS	DO	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.7	143
7	DO	STEPHENSON	DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136
8	DO	BLANCHARD	DO	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.9	145
9	DO	YANDER	Deck Steward	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.3	146
10	DO	SELLAR	Ass: Cook	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	135
11	DO	JOYCE	do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Scotch	Do	5.6	136
12	DO	BROTT	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	English	Do	5.7	149
13	DO	JACKSON	Ass: Baker	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.11	148
14	DO	CLEMENTS	do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.5	135
15	DO	BAYLIS	Barber	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.11	189
16	DO	EADES	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.9	145
17	DO	KENNY	DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145
18	DO	CLARKS	STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5.8	156
19	DO	POPE	1st Mate	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.9	147
20	DO	MORGAN	4th do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160
21	DO	RICHARDS	L.O.&A.B.	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140
22				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
23				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
24				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
25				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
26				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
27				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
28				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
29				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		
30				Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of the vessel and none of them is under a contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate, Southampton, England.  
August 3, 1925.

B. B. Bower, American Vice Consul.

White Star Line.

White Star Line

White Star Line.

See list of cases on back hereof.

Notes: -Persons furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWO..



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FOREIGN VESSEL.

I, J. B. Bulman Master, of the Chalric, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August, 1925

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, respectively, as stated in item 28 (a) and (b) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Chinese).



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gault, Surgeon of the French Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montreal France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the form of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct, and that the names of the aliens named herein are true and correct, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the form of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct, and that the names of the aliens named herein are true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETS.	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 YEARS	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	23	1		2	3	19				1	49
STEERAGE	66	1				11				2	80
TOTAL	89	2		2	3	30				3	129

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	30	19
Steerage	69	11
Total	99	30

Compagnie Gen. Trans.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX

(Nova Scotia) Canada,

11 AUG 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of List.	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend by whom to be contacted in case of emergency	Final destination	
											(Intended future permanent residence)	(at—)
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married				Country	City or town		
1	66803	LABELLE	Antonio	30	✓	M M Canadian Traffic-Manager	English French	Y	Canada	Montreal	my home- 24 West Notre-Dame	Canada- Montreal
2	66803	LABELLE	Juliette	29	✓	F M house-wife	English	Y	Canada	Montreal	Travel with my Husband- -	-
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.											
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.

R / TWO.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
+ List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

13 AUG 1965

189

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and address?		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, location and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		No. on Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date	
1	no	French Line N Y Cy.	Y	T	Several Times .. C/o French Line Cy in New-York Cy. I 9 State Street- New-York Cy.	Y	1 week	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	lightbrownblue	none	Canada	Montreal	1	R.R. Passes .			
2	no	French Line - no Cy.			Travel with my Husband- --	Y	1 week	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	lightbrownbrown	none	Canada	Winnipeg	2	--	--		
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W O .-																							3	CLOSED AT NUMBER / T W O .-	
4																								4		
5																								5		
6																								6		
7																								7		
8																								8		
9																								9		
10																								10		
11																								11		
12																								12		
13																								13		
14																								14		
15																								15		
16																								16		
17																								17		
18																								18		
19																								19		
20																								20		
21																								21		
22																								22		
23																								23		
24																								24		
25																								25		
26																								26		
27																								27		
28																								28		
29																								29		
30																								30		



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Little, of the Steamship ROCHESTER from HALIFAX, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1920  
at New York  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literary and artistic).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, such as said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" as country. An Irish German or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of German, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States,

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been married within one year and the husband of laborer has not been found to supply for him, the answer for such requisition should be "No."

8434



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hales Henri, Surgeon of the French ROUSSILLON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

190

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925

at New York  
R. Montgomerie  
Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ation	Issued at—	Date.
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Febr.-6-1925
Birth certificate		
Permit to Reenter	Washington	August-16-1924
Permit to Reenter	Washington	August-16-1924
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Janua.-8-1925
Quota	Cadix-Spain	July-7-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	April-27-1925
Quota	Madrid-Spain	June-17-1925
Quota	Malaga-Spain	May-11-1925
Non Quota	Vigo-Spain	July-30-1925
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Novem.-20-1924
Permit to Reenter	Washington	Novem.-11-1924
Birth Certificate		
Birth Certificate.		

ED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN .



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from VIGO

- 3 AUG 1925 - 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative at address in country of origin or nearest relative at address in country of origin.	Final destination.	Immigration	Issued at—	Date.	
1		ENRIQUEZ (wife Conso).	31	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. Newark N.J.	my mother-Mrs Rita Farinas at Carracedo-Orense-Spain.	H.J.	Newark	Permit to Reenter Washington Febr.-6-1925	
2	UNDER 18	CONSO	1	M	nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.	no	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Travel with my mother-	-	-	Birth certificate Washington August-15-1924	
3		DIAZ	41	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. Los Angeles	my brother-Mr Jose Diaz at Fraian-Lugo-Spain.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Permit to Reenter Washington August-16-1924	
4		GARCIA	32	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. Lynch Mines Ky.	my father-Mr Tomas Garcia at Puerto Marin-Lugo-Spain.	Ky	Lynch Mines	Permit to Reenter Washington Janu.-8-1925	
5		GORDO	36	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York Cy	my brother-Mr Fulgencio Gordo at Jaraicejo-Caceres-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Quota Cadiz-Spain July-7-1925	
6		JIMENEZ	47	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	my sister-Mis Felisa Jimenez at Cerro-Pelamora Nerva-Huelva-Spain.	Pa	Vandergrift	Permit to Reenter Washington April-27-1925
7		MOSCOSO	52	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. Newark N.J.	my brother-Mr Santiago Moscoso at Oleiros-Coruna-Spain.	N.Y.	Newark	Quota Madrid-Spain June-17-1925	
8		PIETRO	22	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	my mother-Mrs ToribiaMartinez at Oteruelo-Leon-Spain.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Quota Malaga-Spain May-11-1925
9		RAMOS	28	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	my sister-Mrs Juana Ramos at Lubrin-Almeria-Spain.	Cal.	Winters	Non Quota Vigo-Spain July-30-1925
10		RAMON	42	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. Lynch Mines	my wife-Mrs Nieves Garcia at Puerto Marin-Lugo-Spain.	Ky	Lynch Mines	Permit to Reenter Washington Novem.-20-1924	
11		RUIZ	32	M	founder	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. Perth Amboy	my father in law-Mr VictorianoH. J. at Laobala-Santander-Spain.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Permit to Reenter Washington Novem.-11-1924	
12		AJA (wife Ruiz)	28	F	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	U.S.A. Perth Amboy	my father-Travel with my husband	-	-	Birth Certificate	
13	U.S. CO.	RUIZ	2	F	nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Perth Amboy	Travel with my Parents-	-	-	Birth Certificate.	
14	U.S. CO.	RUIZ	1	M	nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Perth Amboy	Travel with my Parents-	-	-		
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

NEW-YORK

13 AUG 1925

19



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste Roussillon, master, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, French in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1920  
James J. Montgomery  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Helen Jones, Surgeon of the French ROUSSILLON Shelby County, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Columbia France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

192

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925  
at New York  
J. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	916	Quota, Bordeaux-France	August-1st-25
2	917	Quota, Bordeaux-France	August-1st-25
3	182	Temporary Visitor, Anvers-Belgium	June-18-1925
4	3043	Quota, Bordeaux-France	June-5-1925
5	3057	Quota, Bordeaux-France	June-15-1925
6	2	Temporary Visitor, Bordeaux-France	July-24-1925
7	62670	Permit to Reenter, Washington	June-16-1925
8	94	Temporary Visitor, Paris-France	July-23-1925
9	125	Non Quota, Paris-France	July-28-1925
10	2	Non Quota, La Rochelle-France	July-21-25
11	1	Non Quota, La Rochelle-France	July-3-25
12		—	—
13		—	—
14	36978	Permit to Reenter, Washington	Febru. 13-1925
15	1	Temporary Visitor, Bordeaux-France	July-24-1925
16		Travel with her daughter U.S. Citizen	
17	8	Transit Certificate, Rome-Italy	July-1st-1925
18	64901	Permit to Reenter, Washington	June-22-1925
19	CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN --		
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

## Passengers sailing from

PORDEAUX

- 1 AOU 1325

19

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or write what language	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Immigration Vessel Number	Issued at—	Date
1		AROSTEGUY	25	M	Shepherd	Y	French	French	France	Irissarry	my mother-Mrs Marie Arosteguy at Irissarry-Basses Pyrenees	Col. Las Animas	916	Quota Bordeaux-France August-1st-25
2		BERRAUTE	23	M	Shepherd	Y	French	French	France	Irissarry	my sister-Mrs Marie Irissarry at Irissarry-Basses Pyrenees-France	Col. Las Animas	917	Quota Bordeaux-France August-1st-25
3		CLOQUET	41	M	Industrial	Y	French	Belgian	Belgium	Anvers	my wife-Mrs Cloquet-24 Avenue Isabelle-Anvers-Belgium	Belgium-Anvers	182	Temporary Visitor Anvers-Belgium June-18-1925
4		DUTAU	63	F	retired	Y	French	French	France	Dax-Landes	my son-Mr Raoul Dufau-8 Rue St Pierre-Dax-Landes-France	Mich. Wayne	3043	Quota Bordeaux-France June-5-1925
5		LATASTE	49	F	house-work	Y	French	French	France	Podensac	my husband-Mr Jean Lataste at Podensac-Gironde-France	N.J. Newark	3057	Quota Bordeaux-France June-15-1925
6	TRANSIT	LEDoux	24	M	Industrial	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my father-Mr Ledoux Maurice 45 Allee d'Amour-Bordeaux-France	France-Bordeaux	2	Temporary Visitor Bordeaux-France July-24-1925
7		MORAWSKI	33	F	house-wife	Y	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Travel in Switzerland-Zurich	Ill. Chicago	62670	Permit to Reenter Washington June-16-1925
8		PARENT	46	M	engineer	Y	French	French	France	Paris	my wife-Mrs Parent-15 Rue Fenelon-Paris-France	France Paris	94	Temporary Visitor Paris-France July-23-1925
9		PEREA	22	M	student	Y	Spanish	Columbian	France	Paris	my father-Mr Gumersindo Perea 26 Rue George Sand-Paris-France	N.Y. New-York Cy	125	Non Quota Paris-France July-28-1925
10		PERRY	23	F	house-wife	Y	French	French	France	Angoulême	my father-Mr Jean Jacques Robert-Ecole Normale-Rue de Bordeaux Angoulême-France	N.Y. New-York Cy	2	Non Quota La Rochelle-France July-21-25
11		REARDON	25	F	house-wife	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	my father-Mr Paul Renault Rue Eugene Dor-La Pallice-France	N.Y. Brooklyn	1	Non Quota La Rochelle-France July-3-25
12	U.S. CIT.	REARDON	2	M	nothing	no	English	no	Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Travel with my mother-	U.S.A. Brooklyn	-	-
13	U.S. CIT.	REARDON	2	F	nothing	no	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my Parents-Mr Hugues Bertrand at Gourdan-Haute Garonne-France	N.Y. New-York Cy	36878	Permit to Reenter Washington Febr-13-1925
14		REME	42	F	maid	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my wife-Mrs Renaud-167 Boulevard George V-Bordeaux	France Bordeaux	1	Temporary Visitor Bordeaux-France July-24-1925
15	TRANSIT	RENAUD	29	M	engineer	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Travel in France-G/O American Express Cy-Paris.	N.Y. Brooklyn	5	Transit Certificate Rome-Italy July-1st-1925
16		RIVLIN	52	F	house-wife	Y	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	College Canadian-17 Quattro Fontane-Rome-Italy	Canada-Ottawa	5	Permit to Reenter Rome-Italy July-1st-1925
17		SEGUIN	40	M	priest	Y	English	British	Canada	Ottawa	my Parents-Mr Degenestais Quai d'Avesnieres-Laval-Mayenne-France	Ill. Chicago	64901	Permit to Reenter Washington June-22-1925
18		WARD	33	F	house-wife	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	Chicago				

CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN .

Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	1,000



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 AUG 1925

19

193



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Louis Pearson, of the frigate ROUSSILLON from Le Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 19th day of August, 1924  
at New York  
J. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Report on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from NEW ORLEANS - 1 AUG 1925, 19... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AUG 1925, 19...

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
PANCON	Marie Lena	30	M	Naturalized by marriage- January 29th 1921- Lyons- France.	1344 Halsey Street-PORTLAND Oregon.
COLGAN	Eugene	25	M	July 7th-1900- Elyria- Ohio.	246 George Street-ELYRIA, Ohio
KENNEDY	Arthur S.	55	M	February 10th-1870-Breckenridge-Miss.	3 Park Avenue-MOUNT VERNON-N.Y.
LOCARNO	Louise Communy	72	F	August 17th-1853-New-Orleans- La.	917 Nord Rampart-NOUVELLE-ORLEANS- La.
LOCARNO	Maria Dolores	43	F	July 18th-1882-Nouvelle Orleans- La.	"- " " "
MOSHER	Orville Watson Jr.	40	M	May 23th-1885- New-Richmond- Wisc.	MANASSAS- Va.
MOTYL	Elida W.	26	F	Naturalized by marriage-August 21st- 1921- Trenton-N.J.	State Home for Boys.-JAMESBURG N.J.
MOTYL	Ernest C.	3	M	January 2nd-1922- Newark-N.J.	"- " " "
ORDWAY	Edward W.	61	M	October 19th-1864- Townsend- Mass.	C/o H.T. Carey & Co.- 66 Broadway- NEW-YORK City.
PERRY	Chester Dwight	24	M	May 2nd-1900- Rockland- Mass.	Riverdale, Country School- NEW-YORK City.
RIVLIN	Cecile	21	F	April 10th-1904- New-York City.	644 Saratoga Avenue.BROOKLYN N.Y.
STACEY	George Alford	23	M	December 11th-1901- Stratford-Conn.	at STRATFORD- Conn.
STICKNEY	Malcolin	23	M	April 20th-1902- Newport- N.H.	U.S. Veteran's -Bureau Hospital RUTLAND- Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN..

*Complete 2:17 PM J.R. Montgomery Inspector*

35	36
Issued at-	Date.
Barcelona-Spain	July-8-1925
Vigo- Spain	July-15-1925
Vigo- Spain	June-29-1925
Barcelona- Spain	July-28-1925
Malaga-Spain	June-29-1925
Vigo- Spain	June-5th-1925
CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX..	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number 3  
195

## 195

S. S. WASSILLON sailing from VINO, - 2 AUG 1925, 19... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 AUG 1925, 19...

34	35	36
Migration Case Number.	Issued at -	Date.
151	Barcelona-Spain	July-8-1925
6	Vigo- Spain	July-15-1925
93	Vigo- Spain	June-29-1925
7	Barcelona-Spain	July-28-1925
59	Malaga-Spain	June-29-1925
234	Vigo- Spain	June-5th-1925
CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X .-		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Alfred Henri, Surgeon of the French ROUSSILLON Quin's Chronic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 1925

at

Sanford

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Issued at—	Issued at—	Date.
151	Barcelona-Spain	July-8-1925
152	Vigo-Spain	July-15-1925
153	Vigo-Spain	June-29-1925
154	Barcelona-Spain	July-28-1925
155	Malaga-Spain	June-29-1925
156	Vigo-Spain	June-5th-1925
CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX --		



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, M. de la Herra, Surgeon of the French ROUSSILLON Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sex in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of August 19 25

at

San Francisco  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Issued at—	Issued at—	Date.
151	Barcelona-Spain	July-8-1925
5	Vigo- Spain	July-15-1925
93	Vigo- Spain	June-29-1925
7	Barcelona- Spain	July-28-1925
59	Malaga-Spain	June-29-1925
234	Vigo- Spain	June-5th-1925
CLOSED AT NUMBER : 311 --		



45

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the collection of duties on goods imported into the United States.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

*Passengers sailing from*

VIGO

- 3 AOU 1325

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language or languages spoken.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or alien.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BARRERO	42	M	S laborer Y	Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York Cy.	my father-Mr Elacido Barredo Villa Franca-Leon- Spain.	H.Y. New-York Cy	I6I	Barcelona-Spain	July-8-1925
2		DIAZ	21	M	S laborer Y	Spanish	Y Brazilian	Spanish	Spain Cayan	my uncle-Mr Ramon DiazCardoso at Cayan-Puy-Fontevédra-Spain	H.Y. New-York Cy	6	Vigo- Spain	July-15-1925
3		GROSS	21	M	S clerk Y	English German	Y British	South African	Spain Vigo	my mother-Mrs Julia Wangenær Arnal 116- Vigo-Spain.	H.Y. New-York Cy	93	Vigo- Spain	June-29-1925
4		LLADO	24	M	M waiter Y	Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. New-York Cy.	my wife-Mrs Margarita Solbez at Mallorca-Baleares Islands-Spain	H.Y. New-York Cy	7	Barcelona- Spain	July-28-1925
5		LOPEZ	19	M	S baker Y	Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spain Alhama	my mother-Mrs Francisca Lopes Pascual- at Alhama-Almeria-Spain	H.Y. Brooklyn	39	Malaga-Spain	June-29-1925
6		MARINO	48	M	M carpenter Y	Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Jersey Cy	my wife-Mrs Josefa Polgar Riveira- Dean Pequeno-Coruna-Spain	H.J. Jersey Cy	234	Vigo- Spain	June-5th-1925
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X .-												CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X .-

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK

13 AOU 1925

49

197



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 13th day of August, 1924  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1882-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. Roussillon, Surgeon of the French Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Toulouse, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1924

at

San Francisco

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

198

No. in List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24515	Washington	Nov. 28-1924
2	20180	Washington	Nov. 28-1924
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : 270 --		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from **VIGO**

-3 AOU 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No.	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last permanent residence.	The name and address of nearest relative in U.S.A.	Final destination			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Speak	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	VEGA	Eduardo	34	✓	M M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Westfield
2	VILAR	Juan Antonio	30	✓	M M	coachman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Jilboa
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of crossovers will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

13 AOU 1925

19

199



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard P. Mason, of the frigate ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 630 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 15th day of August, 19 24

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matis Havis, Surgeon of the French PROUSSILLON ailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Colloade France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1924  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

200

Station	Issued at	Date
74	Washington	March 20-1923
75	Washington	Jan. 23-1923
76	Washington	Sept. 27-1924
77	Washington	Sept. 27-1924
78	Washington	Oct. 16-1924
79	Washington	August 29-1924
Birth Certificate		
80	Washington	Oct. 3rd-24
81	Washington	March 5-1925
82	Washington	Oct. 1st-24
83	Washington	Dec. 18-1924
84	Washington	Oct. 1st-24
85	Washington	Dec. 11-1924
86	Washington	August 18-1924
87	Washington	April 3rd-1925
88	Washington	Jan. 9th-1925
89	Washington	Sept. 24-1924
90	Washington	Nov. 29-1924
91	Washington	Sept. 24-1924
92	Washington	Sept. 27-1924
93	Washington	Nov. 21st-1924
94	Washington	Sept. 20-1924
95	Washington	Sept. 23-1924
96	Washington	Oct. 2nd-1924
97	Washington	Oct. 17-1924
98	Washington	Nov. 19-1924
99	Washington	Dec. 30-1924
100	Washington	Dec. 30-1924
101	Washington	Sept. 26-1924
102	Washington	Sept. 26-1924

ED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .-



## List

(Printed in England)

### Passengers sailing from

VIGO

-3 AOU 1025 . 19

Total passengers	100
U.S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

13-AUG 1925

19

201

No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
		Yes						Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.								
1	Y myself \$60	Y 1919	N.Y.Cy my wife-Mrs Ramon Alvarez	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 darkblackdark	Spain Ramilo Orense	1	42674	Permit to Reenter Washington March-20-1925
2	Y myself \$93	Y 1923	Grass- my friend-Mr Ubaldo Gonzalez	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8 fairbrownbrown	Spain Oya Pontevedra	2	34229	Permit to Reenter Washington Janua.-23-1925
3	Y myself \$30	Y 1917	Newark my friend-Mr Hippoliti Corvacho	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 darkblackbrown	Spain Mugarlos Coruna	3	5871	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-27-1924
4	no myself \$50	Y 1924	Newark my brother-Mr Amador Barrachina	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 fairbrownbrown	Spain Baezaes Almeria	4	6450	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-27-1924
5	no myself \$100	Y 1917	Newark my son-Mr Bernardino Benedit	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 darkgraybrown	Spain Garroy Soria	5	10649	Permit to Reenter Washington Octob.-16-1924
6	no myhusband -"	Y 1922	my son-travel with my husband	Y -"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 darkbrownbrown	Spain Garraquil Navarra	6	3492	Permit to Reenter Washington August-29-1924
7	no myfather -"	Y 1923	Travel with my Parents. -"	Y -"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1 lightbrownbrown	U.S.A. Newark	7		Birth Certificate
8	no myself \$100	Y 1920	Newark my cousin-Mr Emilio Garria	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 darkblackbrown	Spain Oleiros Coruna.	8	7280	Permit to Reenter Washington Octob.-3rd-24
9	no myself \$50	Y 1920	Newark my friend-Mr Antonio Lopes	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 fairbrownbrown	Spain Villanueva Orense	9	39625	Permit to Reenter Washington March-5-1925
10	no myself \$90	Y 1924	Bayonne my home-391 Boulevard St.	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 fairbrownbrown	Spain Cervas Coruna.	10	7592	Permit to Reenter Washington Octob.-1st-24
11	Y myself \$50	Y 1920	Buffalo my friend-Mr Jose Oladas	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8 fairblackbrown	Spain Cervas Coruna.	11	24535	Permit to Reenter Washington Decem.-8-1924
12	no myself \$40	Y 1920	Newark my friend-Mr Manuel Torres	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 fairbrownbrown	Spain Mugarlos Coruna	12	7594	Permit to Reenter Washington Octob.-1st-24
13	Y myself \$70	Y 1920	N.Y.Cy my brother-Mr Miguel Cernadas	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 fairblondblue	Spain Antas Coruna.	13	25625	Permit to Reenter Washington Decem.-11-1924
14	Y myself \$40	Y 1920	N.Y.Cy my friend-Mr Manuel Rodriguez	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 darkbrownbrown	Spain Quilmas Coruna	14	2356	Permit to Reenter Washington August-18-1924
15	no myself \$50	Y 1916	Detroit my wife-Mrs Joaquina Blas	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 fairbrownbrown	Spain Turienso Leon	15	45944	Permit to Reenter Washington April-3rd-1925
16	no myself \$30	Y 1919	Niagara my brother-Mr Anson Dominguez	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 fairbrownbrown	Spain Palasuedo Valladolid	16	30713	Permit to Reenter Washington Janua. 9th-1925
17	no myself \$30	Y 1920	Bayonne my friend-Mr Jose Maria Navas	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 whitebrownbrown	Spain Cervas Coruna	17	5506	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-24-1924
18	no myself \$300	Y 1923	Newark my friend-Mr Gerardo Gine	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 lightbrowngray	Spain Morisco Orense	18	21167	Permit to Reenter Washington Novem.-29-1924
19	no myself \$30	Y 1920	Bayonne my home- 391 Boulevard	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 fairbrownbrown	Spain Villalba Lugo	19	4874	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-24-1924
20	no myself \$30	Y 1920	Newark my friend-Mr Manuel Torrenes	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 darkbrownbrown	Spain Mugarlos Coruna.	20	6555	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-29-1924
21	Y myself \$40	Y 1920	Niagara my friend-Mr Valentin Aguirre	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 darkbrownbrown	Spain Carrucha Almeria	21	19567	Permit to Reenter Washington Novem.-21st-1924
22	no myself \$80	Y 1920	Newark my friend-Mr Antonio Lopes	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 fairbrownbrown	Spain Baezaes Almeria	22	6869	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-30-1924
23	no myself \$40	Y 1920	Newark my friend-Mr Juan Montenegro	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10 fairbrownbrown	Spain Cervas Coruna	23	7049	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-29-1924
24	no myself \$30	Y 1920	Bayonne my brother-Mr Manuel Lago	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 fairbrownbrown	Spain Muro Coruna	24	8035	Permit to Reenter Washington Octob.-2nd-1924
25	no myself \$50	Y 1920	Lodi my friend-Mr Luis Dias	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 darkbrownbrown	Spain Palpi Almeria	25	11098	Permit to Reenter Washington Octob.-17-1924
26	Y myself \$40	Y 1920	Brooklyn my friend-Mr Jose Conaille	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 fairbrownbrown	Spain Gorma Coruna	26	18874	Permit to Reenter Washington Novem.-19-1924
27	no myself \$30	Y 1923	Newark my brother in law-Mr Angelo	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 fairbrownbrown	Spain Mugarlos Coruna	27	29491	Permit to Reenter Washington Decem.-30-1924
28	no myself \$40	Y 1923	Bayonne my friend-Mr Santiago Gonzalez	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 ruddybrownbrown	Spain Muro Coruna	28	29344	Permit to Reenter Washington Decem.-30-1924
29	Y myself \$30	Y 1917	Niagara my friend-Mr Sandra y Cia	Y permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 darkbrownbrown	Spain Quintana Badajos	29	6091	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-24-1924
30	no myself \$50	Y 1920	Bayonne my friend-Mr Juan Castro	Y permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 fairbrownbrown	Spain Anas Coruna	30	6367	Permit to Reenter Washington Septem.-26-1924

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .--



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Poulsen Rasmussen, master of the freight ship ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1920  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, teamster, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Native or naturalized).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race of people, but similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" by race of people, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien has a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of 200, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Henri, Surgeon of the French ROUSSILLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925

at New York

J. H. Montgomery  
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2002

35

36

Location Issued at Date

Permit to Reenter  
11152 Washington Novem. 29-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
13661 Washington Octob. 27-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
27372 Washington Decemb. 19-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
33333 Washington Februa. 3-1925  
Permit to Reenter  
36036 Washington Februa. 3rd-1925

Birth Certificate

Birth Certificate

Permit to Reenter  
10695 Washington Octob. 16-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
9430 Washington Octob. 4-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
14618 Washington Novemb. 6-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
44353 Washington April 4-1925  
Permit to Reenter  
44354 Washington April 4-1925

Birth Certificate

Permit to Reenter  
30331 Washington Janua. 6-1925  
Permit to Reenter  
9322 Washington Octob. 4-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
6361 Washington Septemb. 27-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
16713 Washington Novem. 12-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
6149 Washington Sept. 26-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
6295 Washington Sept. 26-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
4123 Washington Sept. 17-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
14126 Washington Novem. 3rd-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
12663 Washington Octob. 27-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
1490 Washington Sept. 9-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
9901 Washington Octob. 7-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
4140 Washington Septem. 18-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
23456 Washington Decem. 5-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
6241 Washington Sept. 26-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
6214 Washington Sept. 25-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
12777 Washington Octob. 13-1924  
Permit to Reenter  
13933 Washington Novemb. 10-1924

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y ; -



## List

S. S. ROUSSILLON

## Passengers sailing from

VIGO

- 3 AUG 1925

19

34

35

36

Expiration Date.

Issued at --

Permit to Reenter  
11152 Washington Novem. 29-1924

Permit to Reenter  
12661 Washington Octob. 27-1924

Permit to Reenter  
27372 Washington Decemb. 19-1924

Permit to Reenter  
28035 Washington Februa. 8-1925

Permit to Reenter  
28036 Washington Februa. 3rd-1925

Birth Certificate

Birth Certificate

Permit to Reenter  
10695 Washington Octob. 16-1924

Permit to Reenter  
9430 Washington Octob. 6-1924

Permit to Reenter  
14618 Washington Novemb. 6-1924

Permit to Reenter  
46353 Washington April 4-1925

Permit to Reenter  
46354 Washington April 4-1925

Birth Certificate

Permit to Reenter  
30331 Washington Janua. 6-1925

Permit to Reenter  
9322 Washington Octob. 4-1924

Permit to Reenter  
6261 Washington Septemb. 27-1924

Permit to Reenter  
16713 Washington Novem. 12-1924

Permit to Reenter  
6149 Washington Sept. 26-1924

Permit to Reenter  
6295 Washington Sept. 26-1924

Permit to Reenter  
4123 Washington Sept. 17-1924

Permit to Reenter  
14126 Washington Novem. 3rd-1924

Permit to Reenter  
12668 Washington Octob. 27-1924

Permit to Reenter  
1490 Washington Sept. 9-1924

Permit to Reenter  
9901 Washington Octob. 7-1924

Permit to Reenter  
4140 Washington Septem. 16-1924

Permit to Reenter  
23459 Washington Decem. 5-1924

Permit to Reenter  
6241 Washington Sept. 26-1924

Permit to Reenter  
6214 Washington Sept. 25-1924

Permit to Reenter  
1087 Washington Octob. 13-1924

Permit to Reenter  
15933 Washington Novemb. 10-1924

06093D AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y . -

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NON-RACE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

13 AOU 1975

19

203

Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		13 AUG 1924		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widow	Divorced	Condition of health, mental and	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.																					
																Country.	City or town.																								
1	no	myself \$350	Y 1920 Newark my friend-Mr Manuel Garcia	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Bacares	1	21182	Washington	Novem. 28-1924																				
2	no	myself \$70	Y 1917 Rome my friend-Mr Francisco Carrillo	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Heda	2	12661	Washington	Octob. 27-1924																				
3	no	myself \$25	Y 1920 N.Y. Cy my friend-Mr Francisco Carrillo	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fairblack	blue	Spain	Moncada	3	27372	Washington	Decemb. 19-1924																				
4	no	my husband \$50	Y 1920 Wharton my husband-Mr Manuel Naveira	Y permanent	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fairbrown	blue	Spain	Coruna	4	34085	Washington	Februa. 3rd-1925																				
5	no	my father	Y 1920 my father	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	fairbrown	brown	Spain	Ares	5	36086	Washington	Februa. 3rd-1925																				
6	no	my father	Y 1921 my father	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 3	fairbrown	brown	U.S.A.	Chester	6																							
7	no	my father	Y 1923 my father	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	1 3	fairbrown	brown	U.S.A.	Wharton	7																							
8	no	myself \$150	Y 1926 Massillon my home-1107 S. Erie Str.	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	lightbrown	brown	Spain	Zurgana	8	10695	Washington	Octob. 16-1924																				
9	no	myself \$50	Y 1917 Newark my friend-Mr Hipolito Corvaacho	Y permanent	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkblack	brown	Spain	Almeria	9	9430	Washington	Octob. 4-1924																				
10	no	myself \$100	Y 1920 Portland my brother in law-Mr Andres	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	fairblack	brown	Spain	Coruna	10	14618	Washington	Novemb. 6-1924																				
11	Y	my husband \$50	Y 1923 N.Y. Cy my husband-Mr Antonio Perez	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	fairblack	brown	Spain	Coruna	11	46353	Washington	April 4-1925																				
12	Y	my father	Y 1923 my father	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fairbrown	black	Spain	Coruna	12	46354	Washington	April 4-1925																				
13	Y	my father	Y 1925 my father	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	fairbrown	brown	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	13																							
14	no	myself \$300	Y 1911 Tucson my friend-Mr Pedro Cansaire	Y permanent	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Antes	14	30351	Washington	Janua. 6-1925																				
15	Y	myself \$30	Y 1923 Brooklyn my friend-Mr Jose M. Conalles	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkblack	brown	Spain	Coruna	15	9322	Washington	Octob. 4-1924																				
16	no	myself \$50	Y 1922 Detroit my brother in law-Mr Jose	Y permanent	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	fairblack	black	Spain	Santa-Comba	16	6361	Washington	Septemb. 27-1924																				
17	Y	myself \$50	Y 1920 N.Y. Cy my friend-Mr Jose	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkblack	brown	Spain	Coruna	17	16713	Washington	Novem. 12-1924																				
18	no	myself \$55	Y 1920 Newark my friend-Mr Hipolito Corvaacho	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	fairbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	18	6145	Washington	Sept. 26-1924																				
19	no	myself \$100	Y 1922 Buffalo my friend-Mr Jose Villarina	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkblack	brown	Spain	Coruna	19	6395	Washington	Sept. 26-1924																				
20	no	myself \$110	Y 1911 Peabody my step brother-Mr Manuel	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	20	4123	Washington	Sept. 17-1924																				
21	no	myself \$90	Y 1922 Newark my friend-Mr Jose Biliarino	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	21	14126	Washington	Novem. 3rd-1924																				
22	no	myself \$80	Y 1920 Lorain my brother in law-Mr Fernan	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	22	12662	Washington	Octob. 27-1924																				
23	Y	myself \$100	Y 1920 N.Y. Cy my brother-Mr Manuel Rodriguez	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	fairbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	23	1490	Washington	Sept. 9-1924																				
24	no	myself \$50	Y 1920 Newark my home-66 Prospect St.-	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	darkblack	brown	Spain	Coruna	24	3901	Washington	Octob. 9-1924																				
25	no	myself \$60	Y 1920 Gary my brother-Mr Jose Sanchez	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	fairbrown	gray	Spain	Coruna	25	4140	Washington	Septem. 16-1924																				
26	no	myself \$100	Y 1922 Johnstown my brother-Mr Serafin Socano	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	26	22459	Washington	Decem. 5-1924																				
27	no	myself \$40	Y 1920 Solway my friend-Mr Simon Migal	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	darkblack	brown	Spain	Coruna	27	6241	Washington	Sept. 26-1924																				
28	no	myself \$80	Y 1921 Newark my brother-Mr Jose Siso	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	28	6214	Washington	Sept. 25-1924																				
29	Y	myself \$50	Y 1920 N.Y. Cy my brother-Mr Vicente Sompiano	Y permanent	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	29	10377	Washington	Octob. 13-1924																				
30	Y	myself \$100	Y 1923 N.Y. Cy my friend-Mr Antonio Otero	no always	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	darkbrown	brown	Spain	Coruna	30	13962	Washington	Novemb. 10-1924																				

08-34

08-34

08-34

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter

Permit to Reenter</

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y . -



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boudier, Paul, of the French ship ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Liberty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spoken to before me this 13 day of August, 1920

at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress-maker, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as, for example: Italian, French, etc.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11. Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before made United States).—The answer should be given in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown in column 16.

Column 17 (Whether ever before made United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matis Tami, Surgeon of the French ROUSSILLON Shipping Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

201

No. on Form	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1178	Quota Bordeaux-France	August-1st-25
2	1170	Quota Bordeaux-France	July-7th-1925
3	3524	Quota Bordeaux-France	April-10-1925
4	3046	Quota Bordeaux-France	June-8th-1925
5	3047	Quota Bordeaux-France	June-8th-1925
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE --		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the living of

## Passengers sailing from

## REFERENCES

- 1 AUG 1925

19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 AUG 1925

19

245



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Jean Roussillon, of the French ROUSSILLON from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 13th day of August, 19 04

at New York  
James J. McHenry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, acquired last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (If better in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, i.e., 1894-1907, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROUSSILLON** sailing from **PORT-AU-PRINCE**, - 1 AUG 1919, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 13 AUG 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BOUIS	Louise	59	F	38379 K	Naturalized by marriage-December 5th 1895 - East Orange.	1199 Grove Street-IRVINGTON, N.J.
2	BOUIS	Charles Jr.	41	M	March 18 1901 - Irvington N.J.		" " "
3	BOZZOLO	Marie	35	F	118371	Naturalized by marriage- March 4th-1918 Woodhaven- N.Y.	9403- 35 Street-Woodhaven, N.Y.
4	BOZZOLO	Louis	5	M	January 22nd-1920- Woodhaven-N.Y.		" " "
5	BOZZOLO	Georgette	3	F	August 5th-1922-Woodhaven-N.Y.		" " "
6	DE PAUW	Camille	25	F	66016 K	Naturalized by marriage- September 5th 1919- Bordeaux-France.	3003- 7th Street-WASHINGTON D.C.
7	SPENCE	Charles	18	M	August 14th-1907- Worcester County-Maryland	1722 W. Fountain Street PHILADELPHIA Pa.	
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN..						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived *192* *M.* *R* from *192*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	HOLDING		CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			APPEAL		
		Group	Number	One year or less	Over one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Provisional	Final	Supper
1	LA ... 10:15	2	2	1		<i>Trinestone A.J.</i>		<i>8/1</i>	<i>144</i>	1		
2	<i>Barrios ...</i>		1	2		<i>Manuel, 15 ...</i>		<i>7/15</i>	<i>11:45</i>			
✓ 3	CONSE Alferio					<i>to keep on arr.</i>		<i>John. 7/14</i>	<i>11:45</i>			✓
✓ 3	LEANE Cleant	10:30	2 3	1		<i>fr. 8/20 900 ... 1020 Bedford Ave. Bk. N.Y.</i>		<i>8/20</i>	<i>2:30</i>	1		✓

*W.F.*



# REPORT OF ALIEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

100-1

105

10

AL

100-1

10

MANUAL

GROUP NO.

100-1

QUEST OF DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

DEFINITION

Returned to ship 8/7/45 - 1st

293







Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FOURNIER Robert	19	French	BORDEAUX June 15 - 1925
DOVELO Antonio	42	Spanish	VIGO - August 3rd- 1925

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DOUTRELEPONT Ernest	46	Belgian			
SALI Tahan	40	British			
ABDULLA Sale	36	British			
RAMAN Raleh	36	British			
ABDULLA Ali	48	British			
ABDULLA Ali	36	British			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

19	COTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5/5/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	CHIVER	Philippe	Carpenter	19/7/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
21	LE VOT	Joseph	Captain of	1/7/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	159	"
22	LE PAGE	Emile	2nd Boatswain	6/5/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	DINANT	Vincent	2nd "	10/6/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
24	LAGUENEC	Mathurin	2nd "	15/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
25	SAGWIN	Raymond	2nd Carpenter	19/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
26	BOUQUERIE	Jean	2nd "	15/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	131	"
27	BOUCHON	Contrand	2nd "	20/8/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/5	151	"
28	RIVALLAND	Jean	"	5/11/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
29	DE FLOCH	Denis	"	19/11/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
30	RIEU	Yves	"	16/1/25	24-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	148	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)



# 7-1-1925 175 8 LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NOUSSILLON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **Aug 1**, 19**25**, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **1** **Aug 1925**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2	De la GARNIERIE	Etienne	1st. Captain	6/11/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
3	ORTILLE	Roger	1st. Lieutnt.	28/5/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	RIBOUR	Antony	2nd. Lieutnt.	28/5/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
5	LEVIGNE	Marie Francois	3rd. Lieutnt.	16/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
6	SIMON	Georges	Steward	12/6/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.6	157	"
7	GUYOMARD	Jean	3rd. Engineer	27/8/22	Le Havre	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
8	LAZARD	Jean	2nd. " "	12/1/23	Bordeaux	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
9	BENIER	Henri	3rd. Engineer	24/9/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
10	PARGIS	Paul	4th. " "	30/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	TARABUX	Armand	Assistant Engineer	9/6/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
12	LECUYER	Francois	" " "	19/7/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
13	HELLO	Germain	" " "	19/7/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
14	COY	Pierre	" " "	19/7/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
15	AMEIL	Bernard	Surgeon	8/11/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
16	MALES	Henri	Surgeon	10/6/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
17	RODIS	Eugene	Wireless Officer	2/2/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
18	GUILLEM	Joseph	2nd. Wireless Officer	6/5/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
19	COTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5/5/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	CHEVER	Philippe	Carpenter	19/7/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
21	LE VOT	Joseph	Captain of Boat	1/7/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	189	"
22	LE PAGE	Emile	2nd. Boatswain	6/5/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	PIRETT	Vincent	2nd. " "	10/6/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
24	LAGARDE	Mathurin	2nd. " "	18/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
25	SAGUIN	Raymond	2nd. Carpenter	19/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
26	BOUCHERIE	Jean	2nd. " "	15/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
27	MESTON	Contrand	Steward	20/8/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
28	RIVALLAND	Jean	" " "	5/11/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
29	DE BORDO	Denis	" " "	12/11/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
30	RISU	Yves	" " "	16/1/25	24-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	148	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUSSILLON, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom corrects lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NOUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 13 1925, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX 1 AUG 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Special marks, scars, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	LE MOINE	Yves	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	159	"	
2	ROBERT	Henri	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	151	"	
3	FURET	Arsène	✓	6/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	175	"	
4	<del>D. LAURENT</del>	<del>Fernand</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>10/6/25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>127</del>	<del>"</del>	
5	HISLAIRE	Mathurin	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
6	POPIEUL	Henri	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	153	"	
7	MOCAER	Jules	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	154	"	
8	S. VIDAN	Emile	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
9	PONTOIZEAU	Marcelin	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	152	"	
10	TRIVIDIC	Olet Marie	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	151	"	
11	TERRAIN	Jean	✓	23/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	154	"	
12	BOYER	Henri	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	131	"	
13	SAVINA	Dominique	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	137	"	
14	DAUCOURT	Jean	✓	19/4/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	121	"	
15	DEMEDE	Marcel	✓	29/4/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	117	"	
16	LE GONIDEC	Samuel	✓	30/4/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	121	"	
17	<del>PAUL</del>	<del>Jean</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>10/6/25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4.10</del>	<del>115</del>	<del>"</del>	
18	DALBE	Alexis	✓	14/4/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
19	BACQUART	Georges	✓	30/9/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	143	"	
20	HERRIOU	Emanuel	✓	30/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	154	"	
21	BOISSIER	Emile	✓	13/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
22	<del>HALE</del>	<del>Rene</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>5/6/25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>6.5</del>	<del>191</del>	<del>"</del>	
23	LUC GUAUD	Henri	✓	10/6/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	167	"	
24	GUEROU	François	✓	15/6/25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	
25	TOUDIC	Emile	✓	16/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	159	"	
26	PLAGE	Bernard	✓	27/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
27	De REYBUNE	Albert	✓	10/7/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	148	"	
28	DUBURG	Jules	✓	25/10/25	Le Havre	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.6	168	"	
29	FAURE	Pierre	✓	26/4/24	Bordeaux	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	176	"	
30	CHECKED at NUMBER: TWENTY SEVEN.-														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(14) and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERTSON, of the ROBERTSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **19**, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **1** **APRIL** **1925**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	OMAR	Hamed	Arabian	1/1/23	"	"	"	27	"	Arabian	French	5.6	154	"
3	LE BESCOND	Amédée	Fireman	21/II/22	Le Havre	"	"	42	"	French	French	5.	139	"
4	SALLES	Jean	"	28/2/24	Bordeaux	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
5	STONEVEYRY	Pierre	"	10/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	BUANEQ	Joseph	"	24/9/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
7	DUCAS90U	Jean	"	5/II/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
8	COUILLE	Gaston	"	3/2/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	BOURDIGNON	René	"	21/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	183	"
10	CANAFF	Pierre	"	4/5/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	MAURICE	François	"	4/5/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	BUFFARD	François	"	5/5/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
13	GAYRAL	Ferdinand	"	6/5/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	131	"
14	LAFONT	Gaston	"	10/6/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
15	SOUPOT	Jean	"	19/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
16	GARAT	Laurent	"	19/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
17	POULILAC	Jean	"	20/7/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
18	RAZER	Vincent	"	20/7/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	ROGER	Augustin	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
20	PIERRE	Annelme	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5m	137	"
21	INCHUSTI	Joseph	"	30/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
22	ABD EL KADAR		"	2/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	Moroccan	French	5.8	176	"
23	ALI	Ghaleb	"	4/2/25	"	"	"	27	"	Arabian	French	5.6	165	"
24	OMAR	Hamed	"	4/2/25	"	"	"	32	"	Arabian	French	5.6	139	"
25	AMIED	Said	"	29/4/25	"	"	"	28	"	Arabian	French	5.7	154	"
26	SAID	Ottmann	"	29/4/25	"	"	"	20	"	Arabian	French	5.4	143	"
27	MOCKSEL	Mohamed	"	11/6/25	"	"	"	23	"	Arabian	French	5.4	131	"
28	HUSMAN	Mohamed	"	10/7/25	"	"	"	27	"	Arabian	French	5.4	133	"
29	RIEU	Joseph	Scalpusser	15/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.3	141	"
30	SIGNORAT	Roger	"	2/2/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	159	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY NINE.--

Line

Overseer

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)



## 5

al at a

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*Immigrant Inspector.*

marks,  
and, or  
and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **Aug 13 1925**, **19**, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **1** **Aug 10 1925**

val at a

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MASTRE	Jean	✓	29/4/25	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5.4	145	—
2	PELISSIER	René	✓	10/6/25	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.3	151	—
3	DASSE	Michel	✓	10/6/25	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5.2	139	—
4	DIRASSIN	Julien	✓	20/7/25	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5.3	148	—
5	POULAIN	Auguste	✓	20/7/25	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.4	147	—
6	BACQUET	André	✓	20/7/25	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5.4	146	—
7	JUANICOTENA	Bernard	✓	20/7/25	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5.3	149	—
8	FLEURY	Edmond	✓	24/7/25	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5.7	161	—
9	PASCAUD	Fernand	✓	27/7/25	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5.4	152	—
10	DUORET	Joseph	✓	27/7/25	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5.3	153	—
11	MOHAMED	Said	✓	19/1/25	—	—	—	25	—	Arabian	French	5.2	123	—
12	YAYA	Abdoula	✓	30/3/25	—	—	—	30	—	Arabian	French	5.1	123	—
13	ABDOU	Sef	✓	11/6/25	—	—	—	27	—	Arabian	French	5.1	112	—
14	ABDALLAH	Kassin	✓	11/6/25	—	—	—	22	—	Arabian	French	5.2	121	—
15	MOHAMED	All	✓	20/7/25	—	—	—	26	—	Arabian	French	5.1	112	—
16	ABDOU	Hagui	✓	20/7/25	—	—	—	27	—	Arabian	French	5.2	127	—
17	CASTAING	Amédée	✓	25/10/24	—	—	—	53	—	French	French	5.2	161	—
18	TARDY	Georges	✓	27/5/24	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5.3	149	—
19	ALAN	Pierre	✓	2/1/25	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5.5	150	—
20	LASSHRE	René	✓	2/2/25	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5.	127	—
21	DUBOUREAU	Charles	✓	2/5/25	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.3	134	—
22	Mrs. TETU	Robertine	✓	31/7/25	—	—	—	38	Female	—	—	4.8	104	—
23	Mrs. GRIFFIN	Berthe	✓	31/7/25	—	—	—	38	Female	—	—	4.7	100	—
24	AMBS	Louis	✓	31/7/25	—	—	—	24	Male	—	—	4.7	100	—
25	JUNGBLUTH	Alphonse	✓	13/2/24	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	5.3	148	—
26	BUFFE	Emile	✓	10/6/25	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.2	134	—
27	DUPIN	Eugène	✓	4/5/25	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	5.5	140	—
28	MARTY	Raymond	✓	21/7/25	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5.5	141	—
29	ROCHE	Raoul	✓	26/2/25	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	5.6	191	—
30	CLOSED at NUMBER: THIRTY.-													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nordeste P. Vace, of the French Steamship ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Arrival at a

(15)

See marks, position, or distance

See

See

See

See

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **APR 12 1925**, 19, from the port of **BORDEAUX 1** **APR 1925**

Form 3 (Revised 1924)

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	ROUSSILLON	Jean	✓	11/7/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	26	Male	French	French	5.5	155	None	
2	DOUENET	Georges	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	none
3	TROQUART	Henri	✓	19/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	none
4	TISSEYRE	Léon	✓	5/5/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	127	"	none
5	LABROUSSE	Antoine	✓	10/6/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	151	"	
6	DAUDIGNON	Laurent	✓	11/6/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	121	"	
7	LATRUBESSE	Jean	✓	20/7/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	
8	DELBOT	Jean	✓	13/8/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	210	"	
9	ESTOUP	Edouard	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	151	"	
10	GIRAudeau	Elie	✓	28/5/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	
11	FOURNEAU	Michel	✓	5/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	
12	GOURRIN	André	✓	5/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	127	"	
13	GALLIEN	Auguste	✓	12/2/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	159	"	
14	CHARLES	Robert	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	
15	BENOIST	Louis	✓	19/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	139	"	
16	LOUIS	Alexandre	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	155	"	
17	JOUBERTIE	Emile	✓	13/8/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	
18	PERIOU	Robert	✓	13/8/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	181	"	
19	CHEVERON	Jean	✓	10/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	
20	DESBAT	Pierre	✓	1/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	137	"	
21	PY	René	✓	26/2/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	134	"	
22	ASPE	Georges	✓	16/4/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
23	CLEMENT	Louis	✓	13/8/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	135	"	
24	DELCHOSSE	Emile	✓	13/8/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	
25	MARA	Simon	✓	13/8/24	"	"	"	28	"	African	French	5.5	148	"	
26	SALLEBERT	Simon	✓	2/2/25	"	"	"	43	"	French	"	5.	134	"	
27	PASOAL	René	✓	6/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	
28	KULLINCKS	Joseph	✓	6/2/25	"	"	"	53	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	161	"	
29	TEYENDIRAS	Henri	✓	6/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5.4	141	"	
30	CISEMAJOR	Jean	✓	10/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15), (16), and (17)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Burdeau, Pierre - Jante, of the French steamer ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 12 1925, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX 1 AUG 1925

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	BORDES	Jean	✓	2/2/25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	139	-	None
2	MORISON	Ismael	✓	18/3/25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.2	130	-	None
3	CASIMAVE	Jean	✓	29/4/25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.3	137	-	None
4	GAUDIN	William	✓	10/6/25	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.4	151	-	None
5	OLIVIE	Jean	✓	2/2/25	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.2	145	-	None
6	MOLINIE	Henri	✓	2/2/25	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5.5	180	-	None
7	LAFRANQUE	Jean	✓	31/7/25	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.4	141	-	None
8	DIRASSEN	Léon	✓	2/2/25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.6	178	-	None
9	SALAGNAC	François	✓	2/2/25	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.	138	-	None
10	RANOUIL	Joanis	✓	2/2/25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.5	147	-	None
11	BONNAMY	André	✓	6/2/25	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.4	151	-	None
12	DUMONTREIL	François	✓	31/7/25	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.6	157	-	None
13	CAULIER	Auguste	✓	18/3/25	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.7	140	-	None
14	FURET	François	✓	18/3/25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.4	159	-	None
15	PANCHON	Léon	✓	23/3/25	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.2	137	-	None
16	MAURIAC	Henri	✓	29/4/25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.7	187	-	None
17	BLJAC	Jean	✓	29/4/25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.4	142	-	None
18	BARAT	Henri	✓	22/7/25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.5	167	-	None
19	QUINTEAU	Albert	✓	29/4/25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.5	148	-	None
20	LAPLANCHE	Louis	✓	29/4/25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.3	131	-	None
21	ROUYE	Antonin	✓	10/6/25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	134	-	None
22	DELEST	Louis	✓	15/6/25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.2	130	-	None
23	DANEY	Jean René	✓	21/7/25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	140	-	None
24	LARROUY	Ferdinand	✓	19/3/25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.4	175	-	None
25	BLANCHET	Jean	✓	5/5/25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	162	-	None
26	ROGER	Jean	✓	6/5/25	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.5	149	-	None
27	OLHAGRAY	Henri	✓	10/6/25	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.	127	-	None
28	JOHANE	Georges	✓	10/6/25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.3	157	-	None
29	LEYGONIE	Robert	✓	12/6/25	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.	121	-	None
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y .														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roussillon, of the French ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at a

15.

Local marks, numbers, or names

None

None

None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 10, from the port of BORDEAUX 1 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Mental marks, eccentricities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	GAUVIN	Robert	✓	15/6/25	BORDEAUX	no	Yes	18	Male	French	French	5.4	147	None	None
2	FOURNAT	Raphael	✓	11/7/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	157	"	None
3	DUMONT	Robert	✓	23/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	None
4	LISSARAGUE	Paul	✓	29/7/25	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	121	"	"
5	PARNIN	Edouard	✓	30/7/25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	"
6	FOGNET	Huma	✓	27/7/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"
7	LE MAOUT	Guillaume	✓	15/8/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
8	CONOT	Pierre	✓	27/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	147	"	"
9	LISSILLOUR	Pierre	✓	27/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	141	"	"
10	PHILIPPOT	Bernard	✓	30/7/25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.	130	"	"
11	ROTURIER	Hector	✓	31/7/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	132	"	"
12	NICHOT-BRASIER	Jean	✓	31/7/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	145	"	"
13	TRANIER	Jacques	✓	31/7/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	"
14	CHARBAGNE	Jean	✓	31/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	136	"	"
15	DUVILLARD	Lucien	✓	31/7/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"
16	CLOSED AT NUMBER: FIFTEEN.														
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
18	1114														
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
20	1114														
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
22	1114														
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
24	1114														
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
26	1114														
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
28	1114														
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE														
30	1114														

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE

BORDEAUX, FRANCE,

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7), and (8)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boussillon, Rue, master, of the frigate **ROUSSILLON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrival at a

15.  
Physical marks,  
tattoos, or  
scars.

None  
None  
None  
None

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Russillon*, arriving at *NEW-YORK*, 1927, from the port of *VIGO* - 3 AUG 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	✓		<i>Captain 3/8/925</i>	<i>Vigo</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>V. Spaniards</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Piñero</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓		<i>Doctor 3/8/925</i>	<i>Vigo</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>V. Spaniards</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Dorelo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓		<i>Enfermero 3/8/925</i>	<i>Vigo</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>V. Spaniards</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>Blanca</i>	✓		<i>Enfermera 3/8/925</i>	<i>Vigo</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>V. Spaniards</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>Closed at number four</i>															
6	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL VIGO, SPAIN.</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p><i>S.S. Russillon</i></p> <p><i>Walter M. Harvey</i></p> <p>3 AUG 1925</p> </div>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Supplemental crew list  
no fee provided*

*J. H. Swatow*  
*Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau New, master of the ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8434  
Aug 12-13, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 11 1943.....  
Date

*Joseph ...*  
Camera Operator



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

August 13, August 14, 1955

	<u>STEAM SHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>COUNTS</u>
August 13,	President Adams	Manila via Boston	3
	Sixaola	Jamaica	8
	Guiana	Barbados	9
	Ormes	Jamaica	1
	Olancho	Honduras	2
	La Playa	Port Limon	3
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Krosfond	Cuba	1
	Evelyn	Porto Rico	3
	Blue Triangle	Gandia	4
	Faovirta	Jamaica	2
	Anna Jensen	Nova Scotia	1
	Jufuku Maru	Hamburg	2
August 14,	Vika	Jamaica	1
	Ontario	Havre	2
	Mantilla	Tampico	3
	Lucania	Curacao	2
	Homestead	Calcutta	2
	Aquintania	Southampton	93

84-35



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8435

Aug 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943

Date

*Joyce Schlosman*

Camera Operator







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Passengers sailing from **H A V A N A, C U B A**

May 5, 1925.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEADLINE STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	EMP. STAY	ROSE	Raymond	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Cuba	Havana
2	EMP. STAY	ROSE	Evelyn	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	No	English	Cuba	Havana
<p>5-14, Father, Frank Rose, Havana, Cuba</p> <p>to arrive who refused, had paid no head tax</p> <p>Arrived 2-15-1921</p>													

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NON-IMM.		
2	NO. 82	BARRANQUILLA, COL.	AUG. 1, 1925
3	NON-IMM.		
4	NO. 82	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
5	NON-QUOTA		
6	NO. 176	do.	JUL. 29, 1925
7	NON-QUOTA		
8	NO. 184	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
9	NON-QUOTA		
10	NO. 188	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
11	NON-QUOTA		
12	NO. 187	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
13	NON-QUOTA		
14	NO. 191	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
15	NON-QUOTA		
16	NO. 190	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
17	NON-QUOTA		
18	NO. 189	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
19	NON-QUOTA		
20	NO. 185	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
21	NON-QUOTA		
22	NO. 186	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
23			
24			
25	NON-QUOTA		
26	NO. 6	SANTA MARTA, COL.	AUG. 5, 1925
27	NON-IMM.		
28	NO. 16	do.	AUG. 5, 1925
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			



## List . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK...((( IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA))), August 13, 1925., 19

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NON-IMM.		
2	NO. 82	BARRANQUILLA, COL.	AUG. 1, 1925
3	NON-IMM.		
4	NO. 82	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
5	NON-QUOTA		
6	NO. 176	do.	JUL. 29, 1925
7	NON-QUOTA		
8	NO. 184	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
9	NON-QUOTA		
10	NO. 188	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
11	NON-QUOTA		
12	NO. 187	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
13	NON-QUOTA		
14	NO. 191	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
15	NON-QUOTA		
16	NO. 190	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
17	NON-QUOTA		
18	NO. 189	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
19	NON-QUOTA		
20	NO. 185	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
21	NON-QUOTA		
22	NO. 186	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
23			
24			
25			
26	NON-QUOTA		
27	NO. 6	SANTA MARTA, COL.	AUG. 5, 1925
28	NON-IMM.		
29	NO. 16	do.	AUG. 5, 1925
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144			
145			
146			

[illegible]







## FROM THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11-22-88

JUL 26 1935. 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 13, 1932

French Mountains, N.Y. Dec. 20, 1899

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date
1	NON-IMM.		
2	NO. 82	BARRANQUILLA, COL.	AUG. 1, 1925
3	NON-IMM.		
3	NO. 82	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
4	NON-QUOTA		
4	NO. 176	do.	JUL. 29, 1925
5	NON-QUOTA		
5	NO. 184	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
6	NON-QUOTA		
6	NO. 188	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
7	NON-QUOTA		
7	NO. 187	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
8	NON-QUOTA		
8	NO. 191	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
9	NON-QUOTA		
9	NO. 190	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
10	NON-QUOTA		
10	NO. 189	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
11	NON-QUOTA		
11	NO. 185	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
12	NON-QUOTA		
12	NO. 186	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	NON-QUOTA		
17	NO. 6	SANTA MARTA, COL.	AUG. 3, 1925
18	NON-IMM.		
18	NO. 16	do.	AUG. 5, 1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	NON-IMM.		
25	NO. 8	KINGSTON, JA.	AUG. 7, 1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S.S. 100-100000-100000

Sailing from

NEW YORK

JULY 29, 1925

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 13, 1925, 1925

LINE NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
2	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
3	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
4	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
5	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
6	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
7	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
8	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
9	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
10	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
11	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
12	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
13	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
14	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
15	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
16	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
17	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
18	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
19	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
20	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
21	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
22	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
23	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
24	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
25	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
26	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
27	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
28	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
29	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		
30	AMORY	42	M	Ill. Mar. 21, 1882		

*Barbara P. 2*

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	NON-IMM.		
2	NO. 82	BARRANQUILLA, COL.	AUG. 1, 1925
3	NON-IMM.	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
4	NON-CUOTA	do.	JUL. 29, 1925
5	NO. 176	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
6	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
7	NO. 184	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
8	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
9	NO. 188	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
10	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
11	NO. 187	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
12	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
13	NO. 191	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
14	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
15	NO. 190	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
16	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
17	NO. 189	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
18	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
19	NO. 185	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
20	NON-CUOTA	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
21	NO. 186	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
22			
23			
24			
25	NON-IMM.		
26	NO. 6	SANTA MARTA, COL.	AUG. 3, 1925
27	NON-IMM.	do.	AUG. 5, 1925
28	NO. 16	do.	AUG. 5, 1925
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. Entries on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAY THOMSON, Surgeon of the S/S 'SIXAOLA', SAILING THUNDERBOLT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CANADA

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 19 25.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Cabin	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cabin	U. S. Cabin	U. S. Cabin	U. S. Cabin	U. S. Cabin	U. S. Cabin	
1st Cabin	12				4	52						68
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL	12				4	52						68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Armenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 16	52	68
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total 16	52	68

45 1/2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

5

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NON-IMM. NO. 82	BARRANQUILLA, COL.	AUG. 1, 1925
2	NON-IMM. NO. 82	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
3	NON-QUOTA NO. 176	do.	JUL. 29, 1925
4	NON-QUOTA NO. 184	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
5	NON-QUOTA NO. 188	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
6	NON-QUOTA NO. 187	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
7	NON-QUOTA NO. 191	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
8	NON-QUOTA NO. 190	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
9	NON-QUOTA NO. 189	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
10	NON-QUOTA NO. 185	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
11	NON-QUOTA NO. 186	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	NON-QUOTA NO. 6	SANTA MARTA, COL.	AUG. 3, 1925
18	NON-IMM. NO. 16	do.	AUG. 5, 1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	NON-IMM. NO. 8	KINGSTON, JA.	AUG. 7, 1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAY THOMSON, Surgeon of the S/S 'SIXAOLA', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the medical and physical

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of AUGUST, 1925.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Temp. in Canada	Stay	Transit	U. S. Temp. in U. S. Ports	U. S. Temp. in U. S. Ports	U. S. Temp. in U. S. Ports	U. S. Temp. in U. S. Ports	U. S. Temp. in U. S. Ports	
1st Cabin	12				4	52					68
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
TOTAL	12				4	52					68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total  
1st Cabin 16 52 68

2nd Cabin

Storage

Total 16 2 68

4 City Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

No. or List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	NON-IMM. NO. 82	BARRANQUILLA, COL.	AUG. 1, 1925
2	NON-IMM. NO. 82	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
3	NON-QUOTA NO. 176	do.	JUL. 29, 1925
4	NON-QUOTA NO. 184	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
5	NON-QUOTA NO. 188	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
6	NON-QUOTA NO. 187	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
7	NON-QUOTA NO. 191	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
8	NON-QUOTA NO. 190	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
9	NON-QUOTA NO. 189	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
10	NON-QUOTA NO. 185	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
11	NON-QUOTA NO. 186	do.	AUG. 1, 1925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	NON-QUOTA NO. 6	SANTA MARTA, COL.	AUG. 3, 1925
18	NON-IMM. NO. 16	do.	AUG. 5, 1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	NON-IMM. NO. 8	KINGSTON, JA.	AUG. 7, 1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

S. S. 'SIXAOLA'

Passengers sailing from ..... PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA

AUGUST 3rd 1925

U.S. citizen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK. N. Y.

AUGUST 13th

19<sub>25</sub>.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE STRANS, MASTER**, of the **S/S 'SIXACLA'**, from **PUERTO COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, AND KINGSTON,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **25**.  
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

*Lawrence J. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**  
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro (Negro) or colored (Negro) is so classified.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number

Printed in England 14-602

JULY 22nd , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. AUGUST 13th , 1925

W 4 S 14

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 27th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 13th, 1925.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA. - JULY 27, 1925						
ROBSON	REGINA	35	✓	P. M. JUNE 15, 1890 - NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		CONCOURSE PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. - JULY 20, 1925						
BOREY	CHARLES	53	✓	M. M. JULY 27, 1872 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2218 NAPOLEON AVE, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
BOREY	ROSE	40	✓	P. M. OCTOBER 13, 1885 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2218 NAPOLEON AVE, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
BOREY	ROSE MARY	17	✓	P. S. OCTOBER 29, 1907 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2218 NAPOLEON AVE, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
BOREY	ADELB	14	✓	P. S. FEBRUARY 20, 1911 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2218 NAPOLEON AVE, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
HERRINGTON	WALTER	35	✓	M. S. MARCH 22, 1890 - BERNICE, PA.		211 N. MAIN ST, TOWANDA, PENN.
KOEBLE	CECILIA	40	✓	P. S. DECEMBER 12, 1885 - NEW YORK, N. Y.		31 TIEMANN PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
WATKINS	ELLEN	51	✓	P. S. DECEMBER 25, 1873 - PITTSBURGH, PA.		858 - 1ST STREET, BEAVER, PENN.
WATKINS	CORA	49	✓	P. S. JUNE 7, 1876 - McKESPORT, PENN.		858 - 1ST STREET, BEAVER, PENN.
PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. - AUGUST 3, 1925						
HORTON	HAZEL	38	✓	P. S. SEPTEMBER 12, 1887 - ST. STEPHEN, N.B.CANADA (BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS)		1430 FAIRFIELD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
JACKSON	WILLIAM	61	✓	M. M. MARCH 26, 1864 - MARION, ALA.		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
JACKSON	CAROLINE	50	✓	P. M. JULY 16, 1875 - CINCINNATI, OHIO		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
KIPPS	KATHERINE	39	✓	P. M. MARCH 9, 1886 - CHESTER, VIRGINIA		212 N. MEADOW ST, RICHMOND, VA.
KIPPS	ELIZABETH	11	✓	P. S. MARCH 30, 1914 - RICHMOND, VA.		212 N. MEADOW ST, RICHMOND, VA.
KIPPS	BEVERLY	9	✓	M. S. MARCH 2, 1916 - RICHMOND, VA.		212 N. MEADOW ST, RICHMOND, VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Arthur J. ...*  
MASTER



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. 'SIXAOLA'

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AUGUST 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 13th, 1925.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - AUGUST 8, 1925								
2	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	35	M.	✓	U. S. APRIL 21, 1890 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		344 MADISON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	AHEARN	ELIZABETH	59	F.	✓	W. NOVEMBER 30, 1865 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		266 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	ANDRE	JOHN	38	M.	✓	M. APRIL 17, 1887 - DOYLESTOWN, PENNA.		LOWER STATE RD, DOYLESTOWN, PA.
5	ANDRE	HELEN	38	F.	✓	M. MAY 21, 1886 - ALLENTOWN, PENNA.		LOWER STATE RD, DOYLESTOWN, PA.
6	BENEDICT	BENJAMIN	45	M.	✓	M. AUGUST 16, 1879 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		58 ELMWOOD AVE, CHATHAM, N. J.
7	BENEDICT	EMMA	45	F.	✓	M. JULY 26, 1880 - SING SING, N. Y.		58 ELMWOOD AVE, CHATHAM, N. J.
8	BENEDICT	MABEL	20	F.	✓	S. JANUARY 8, 1905 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		58 ELMWOOD AVE, CHATHAM, N. J.
9	BENEDICT	BENJAMIN JR.	14	M.	✓	S. MARCH 24, 1911 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		58 ELMWOOD AVE, CHATHAM, N. J.
10	BRECK	RALPH	44	M.	✓	M. APRIL 1, 1881 - HAVERHILL, MASS.		DOLGEVILLE, N. Y.
11	BRUCE	ROBERT	16	M.	✓	S. MAY 11, 1909 - SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.		N.J. 114 UPPER MOUNT AVE, MONTCLAIR.
12	CLUETT	WILLIAM	22	M.	✓	S. JULY 16, 1903 - TROY, N. Y.		PINEWOODS AVE, TROY, N. Y.
13	COWEN	MINNIE	26	F.	✓	S. FEBRUARY 21, 1899 - PROVIDENCE, R. I.		N.Y. 86 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK.
14	DEVY	FLORENCE	30	F.	✓	S. JULY 5, 1895 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		119 - 6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
15	ENRIGHT	MAR	27	F.	✓	S. MAY 10, 1898 - NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		466 CHESTNUT ST, ARLINGTON, N.J.
16	EVERETT	PAUL	60	M.	✓	M. JUNE 2, 1865 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		150 S. WHITNEY ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
17	EVERETT	RUSSELL	30	M.	✓	M. JANUARY 10, 1895 - NEW HAVEN, CONN.		171 WASHINGTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	FARNSWORTH	FRANK	46	M.	✓	M. JUNE 23, 1879 - STERLING, KANSAS.		2 WEST 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	GALSTON	JULIUS	46	M.	✓	S. NOVEMBER 4, 1878 - NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NARRAGANSETT HOTEL, 94TH ST. AND BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
20	HELFRICH	CHARLES	61	M.	✓	M. JULY 18, 1864 - KUTZTOWN, PENNA.		150 PASSAIC AVE, PASSAIC, N. J.
21	HELFRICH	KARL	23	M.	✓	S. JUNE 26, 1902 - PASSAIC, N. J.		150 PASSAIC AVE, PASSAIC, N. J.
22	HIRSCHBERG	ABRAHAM	48	M.	✓	S. JULY 21, 1877 - NEWARK, N. J.		248 - 17TH AVE, PATERSON, N. J.
23	JUDGE	FLORENCE	30	F.	✓	S. APRIL 17, 1895 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		38 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	KAUTZMAN	LILLIAN	30	F.	✓	S. JANUARY 19, 1895 - NEWARK, N. J.		26 CHAPMAN PLACE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
25	LEVY	MOREY	20	M.	✓	S. MAY 30, 1905 - ELIZABETH, N. J.		1266 CLINTON PL, ELIZABETH, N.J.
26	MACDONALD	IAN	47	M.	✓	S.	AUGUST 13, 1917. SUPERIOR COURT, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.	LAFAYETTE HOTEL, BUFFALO, N. Y.
27	McLEAN	WILLIAM	43	M.	✓	M. NOVEMBER 16, 1881 - CHARLOTTE, N. C.		ROUTE 3, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
28	McLEAN	MARY LEE	33	F.	✓	M. FEBRUARY 10, 1892 - CHARLOTTE, N. C.		ROUTE 3, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
29	McLEAN	WILLIAM JR.	7	M.	✓	S. OCTOBER 27, 1917 - CHARLOTTE, N. C.		ROUTE 3, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
30	SOCHIN	VIOLET	26	F.	✓	M.	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE TO AMERICAN CITIZEN - JUNE 24, 1921.	40 ROCKTON ST, AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 10

Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. , AUGUST 8th , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N. Y. AUGUST 13th , 1925.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only *known* *Southern* *persons* *as* *representatives* *of* *an* *insular* *possession* *of* *the* *United* *States*.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted         
 Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p><b>RECEIVED</b></p> <p>SEP 4 1925</p> <p><b>RECORD DIVISION</b></p>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master of such vessel to produce to the collector of the port of arrival a copy of the bill of lading, mate's receipt, or other receipt for the cargo, and to file the same with the collector of the port of arrival, and to file with the collector of the port of arrival a copy of the bill of lading, mate's receipt, or other receipt for the cargo, and to file the same with the collector of the port of arrival.

PAYEE LIST IN THE CASES OF ARRIVAL, WHEN SUCH VESSEL HAS BEEN  
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation  
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the  
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a  
description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to  
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of  
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,  
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving  
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the  
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of  
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered  
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel  
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question  
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be  
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted  
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5418

14-1012

	18	SUARINO
	19	GULLION
	20	DAVIS
	21	THOMSON
	22	GRASSER
	23	TEGINS
RST	24	McAULEY
RST	25	DEVET
	26	MADSEN
	27	SCHWART
RST	28	BOYD
	29	SANJURY
RST	30	DIAZ

18	SUARINO							18	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"	
19	GULLION	JOHN	✓		PURSER	JULY 16		24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'10"	
20	DAVIS	THOMAS	✓		ASST.PURSER	"		22	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'11"	
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY	✓		DOCTOR	"		28	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9"	
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	✓		CHIEF RADIO	"		29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'7"	
23	TEGINS	JOHN	✓		2ND. DO.	"		24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"	
24	McAULEY	THOMAS	✓		CHF. ENGINEER	"		45	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'5"	
25	DEVET	JOHN	✓		1ST.ASST.ENG.	JULY 20		34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	6'0"	
26	MADSEN	MADS	✓		2ND. DO.	JULY 16		36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"	
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL	✓		3RD. DO.	"		22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'7"	
28	BOYD	ARCHIBOLD	✓		JUN. ENGINEER	JULY 20		28	M.	SCOTCH BRITISH	5'8"	
29	SANJURJO	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	JULY 16		32	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'8"	
30	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	✓		DONKEYMAN	"		34	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"	

115 Fred Hood

415 Fred Hood

Larry A. Grant  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list New York July 20th 1925		
		

84-10813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<u>None</u>				

I acknowledge this.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Geo Spears* Master

{OVER.

NO.	NAME	POSITION	DATE	AGE	SEX	CITIZENSHIP	HEIGHT
18	SUARINO						
19	GULLION	JOHN		24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'10"
20	DAVIS	THOMAS		28	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'11"
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY		28	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9"
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL		29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'7"
23	TEGINS	JOHN	2ND. D.J.	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"
24	McAULEY	THOMAS	CH.F. ENGINEER	45	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'5"
25	DEVET	JOHN	1ST. ASST. ENG. JULY 20	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	6'0"
26	MADSEN	MADS	2ND. DO. JULY 16	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL	3RD. DO. "	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'7"
28	BOYD	ARCHIBOLD	JUN. ENGINEER JULY 20	28	M.	SCOTCH BRITISH	5'8"
29	SANJURJO	JOSE	STOREKEEPER JULY 16	32	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'8"
30	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	DONKEYMAN "	34	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"

*Leroy A. Grant*  
Instructor

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917

Vessel 'SIXAOLA'

Leaving at

## LIST OF CREW

Ship having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

17

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Age	NATIONALITY	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
Family name	Given name								
1. SPEARS	GEORGE		24	American	U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		NONE
2. RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ		24	Spanish	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
3. ASLAKSEN	VICTOR		23	American	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
4. DESMOND	RUDOLPH		28	British	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
5. MONTESERIN	JOSE		29	American	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
6. VASTA	CARMELO		24	Italian	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
7. SHARP	FRANCIS		45	American	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
8. BURKE	JACK		22	do.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
9. VAN AALST	JULIUS		22	do.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"		"
10. WEBLEY	JOHN		28	British	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7"		"
11. PUGLISI	ALFIO		34	Spanish	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
12. FRANCESCO	FRANCISCO		28	American	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"		"
13. GRASSO	ROSARIO		23	Portuguese	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"		"
14. OTERO	FRANCISCO		25	Spanish	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
15. CASTALTO	MICHAEL		25	Spanish	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
16. VILLEGAS	ROBERT	Deserted at P Aug. 3rd 1925	25	Spanish	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"		"
17. PRESAS	SANTIAGO		24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
18. SUARINO	FRANK		18	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
19. GULLION	JOHN		24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
20. DAVIS	THOMAS		28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"		"
21. THOMSON	FINDLAY		28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
22. GRASSER	PERCIVAL		29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
23. TEGINS	JOHN		24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
24. McAULEY	THOMAS		45	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
25. DEVET	JOHN		34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'0"		"
26. MADSEN	MADS		36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
27. SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL		22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
28. BOYD	ARCHIBOLD		28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
29. SANJURJO	JOSE		32	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
30. DIAZ	CLAUDIO		34	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"

Line  
Owner  
Local Agent

Levy A. Frank

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917

Vessel 'SIYACLA'

ing at

## ERS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

17

INGSTON, JAMAICA.

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service	NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY					
		Family name	Given name							(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
										Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPARRS	GEORGE		1	John Schultfield		Genl. Steward	24	American					
2	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ		2	William Baird		Steward	24	British					
3	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR		3	John Sullivan		Steward	24	British					
4	DESMOND	RUDOLPH		4	Charles Pyle		Chief Cook	21	American					
5	MONTESERIN	JOSE		5	James L. Lee		2nd. do.	25	French					
6	VASTA	CARMELO		6	Frank Labat		3rd. do.	31	do.					
7	SHARP	FRANCIS		7	Jose Morales		1st. do.	34	Spanish					
8	BURKE	JACK		8	John Scrutcher		Veget. do.	48	British					
9	VAN AALST	JULIUS		9	William Grangie		Ship's do.	30	do.					
10	WEBLEY	JOHN		10	Benjamin Jackson		Cook's Mate	21	American					
11	PUGLISI	ALFIO		11	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
12	FRANCESCO	FRANCISCO		12	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
13	GRASSO	ROSARIO		13	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
14	OTERO	FRANCISCO		14	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
15	CASALTO	MICHAEL		15	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
16	VILLEGAS	ROBERT	Deserted at P. Aug. 3rd 1925	16	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
17	PRESAS	SANTIAGO		17	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
18	SUARINO	FRANK		18	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
19	GULLION	JOHN		19	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
20	DAVIS	THOMAS		20	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY		21	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL		22	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
23	TEGINS	JOHN		23	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
24	McAULEY	THOMAS		24	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
25	DEVET	JOHN		25	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
26	MADSEN	MADS		26	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL		27	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
28	BOYD	ARCHIBOLD		28	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
29	SANJURJO	JOSE		29	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
30	DIAZ	CLAUDIO		30	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
31				31	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
32				32	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
33				33	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
34				34	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
35				35	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
36				36	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
37				37	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
38				38	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
39				39	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
40				40	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
41				41	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
42				42	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
43				43	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
44				44	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
45				45	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
46				46	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
47				47	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
48				48	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
49				49	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
50				50	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
51				51	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
52				52	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
53				53	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
54				54	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
55				55	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
56				56	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
57				57	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
58				58	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
59				59	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
60				60	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
61				61	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
62				62	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
63				63	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
64				64	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
65				65	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
66				66	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
67				67	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
68				68	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
69				69	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
70				70	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
71				71	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
72				72	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
73				73	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
74				74	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
75				75	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
76				76	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
77				77	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
78				78	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
79				79	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
80				80	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
81				81	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
82				82	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
83				83	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
84				84	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
85				85	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
86				86	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
87				87	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
88				88	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
89				89	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
90				90	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
91				91	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
92				92	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
93				93	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
94				94	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
95				95	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
96				96	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
97				97	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
98				98	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
99				99	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					
100				100	Harry Williams		do.	24	do.					

Line ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owner ... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION  
Local Agent ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel **'SIXAOLA'**

Leaving at

## MEMBERS OF CREW

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

17

PORT OF ORIGIN, JAMAICA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Age	Sex	Rank	Age	Sex	Rank	Age	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name												
1	SPARIS	GEORGE								U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		NOTE
2	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ								U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
3	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR								U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
4	DESMOND	RUDOLPH								U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
5	MONTESERIN	JOSE								SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
6	VASTA	CARMELO								ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
7	SHARP	FRANCIS								ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
8	BURKE	JACK								U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
9	VAN AALST	JULIUS								DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"		"
10	WEBLEY	JOHN								AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7"		"
11	PUGLISI	ALFIO								ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
12	FRANCESCO	FRANCISCO								ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"		"
13	GRASSO	ROSARIO								ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
14	OTERO	FRANCISCO								SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
15	CASTALTO	MICHAEL								ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"		"
16	VILLEGAS	ROBERT								SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
17	PRESAS	SANTIAGO								SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
18	SUARINO	FRANK								U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
19	GULLION	JOHN								U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
20	DAVIS	THOMAS								ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"		"
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY								ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL								U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
23	TEGINS	JOHN								U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
24	McAULEY	THOMAS								U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
25	DEVET	JOHN								U.S.CITIZEN		6'0"		"
26	MADSEN	MADS								U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL								U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
28	BOYD	ARCHIBOLD								SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
29	SANJURJO	JOSE								SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
30	DIAZ	CLAUDIO								SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"

Deserted at Pto. Aug. 3rd 1925.

DO.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	"
DO.	"	"	"	"	18	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	"
PURSER	JULY 16	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	"
ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	"
DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	"
CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	"
2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	"
CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	"
1ST. ASST. ENG.	JULY 20	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'0"	"
2ND. DO.	JULY 16	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	"
3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	"
JUN. ENGINEER	JULY 20	"	"	"	28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	"
STOREKEEPER	JULY 16	"	"	"	32	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	"
DOMKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	"

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**  
 Owners **UNITED FRUIT SHIP CORPORATION**  
 Local Agent **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

*Lucy A. G. G.*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back of form.  
 Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917

iving at

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

15

KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

15

Deserted at Ft  
Aug. 3rd 1925.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5129

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel: SIXAOLA

Origin:

## MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

17

KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name									Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPEARS	GEORGE									U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		NONE
2	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ									U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
3	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR									U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
4	DESMOND	RUDOLPH									U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
5	MONTESHRIN	JOSE									SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
6	VASTA	CARMELO									ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
7	SHARP	FRANCIS									ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
8	BURKE	JACK									U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
9	VAN AALST	JULIUS									DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"		"
10	WEBLEY	JOHN									AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7"		"
11	PUGLISI	ALFIO									ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
12	FRANCESCO	FRANCISCO									ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"		"
13	GRASSO	ROSARIO									ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
14	OTERO	FRANCISCO									SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
15	CASTALTO	MICHAEL									ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"		"
16	VILLEGAS	ROBERT									ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"		"
17	PRESAS	SANTIAGO									SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
18	SEARINO	FRANK									U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
19	GULLION	JOHN									U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
20	DAVIS	THOMAS									ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"		"
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY									ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL									U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
23	TEGINS	JOHN									U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
24	McAULEY	THOMAS									U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
25	DEVET	JOHN									U.S.CITIZEN		6'0"		"
26	MADSEN	MADS									U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL									U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
28	BOYD	ARCHIBOLD									SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
29	SANJURJO	JOSE									SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
30	BLAZ	CLAUDIO									SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

Deserted at Pto. Aug. 3rd 1925.

DO.  
DO.  
PURSER JULY 16  
ASST. PURSER  
DOCTOR  
CHIEF RADIO  
2ND. DO.  
CHT. ENGINEER  
1ST. ASST. ENG. JULY 20  
2ND. DO. JULY 16  
3RD. DO.  
JUN. ENGINEER JULY 20  
STOREKEEPER JULY 16  
DONKEYMAN

\*See list of races on back of manifest.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel SIXAOLA arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 18th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
First	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
	SEARS	GEORGE	✓	✓	MASTER	JULY 17	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'1"		NONE
	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ	✓	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	53	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR	✓	✓	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
	DESMOND	RUDOLPH	✓	✓	3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
	MONTESERIN	JOSE	✓	✓	CARPENTER	JULY 16	"	"	"	46	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
	VASTA	CARMELO	✓	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
	SHARP	FRANCIS	✓	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
	BURKE	JACK	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
	VAN AALST	JULIUS	✓	✓	DO.	JULY 18	"	"	"	27	M.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"		"
	WEBLEY	JOHN	✓	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	JULY 16	"	"	"	27	M.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7"		"
	PUGLISI	ALFIO	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
	FRANCESCO	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"		"
	GRASSO	ROSARIO	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
	OTERO	FRANCISCO	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
	CASALTO	MICHAEL	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"		"
IRST	VILLECAS	ROBERT	✓	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	JULY 18	"	"	"	26	M.	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'7"		"
IRST	PRESAS	SANTIAGO	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
	SUARINO	FRANK	✓	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	18	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
	GULLION	JOHN	✓	✓	PURSER	JULY 16	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
	DAVIS	THOMAS	✓	✓	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"		"
	THOMSON	FINDLAY	✓	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
	GRASSER	PERCIYAL	✓	✓	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
	TEGINS	JOHN	✓	✓	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
IRST	McAULEY	THOMAS	✓	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
IRST	DEWET	JOHN	✓	✓	1ST. ASST. ENG.	JULY 20	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'0"		"
	MADSEN	MADS	✓	✓	2ND. DO.	JULY 16	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL	✓	✓	3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
IRST	BOYD	ARCHIBOLD	✓	✓	JUN. ENGINEER	JULY 20	"	"	"	28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
	SANJULJO	JOSE	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	JULY 16	"	"	"	32	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	✓	✓	DOCKSWYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"

*Deserted at Pto. Colombia Aug. 3rd 1925.*

*Deserted at Pto. Colombia*

*Harry D. Grant*  
Immigration Inspector

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
NAVY DEPARTMENT  
NAVY DEPARTMENT  
NAVY DEPARTMENT

\*See list of races on back of form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'SIXAOLA', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., August 10th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHAVEZ	MANUEL	✓		OILER	JULY 16	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M.	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'9"		NONE
2	LORENZO	JUAN	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
3	BUENDIA	SIRO	✓		DO.	JULY 18	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		"
4	GARCIA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
5	SAENS	SIMON	✓		DO.	JULY 16	"	"	"	28	M.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"		"
6	CAMANO	RAMON	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		"
7	ENCISO	MANUEL	✓		WIPER	JULY 20	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5'6"		"
8	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
9	CARLSON	OSCAR	✓		CHF. REF. ENG.	JULY 16	"	"	"	49	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'10"		"
10	HUNTER	ALEXANDER	✓		2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
11	McLAUGHLIN	JAMES	✓		3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
12	MONTERO	CONSTANTINE	✓		OILER	JULY 18	"	"	"	23	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
13	ALTAMIRANO	JULIUS	✓		DO.	JULY 16	"	"	"	25	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5'5"		"
14	GOMEZ	LUIS	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
15	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN	✓		CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
16	CORNELIUS	MILFORD	✓		2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		"
17	JONES	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"		"
18	POLO	CARLOS	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
19	LEDEE	JOSEPH	✓		2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'7"		"
20	LABAT	FRANK	✓		FRY DO.	JULY 20	"	"	"	31	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'6"		"
21	MORALES	JOSE	✓		LARDER DO.	JULY 16	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
22	STRUTHERS	JOHN	✓		VEGET. DO.	JULY 22	"	"	"	48	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'2"		"
23	CRANGLE	WILLIAM	✓		SHIP'S DO.	JULY 16	"	"	"	30	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
24	JACKSON	SETH	✓		COOK'S MATE	JULY 21	"	"	"	21	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
25	MIKELATOS	HARRY	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
26	NICHOLAS	HARRY	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	GREEK	GREEK	5'4"		"
27	BECK	LEONARD	✓		CHF. BAKER	JULY 16	"	"	"	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
28	CASILLLO	SIMPLICIO	✓		2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COSTA-RICAN	5'8"		"
29	ABEROSTURI	ANTONIO	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
30	BOGLE	JOSEPH	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M.	WEST-INDIES	BRITISH	5'8"		"

Line  
Owner  
Agent

*Louis A. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SIXAOLA**

arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

**AUGUST 13th**

**1925**

from the port of

**KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of previous immigration	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien is a seaman	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, etc.
1	PAIRD	WILLIAM	✓	STONEMASON	JULY 16	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8"	NONE
2	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	"
3	YELA	ANDRES	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	35	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	GUATEMALAN	5'6"	"
4	WILLIAMS	DAVID	✓	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	"
5	SCONFIERZA	ARTHUR	✓	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	"
6	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	✓	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	"
7	GALLEGOS	GENERO	✓	MESSMAN	JULY 21	"	"	"	28	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5'5"	"
8	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	2ND. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'4"	"
9	GILL	HAROLD	✓	SALOON ST'WD.	JULY 16	"	"	"	39	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	"
IRST 10	ZUGER	LEO	Deserted at Cristobal 02 July 30th 1925	ASST. STEWARD	JULY 21	"	"	"	41	M.	SWISS	SWISS	5'5"	"
IRST 11	DERRINGH	JOHN	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	"
IRST 12	SAVAGE	ARTHUR	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	"
13	GARCIA	BENIGNO	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	"
14	CUEVAS	PETER	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	"
15	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	"
IRST 16	CLAUSEN	ALFRED	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	52	M.	SWISS	SWISS	5'5"	"
17	ALTAMIRANO	HENRY	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5'6"	"
IRST 18	SCHUB	AUGUST	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	"
19	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	"
20	MAHONY	ALFRED	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	"
21	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	"
22	GOODMAN	JOSEPH	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	51	M.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	5'7"	"
23	OLSEN	TORALF	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	"
RST 24	FLYNN	EDWARD	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	"
RST 25	THORPE	LARRY	✓	DO.	JULY 22	"	"	"	22	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMANIAN	5'4"	"
RST 26	GUNERA	CHARLES	✓	ENDMAN	JULY 21	"	"	"	35	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	"
27	FILSOTA	MANUEL	✓	FIREMEN'S M.	"	"	"	"	19	M.	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMANIAN	5'6"	"
28	MAIZ	JOHN	✓	BARBER	JULY 16	"	"	"	55	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	"

*Levi A. Smith*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)  
JUL 27 1925  
Date  
JUL 27 1925  
Date

Line  
Owner  
Agent

Immigration Dept.

See other side.

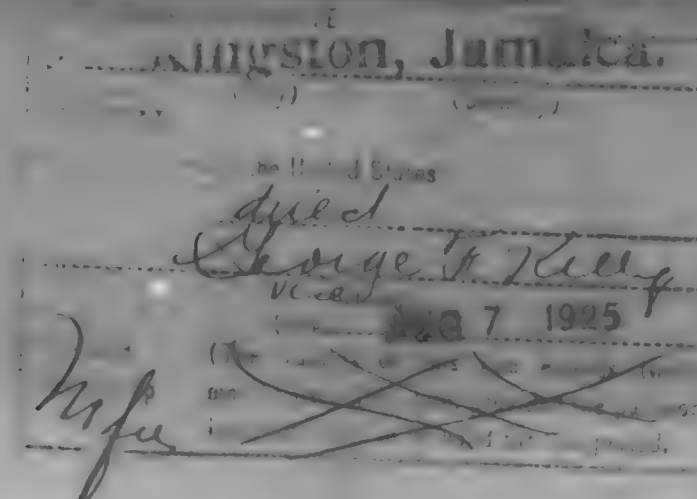


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPENCE, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "NIXON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. " " " " " "

Passengers sailing from " " " " " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abled to	Married	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town			
1	Nichols	Evangelina St. C.	32	F	W	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mary Catwell,
2	Nichols	Courtney T.	6	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Bank Hall Rd, Barbados, B.W.I. U.S.A. Brooklyn
3	Nichols	Isabel L.	5	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Ord-Mother, Mary Catwell.
4	Bouvier	James J. B.	21	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	W. Indian	B.W.I	Barbados	Bank Hall Rd, Barbados, B.W.I. U.S.A. Brooklyn	
5	Bouvier	Margaret E.	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	W. Indian	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, M. J. Bouvier, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I. U.S.A. New York	
6	Bouvier	Eric Vaughn	11	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	W. Indian	B.W.I	Barbados	Aunt, Miss F.W. Poyun, Belleville, Barbados, B.W.I. U.S.A. Penns Grove	
7															Aunt, Miss F.W. Poyun, Belleville, Barbados, B.W.I. U.S.A. Philadelphia
8															
9	Michael	Osalie	26	F	W	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A	Chicago	St.	Chicago	Sister, Alberte Albert, 2657 Burling St. Chicago, Ill U.S.A. Chicago
10	Ledee	Joseph Emile	37	M	M	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	F.W.I	Barthelmy	St.	Barthelmy	Wife, Mrs. J.R. Ledee, St. Barthelmy, F.W. Indies U.S.A. New York
11	Berry	Jean B. L.	21	M	S	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	F.W.I	Barthelmy	St.	Barthelmy	Father, Jean B. Berry, St. Barthelmy, F.W.I U.S.A. New York
12															
13															
14	Brown	James A. N. Jnr	45	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Wife, Mrs. J.A.N. Brown, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I
15															
16															
17	Branch	Millicent W.	23	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	W. Indian	B.W.I	St. Kitts	St. Kitts	Father, Dr. E. P. Branch, St. Kitts, B.W.I
18															
19															
20	Warlock	Gustavus	19	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Aunt, Mrs. Adina Knight, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
21	Warlock	Henrique	19	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Aunt, Mrs. Adina Knight, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
22	Clause	Catherine E.	48	F	Wid	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Sister, Mrs. Adina Ingram, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
23	Andrell	Irene V.	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
24	Imperoy	Carla A.	36	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
25			34	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
26			31	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
27			30	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
28			29	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
29			28	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
30			27	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Ort	Brtn	Afen	Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mrs. D. Shirty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1905

21

No. on ship	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, address, and relationship?	Place of landing in United States	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth
1	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Brother, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Blk	Barbados
2	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
3	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
4	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
5	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
6	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
7	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
8	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
9	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
10	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
11	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
12	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
13	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
14	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
15	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
16	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
17	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
18	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
19	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
20	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
21	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
22	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
23	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
24	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
25	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
26	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
27	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
28	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
29	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados
30	Y	Yes	11 Yrs	Father, Alfred W. Nichols,	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Blk	Barbados



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

at New York

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given by said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are residing in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other as passenger, state and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, the alien has been warned within one minute of the subject of labor has authorized him to comply for admission; the authority herein a reapprehension should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "GUIANA"

sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., August 4th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th., 1925

22

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
							FROM NEW YORK, July 23rd. TO BARBADOS & RETURN		
3	White	Melen Francis	58	5	F	S	February 23rd. 1869, Chetford, Vt.		10 Winthrop St., Melrose, Mass.
4	Shaw	Penlope W.	66		F	S	January 17th. 1859, Ponifret, Vt.		97 Prospect St., Manchester, N.H.
5	Downs	Stillman, Dana	42	5	M	S	March 29th. 1883, Baltimore, Md.		131 23rd. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
6	Roberts	Robert W.	49		M	S	September 23rd. 1875, Bayonne, N.J.		59 Maiden Lane, New York City
7	London	Leslie A.	47	5	M	S	March 16th. 1878, New York City		189 Midland Ave., East Orange, N.J.
8	Crooks	Walter Greaves	61		M	M	July 2nd. 1864, Birmingham, England	Father's Papers	303 Tichenor Ave., S. Orange, N.J.
10							FROM GUADLOUPE, F.W.I., August 6th. 1925.		
11	Michel	Rodrique	36	8	M	M	November 29th. 1888, Guadeloupe, F.W.I.	Circuit Court of Chicago, Ill. January 22nd. 1920 W. 48 798	2657 Burling St., Chicago, Ill.
13							FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., August 7th. 1925		
14	Merwin	Robert L.	61	10	M	M	October 21st. 1863, New York City		59 Park Place, New York City
15	Merwin	Harriet McEwen	60	10	F	M	October 24th. 1864, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		59 Park Place, New York City
17							FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., August 7th. 1925		
18	Ridgway	Joseph A.	51	11	M	S	September 20th. 1873, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		55 Pine Apple St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Jarvis	Florence	16	10	F	S	September 7th. 1908, New York City	Birth Cert. 48508	61 W. 87 St. New York City
20	Sparks	Grace	27	9	F	M	October 28th. 1897, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2977 Webster Ave., Bronx, N.Y. City
21	Sparks	Grace Fla.	2	7	F	S	November 29th. 1922, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2987 Webster Ave., Bronx, N.Y. City
22	Scipio	Rebecca	49	6	F	S	February 22nd. 1876, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Ardsley on Hudson, N.Y. York
23	Jackman	Agnes	11	11	F	S	August 29th. 1913, New York City	Birth Cert. 43272	102 E. 102 St. New York City
24	Christiansen	Olivine A.	11	6	F	S	February 20th. 1914, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		63 W. 140 St. New York City
25	Harrigan	Ruby I.	7		F	S	August 8th. 1918, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		102 E. 104 St. New York City
26	Leslie	Alice I.	41	9	F	S	October 31st. 1883, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		444 W. 163 St. New York City
27	Caliber	Mathalie	61	2	F	S	June 24th. 1864, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		57 Willow Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
28	McKetty	Louise A.	26	10	F	M	October 31st. 1898, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2255 7th. Ave., New York City
29	Perne	Emile A.	47	9	M	M	November 26th. 1877, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		611 W. 171 St. New York City
30	Brook	Leonard G.	6	4	M	S	April 4th. 1919, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		611 W. 171 St. New York City
LINES 9, 12 & 16 are blank		Joseph L. Carmichael Master							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GUIANA"

sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. August 7, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17, 1925

23

No. 1-30	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				
1	Gantz	Ernest A.	16	9	M	November 12th, 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Southampton, L.I. Island, N.Y.
2		Sarah L.	14	10	F	February 12th, 1911, St. Thomas, V.I.		Southampton, L.I. Island, N.Y.
3	Gibson	Dorothea C.	54	10	F	October 27th, 1870, Denver, Col.		Grand Creek, N.I.
4						<i>People leaving ship</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. F. Carmichael  
Master.

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA. , AUG. 11TH , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY. , AUG. 13TH , 1925. 24

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court with Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURDOCH	FRANK	31		M		1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		551 W. 170TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MURDOCH	ETHEL			F		1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		551 W. 170TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	PINDLAY	HARRIET	29		F		1895 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		1511 S. STATE ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
4	ARMSTRONG	ROBERT B.	64		M		1861 WILMINGTON, DEL.		3606 N. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	ARMSTRONG	KATHERINE	56		F		1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3606 N. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	FLOUNDERS	EDWARD	27		M		1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		100 E. MANON ST. BROOKLINE, PA.
7	BUCK	HARRY	31		M		1894 BROOKLINE, PA.		6 MEDIA AVE, BROOKLINE, PA.
8	RUSSELL	GERTRUDE	24		F		1901 S. HADLEY FALLS, MASS.		156 ALLYN ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
9	GOW	RUTH	26		F		1899 HOLYOKE, MASS.		175 OAK ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
10	SCHMOYER	ELMYRA	43		F		1882 MC UNGIE, PA.		MCUNGIE, PA.
11	KRAUSE	ARMIE	27		F		1898 VERA CRUZ, PA.		MAC UNGIE, PA.
12	LEIBENSPURGER	LUCY	39		F		1886 MC KEANSBURY, PA.		110 N. 6TH ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
13	BELKNAP	MAITLAND	35		M		1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PALM BEACH, FLA.
14	VAN DER HEGGEN	WILLIAM	30		M		1895	FATHER US, CITIZEN.	10 MINETTA ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	BURKE	DANIEL	22		M		1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4610 CEDAR AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	MORGAN	CARL H.	24		M		1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4511 REGENT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	SLADE	WARREN	48		M		1877 BOSTON, MASS.		77 LLOYD AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
18	SLADE	EDITH	46		F		1879 BOSTON, MASS.		77 LLOYD AVE, PROVIDENCE, RI.
19	PRESSMORE	DOROTHY	28		F		1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6915 GREEN ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
20	HOPKINS	MABEL	27		F		1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 WASHINGTON AVE, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
21	HOPKINS	KORETTA	25		F		1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 WASHINGTON AVE, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
22	EVANS	HELEN M.	40		F		1885 TROY, N.Y.		167-6TH AVE, N. TROY, N.Y.
23	LIEBHOF	ROSE	26		F		1899 BAYONNE, N.J.		1761 E. 17TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	ECKER	CYRILLA	24		F		1900 BAYONNE, N.J.		318 W. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WAYER	JACOB	46		M		1879 BALTIMORE, MD.		2240 LINDEN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
26	WAYER	NELLIE	36		F		1889 POTTSTOWN, PA.		2240 LINDEN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	WEILSON	ELLEN	30		F		1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		627 E. 31ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	CURRAN	JOSEPH	33		M		1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		SHRINE OF SACRED HEART, MT. WASH. MD.
29	REILLY	HARRY	15		M		1912 BALTIMORE, MD.		SMITH AVE, MT. WASHINGTON, MD.
30	HILL	EDMUND	31		M		1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 DONALDSON AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. Lazer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "U I A N A" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Less than One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 19 25

at New York

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Port of Departure	Destination	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 72

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GUIANA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I.

August 4th, 1925

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I													August 4th., 1925		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by collector)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— read and write.	Nationality. (Country of birth.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country. (If intended to remain in United States, give State and City or town.)	Final destination. (If intended to remain in United States, give State and City or town.)		
1		Hopkins Joseph	15	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Grd-Mother, Alice Ireland, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
2		Hopkins Viscount	12	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Grd-Mother, Alice Ireland, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, August 6th. 1925.															
5		Rodrigues Edith	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	Mother, Gertrude Jonesalves, St. Thomas Parish, St. Kitts	U.S.A New York
6		Brown Beryl O.	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	Father, Edward Tackling, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
7		Reape Lilla Elsie	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	New York	Mother, Alice Parris, Charlestown, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
8	U.S. CIT.	Reape Hubert Lionel	3	M	S	None	No	None	No	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	Grd-Mother, Alice Parris, Charlestown, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
9	U.S. CIT.	Reape Wilfred V.	5	M	S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	Grd-Mother, Alice Parris, Charlestown, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
10	U.S. CIT.	Reape Donald M.	2	M	S	None	No	None	No	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	Grd-Mother, Alice Parris, Charlestown, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A New York
FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, August 7th. 1925.															
13	EXEMPT	Ford Henry B.	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	St. Croix	Friend, Christian Richard, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I	U.S.A Brooklyn
14	EXEMPT	Froberg Kanneth O.	30	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandvn	U.S.A.	New York	U.S. "Ranger", Survey Ship, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York
FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A, August 7th. 1925.															
17	EXEMPT	Smith Helena A.	48	F	M	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	V.I.	St. Thomas	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Johnson, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A New York
18	EXEMPT	Smith Phillip	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	V.I.	St. Thomas	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Johnson, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A New York
19	EXEMPT	Smith Sydney R.	17	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	V.I.	St. Thomas	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Johnson, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A New York
20	EXEMPT	Benjamin Theira A.	23	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	V.I.	St. Thomas	Sister, Ethel Smith, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A New York
21	EXEMPT	Sene Leclerc D.	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Haitian	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, John Bleau, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A New York
LINES 3, 11 & 15 are blank															
#6-7-8-9-10-21 only Joseph Leaning Imp.															
#1-2-5-12-15-17-20-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence on or near the date of arrival.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0000



## List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 13th. 1925

26



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the U. S. S. "MILITARY" from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Subscribed before me this 1st day of August, 1922  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 22, if alien has been previously within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Manifest of the passengers and crew of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. August 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 13th, 1925 27

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Wiley	William E.	32	11	M	July 24th. 1903, Portsmouth, Va.		West Haven, Portsmouth, Va.
2	Steele	Alphonso	31	11	M	November 2nd. 1899, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		1425 Seabury Place, Bronx, N.Y.
3	Franklin	James E.	35	9	M	May 18th. 1894, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2605 8th. Ave. New York Cty
4	Washington	Alphonso	26	2	M	June 15th. 1899, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		334 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Bryan	Alphonso	37	7	F	January 20th. 1888, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		271 W. 146 St. New York Cty
6	Jackson	Jensine A.	11	8	M	December 19th. 1913, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		271 W. 146 St. New York Cty
7	Jackson	Eric A.	15	2	M	June 23rd. 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		520 W. 110 St. New York Cty
8	Romney	Camille C.	21	10	M	October 4th. 1903, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		10 Ellsworth Pl, Hartford, Conn.
9	Ferdinand	Alfred John	31	5	M	March 7th. 1894, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		13 W. 118 St. New York Cty
10	James	Bartholemew	31	7	F	January 2nd. 1894, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150 St. New York Cty
11	Folks	Ann Mary	36	2	F	July 20th. 1889, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		305 Mounstuck Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	James	Ann Maria	25	8	F	December 10th. 1899, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		68-70 W. 139 St. New York Cty
13	David	Wilhelmina	17	10	F	October 8th. 1907, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		271 W. 146 St. New York Cty
14	Bowrie	Ethel Marie	35	7	F	January 11th. 1870, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		109-45 Prospect St. Jamaica, L.I.
15	Felix	Maud Martha	12	11	F	September 27th. 1912, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		109-45 Prospect St. Jamaica, L.I.
16	Williams	Rosalie Estelle	23	1	F	July 17th. 1902, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		68-70 W. 139 St. New York Cty
17	Benjamin	Maria	25	4	F	April 22nd. 1900, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		73 E. 128 St. New York Cty
18	James	Isabella	40	8	F	December 29th. 1884, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		293 E. 98 St. New York Cty
19	Plaskett	Augustas	24	1	F	July 28th. 1901, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		175 Knight St. Norwalk, Conn.
20	Petersen	Elizabeth	29	11	F	September 8th. 1895, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		309 W. 144 St. New York Cty
21	Philips	Victoria A.	36	7	F	January 22nd. 1889, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		225 W. 131 St. New York Cty
22	Franklin	Elizabeth	46	5	F	May 8th. 1879, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		55 W. 137 St. New York Cty
23	Adams	Melodia L.	43	4	F	April 16th. 1882, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		40 W. 114 St. New York Cty
24	Joseph	Emelia						
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

Joseph Shering's Sup

J. L. Carmichael  
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., August 7<sup>th</sup> 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1935

28

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Lafayette	Edgar E.	18	M	August 9th. 1907, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		104 Lenoxhurst Terrace, Atlantic City
2	DeWitt	John E.	18	M	August 9th. 1907, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		104 Lenoxhurst Terrace, Atlantic City
3	Dalmida	Arthur G.	23	M	March 30th. 1902, St. John, V.I.	Father naturalized October 16th. 1903.	225 Bloomfield Ave, Montclair, N.J.
4	Peterson	Verner	17	M	September 25th. 1907, Saba, Dutch W.I.	U.S. Court House, P.O. Bldg, Brooklyn	805 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn
5	Peterson	Edward B.	20	M	September 25th. 1904, Saba, Dutch W.I.	Father naturalized October 16th. 1903 U.S. Court House, P.O. Bldg, Brooklyn	805 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn
6	Downs	Lucille R.	15	F	February 5th. 1910, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		41 W. 87 St. New York City
7	Ham	Wilhelmina A.	35	F	September 29th. 1889, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		616 St. Nicholas Ave, New York City
8	Royea	Clemencia	23	F	October 19th. 1901, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		168 E. 100 St. New York City
9	Rouse	Sylvia M.	8	F	December 31st. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		168 E. 100 St. New York City
10	Rodwell	Clarice A.	15	F	September 25th. 1909, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		143 W. 143 St. New York City
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Joseph Scarsini Imp*

*J. L. Carmichael*  
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATLANTA

CHAS

arrived

8/13/21

192

M.

from

Argentine

29

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Number	Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Viscount													
2	BENJAMIN Theirs	2:45	B	20	1		TO CALL to hosp on arr.	To Travelers Aid Society	John	8/15	9:15	2	1	2
3	RODRIGUES Edith	3:00	B	5	1		Ret 8/18/21 - 10 am to hosp on arr.	To husb John, 2227-5 Ave, NYC	"	8/18	11:00			
4	FORD Henry 7	3:00	B	18	1		Ret 8/18 - 10 am to hosp on arr.	Ret. 8/18 - 10 am to hosp on arr.	"	"	"			







1	Garnd
2	Lavas
3	Biro
4	Port
5	Hamb
6	Roge
7	Brya
8	Eli
9	Pelt
10	Will
11	Cra
12	Har
13	<del>Am</del>
14	Tuo
15	Bur
16	Abr
17	Fraser
18	Shadra
19	Payn
20	Payn
21	Blazer
22	Twidell
23	Certber
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report

*J. Carmichael*

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

17	Fraser	John	None	11	Sailor	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5	7	155	None
18	Shadrach	Albert (1st trip)	None	3	Sailor	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5	7	155	None
19	Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	7	160	None
20	Payn	Stuart W. (1st trip)	None	1 Mo.	Asst Purser	23-7-25	New York	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5	6	120	None
21	Blazer	Alfred	None	2 Mo.	Surgeon	26-4-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	American	American	5	11	180	None
22	Twidell	John (1st trip)	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
23	Gertberlet	Fred (1st trip)	None	1 Mo	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	American	American	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Aug 4, 1925.

[illegible]



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
	18			
	0			
	17			
	18			

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Alfred Blazer 23 American 26-6-25 New York  
 Stuart W. Payn 16 British 23-7-25 New York  
 Elderic Miller 18 British 21-8-25 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

18	Shadrach	Albert (1st trip)	✓ None	3	Sailor	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5	7	155	None
19	Payn	Philip	✓ None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	7	160	None
20	Payn	Stuart W. (1st trip)	✓ None	1 Mo.	Asst Purser	23-7-25	New York	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5	6	120	None
21	Blazer	Alfred	✓ None	2 Mo.	Surgeon	26-8-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	American	American	5	11	180	None
22	Twidell	John (1st trip)	✓ None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
23	Gertberlet	Fred (1st trip)	✓ None	1 Mo	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	American	American	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Aug 4, 1925.

Line

Comments

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of rates on back of form.

Notes: 1. Rates to be paid in full on arrival in columns (23), (24), (25), (26), (27) in parentheses by a sum of ten dollars per month. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel "GUIANA" arriving at, NEW YORK, August 13th, 1925, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

GUIANA  
AUG 13 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off on the day of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓ None	35	Master	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 9	160	Pick on right ear
2	Lavash	Robert W.	✓ None	21	1st. Mate	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 8	160	None
3	Birch	Charles (1st. trip)	✓ None	14	2nd. Mate	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 10	155	None
4	Porter	Zacharie	✓ None	30	3rd. Mate	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 11	175	None
5	Hamblin	Egbert	✓ None	19	Carpenter	28-4-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	155	None
6	Rogers	Arthur	✓ None	12	Boatswain	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
7	Bryant	Montigue	✓ None	25	Qtr Master	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	6 1	190	None
8	Eli	Allan	✓ None	25	Qtr Master	8-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	46	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
9	Peltier	Eugene	✓ None	3	Qtr Master	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
10	Williams	Joseph	✓ None	30	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	56	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	165	None
11	Crafton	Alexander	✓ None	20	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	53	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
12	Harrigan	William	✓ None	15	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	165	None
13	<del>Shadrach</del> David	Charles	✓ None	15	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	165	None
14	Tucker	Frank (1st Trip)	✓ None	9	Sailor	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	158	Scar on Forehead
15	Burgland	Charles	✓ None	15	Sailor	7-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afon Blk	British	5 10	160	None
16	Abraham	John	✓ None	2 Mths	Sailor	8-7-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	220	None
17	Fraser	John	✓ None	11	Sailor	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
18	Shadrach	Albert (1st trip)	✓ None	3	Sailor	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	155	None
19	Payn	Philip	✓ None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 7	160	None
20	Payn	Stuart W. (1st trip)	✓ None	1 Mo.	Asst Purser	23-7-25	New York	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5 6	120	None
21	Blazer	Alfred	✓ None	2 Mo.	Surgeon	26-4-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	American	American	5 11	180	None
22	Twidell	John (1st trip)	✓ None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
23	Gertberlet	Fred (1st trip)	✓ None	1 Mo	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	American	American	6 0	140	None
24	Barbados Visa Ends Here Aug 4, 1925.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: (1) is to be filled in by the vessel's representative in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is to be filled in by a line of ten dashes to each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the U. S. S. "SHEENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. T. Carmichael  
Master, U. S. S. "SHEENA"

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 19 25

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at, NEW YORK, August 17th, 1925, from the port of BARBADOS, P.W.I.

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off at the time of arrival at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, poison marks, or disfigurement	
1	Jarvis	William C.	None	✓ 23	Chf Engineer	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 6 140	None
2	Jopling	Samuel (1st trip)	None	✓ 12	2nd. Engineer	21-7-25	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 7 165	None
3	Hopper	James	None	✓ 10	3rd. Engineer	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5 7 155	None
4	Strong	Robert W.	None	✓ 2	4th. Engineer	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5 6 145	None
5	Bates	Samuel H.	None	✓ 2	5th. Engineer	28-4-25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 8 155	None
6	Phillips	Walter	None	✓ 15	Donkeyman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 145	None
7	Miller	Alfred	None	✓ 10	Oiler	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 145	None
8	Tull	Dallas	None	✓ 18	Oiler	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6 160	None
9	Weeks	John	None	✓ 20	Oiler	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 148	None
10	Brown	Alonzo (1st trip)	None	✓ 11	Fireman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8 150	None
11	Crichlow	Alphonso (1st trip)	None	✓ 4	Fireman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	22	M	Afen Blk	British	5 10 150	None
12	Morris	John	None	✓ 13	Fireman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9 165	None
13	Daniels	Theophilus	None	✓ 8	Fireman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 145	None
14	Baker	Frank (1st trip)	None	✓ 15	Fireman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6 170	None
15	King	James	None	✓ 7	Fireman	11-3-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8 155	None
16	Mahon	Edgar	None	✓ 12	Fireman	10-6-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 150	None
17	Bailey	Stephen	None	✓ 8	Fireman	6-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 11 150	None
18	Brewster	Sidney	None	✓ 8	Fireman	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 165	None
19	Payne	George	None	✓ 29	Fireman	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8 150	None
20	Phillips	Rodney (1st trip)	None	✓ 0	Messman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	18	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6 130	None
21	Brown	Nathaniel (1st trip)	None	✓ 20	Fireman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 11 175	None
22	Bonnett	Simon (1st trip)	None	✓ 9	Fireman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9 168	None
23	Barbados Visa Ends Here Aug 4, 1925.														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*James J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the U. S. S. "CHITALIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Suorn to before me this 13th day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at, NEW YORK, August 17th, 1925, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of previous immigration cards	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos
1	Ferguson Gordon	None	43	Chf Steward	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5 1 158	None
2	Huskisson Arthur	None	12	2nd. Steward	26-7-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	W. Indn	British	5 6 145	None
3	Skinner Julia	None	4	Stewardess	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	35	F	Afen Blk	British	5 7 190	None
4	Benskin Walter	None	20	Chf Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 145	None
5	Roland Harold	None	4	2nd. Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8 150	None
6	Yearwood Reginald	None	5	3rd. Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 145	None
7	Moore William	None	26	Crew Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 145	None
8	Neblett Lambert	None	7	Butcher	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 145	None
9	McCarty Axel	None	24	Baker	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8 149	None
10	Bascom Cyril	None	21	Pantryman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6 145	None
11	Thompson Harold	None	10	2nd. Pantryman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6 135	None
12	Clarke Ernest	None	10	Porter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 140	None
13	Miller Elderico	None	1	2nd. Porter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	18	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 130	None
14	Rice Joseph	None	5	Messman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6 140	None
15	Henville Arthur (1st trip)	None	3	2nd. Messman	23-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 130	None
16	Beckles Enfield	None	2 Mths	Waiter	29-5-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6 140	None
17	Blackman Oliver	None	1	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8 140	None
18	Griffiths Moses	None	26	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 150	None
19	Adams Edwin	None	10	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8 155	None
20	Miller William	None	15	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 11 198	None
21	York John	None	25	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9 150	None
22	Reid Arthur	None	4	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9 150	None
23	Blanchard Clarence	None	15	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9 145	None
24	Woods Edward	None	14	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 140	None
25	Moore Frank	None	5	Waiter	6-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	22	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 140	None
26	Nurse Herbert	None	15	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7 135	None

Barbados Visa Ends Her Aug 4, 1925.

ADMISSION STAMP  
No. 895  
Barbados B.W.I.  
(Country)  
GREEN  
For the purpose of U.S. Immigration Service  
By *Wm. O. King*  
Aug 4, 1925

Imm. *For 12*  
Owners *Service No 895*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



1

### MEMBERS OF CREW

1.  $\text{Pr}(\text{no.} = 5) = 0.0001$  by A. 1. (omitted table)  
 2.  $\text{Pr}(\text{no.} = 5) = 0.0001$

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*  
*14 August* 1925

British ss. Carmichael

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 23

The above named vessel arrived at this port 15<sup>th</sup> August, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Mex. Gulf; is now lying at in S. Y. Basin and is expected to sail 14<sup>th</sup> August, 1925, for Monrovia, Cuba via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*S. L. Proud* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 63. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such desertion or landing, the date of such departing, respectively, or so to report, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or such further list, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require; and if the said lists, or such further list, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require, are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	Montaute	Joseph	✓	"	6/19/25	Phila.	"	"	23	"	African	British	"	"
20	Sherrell	Joseph	✓ First voy.	"	7/31/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ford	Joshua G.	✓	Steward	3/23/25	New York	No	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.		
22	Siama	Eugene	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
23	Campbell	Leslie	✓	2nd Cook	4/9/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Costa Rican		
24	Thompson	William	✓	Messman	7/1/25	Phila.	"	"	19	"	"	British		
25	Biggs	Percival	✓	"	7/17/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.		
26	Johnson	Ernest	✓	Radio Oper.	3/23/25	New York	"	"	40	"	English	British		
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓	Purser	4/1/25	Port Antonio	"	"	59	"	Scand.	Norwegian		

J. W. Watts  
Insp.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCUSS THE SEAMEN (continued)

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

J. Watts  
Insp.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S/S "ORMES" , arriving at New York, N.Y. , August 13th , 1925 , from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parker	Thomas L.	✓		Master	3/23/25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British			
2	Park	Henry G.	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Todd	Harold L.	✓		2nd "	6/19/25	Phila.	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	Baker	William N.	✓		3rd "	5/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.			
5	Wilson	Charles	✓		Sailor	3/23/25	New York	"	"	22	"	African	British			
6	Barrett	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	"	"			reship for
7	Downer	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Davis	Benjamin	✓		"	3/30/25	Port Antonio	"	"	48	"	"	"			
9	McFarlane	Alexander	✓		"	4/30/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Miller	Daniel	✓		"	7/24/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Stein	Charles R.	✓		Chief Engineer	3/23/25	New York	"	"	43	"	English	"			
12	Spoor	Ralph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
13	Rose	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
14	Cismar	Fred van	✓		4th "	7/17/25	Phila.	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.			
15	Thompson	Abraham	✓		Oiler	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	African	British			reship for
16	Edwards	Japhidas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			" "
17	Salmon	Percival	✓		"	7/31/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			" "
18	Monteiro	Frank	✓	First voy.	Fireman	4/24/25	Baltim.	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			" "
19	Montaute	Joseph	✓		"	6/19/25	Phila.	"	"	23	"	African	British			" "
20	Sherrell	Joseph	✓	First voy.	"	7/31/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			" "
21	Ford	Joshua C.	✓		Steward	3/23/25	New York	No	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.			
22	Simms	Eugene	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
23	Campbell	Leslie	✓		2nd Cook	4/9/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	Costa Rican			
24	Thompson	William	✓		Messman	7/1/25	Phila.	"	"	19	"	"	British			
25	Piggs	Percival	✓		"	7/17/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.			
26	Johnson	Ernest	✓		Radio Oper.	3/23/25	New York	"	"	40	"	English	British			
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓		Purser	4/1/25	Port Antonio	"	"	59	"	Scand.	Norwegian			

J. W. Watts  
Insp.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Atlantic Steamship Co.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Proud, of the British S. S. (Cruiser), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Subscribed before me this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of

August

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



2000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 16th., 1925.

I, master of the .....Honduras

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ "C. C. C."

from part of \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 32

Number of seamen deserted ..... 0

Number of seamen discharged ..... 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date ..... 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... August 14th, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Atlantic Navigation Corporation; is now lying at Pier 27 E. River, and is expected to sail August 15th., 1925, for Pto. Cortes, S.H. via Nuevitas, Cuba. via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_

this voyage was NEW YORK

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

# DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Dopico	Antonio	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Parker	Alfred M.	✓ 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	British
18	Morales	Enriques	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican
19	Rodrigues	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish
20	Lamas	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Ramon	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	Barros	Enrique	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
23	Gavilae	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
24	Wingvist	Alfred G.	✓ Ch. Stw'd.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin	American
25	Gray	Henry	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	W. Indian	British Sub.
26	Robateau	Henry	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	O'Connell	William	✓ Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	23	2	"	"
28	Clarke	Denbigh	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
29	Betson	David A.	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
30	Nelson	Spencer	✓ Messmar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Honduran

Cayamel Fruit Company Steamship Service

Cum gratia Fruit Company of New Orleans, La. See list of races on back hereof.

Atlantic Navigation Corporation of N.Y.C.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Miguel Rodriguez	28	Spanish
Robert Fernandez ✓	26	Peruvian

July 29th, 1925 at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

*H. Hansen*

Master

[OVER.]

16	Dopico	Antonio	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish
17	Parker	Alfred M.	✓ 4th.	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	British
18	Morales	Enriques	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican
19	Rodrigues	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish
20	Lamas	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
21	Gamez	Ramon	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	Barros	Enrique	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
23	Cavilae	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred G.	✓ Ch. Stw'd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin	American
25	Gray	Henry	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	W. Indian	British Sub.
26	Robtseau	Henry	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	O'Connell	William	✓ Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	2	"	"
28	Clarke	Denbigh	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
29	Betson	David A.	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
30	Nelson	Spencer	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Honduran

Cayman Fruit Company Steamship Service.

Orangel Fruit Company of New Orleans, La. See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

35

S. S. "OLANCHO", arriving at NEW YORK CITY, AUGUST 14th, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Spanish Honduras.

OLANCHO

RECORDED ON V. L. FILE NO. 105

25

26

27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Hansen	Wermund	✓ MASTER	7-29-25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	Male	Scandin	American			
Gehler	Fred	✓ 1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	"			
Sagen	Nils	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin	"			
Nilsen	Edward	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Johansen	John	✓ Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Norwegian			
Wilhilmsen	Yngve	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Candando	Manuel	✓ Quartermstr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Perez	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Galaro	Juan	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican			
Mondaca	Nicholas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chilean	Chilean			
Valdomir	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Fernandez	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Peruvian	Peruvian			
Santa Maria	Edward	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	American			
Rickal	Frank M.	✓ 1st. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	P.Rican	"			
Hodges	Earl R.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"			
Dopico	Antonio	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Parker	Alfred M.	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	British			
Morales	Enriques	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican			
Rodrigues	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Lamas	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
Gomez	Enrique	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
Barros	Enrique	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
Cavilae	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
Winqvist	Alfred G.	✓ Ch. Stw'd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin	American			
Gray	Henry	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	W. Indian	British Sub.			
Robateau	Henry	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
O'Connell	William	✓ Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Clarke	Denbigh	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Betson	David A.	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
Nelson	Spencer	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Honduran			

new line

Line Captain Fruit Company Steamship Service  
 Owners Captain Fruit Company of New Orleans, La.

See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Navigation Corporation of N.Y.C.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hand in Master, of the St. Charles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1937

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (std. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

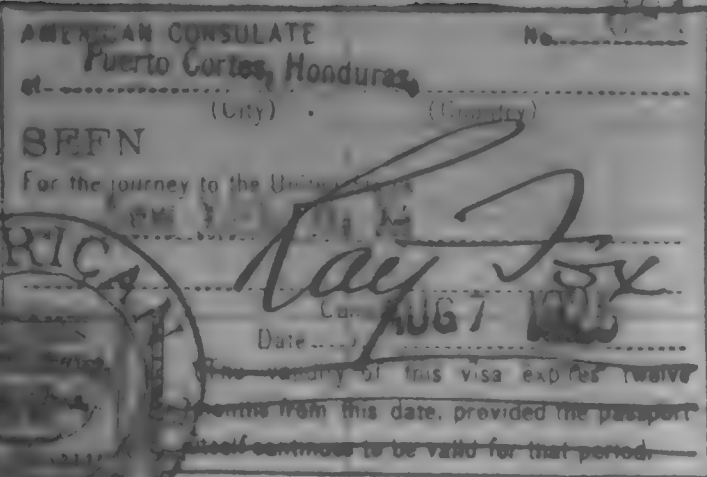


## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "OLANCHO", arriving at NEW YORK CITY, AUGUST 14th, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Spanish Honduras 8/12/25 39

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Whether paid to road	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arias Antonio	✓ Messman	7-29-25 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Hallam John Thomas	✓ Rdo.Opr. ✓	" "	"	"	25	"	English	American			
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



*overseer  
Lump*

*Closed with 32 names. A.F.*

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company Steamship Service

Owner Cuyamel Fruit Company of New Orleans, La.

Local Agent Atlantic Navigation Corporation of N.Y.C.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hanson Master of the SS. Albatross do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subchapter 2, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1915

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(\*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (std. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-025

S. S.

"La Playa"

sailing from

Pass 2-1 Toro Panama, Aug. 5.

, 1925, Arriving at port of

New York.

Aug. 17,

1925

No. as Listed	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Morris	James	22	M	3	24 Dec. 1897, Boston, Mass		78 Charles River Road Watertown, Mass
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

J. McWalt  
Insp.

16

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

BILLED AUG 17 1925

Apr 8-13-25

La Playa

W. Smith

Agents	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	✓	✓
Total		







do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Canadian	British		
do	do	do	Yes	34	M	English	do		
do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do		
do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do		
do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do		
do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do		
do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	First	Trip
do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	First	Trip
do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Norway	Norwegian		
do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Den	Denmark		
do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Den	do		
do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Norway	Norwegian		
do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	First	Trip

J. H. Watts







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Playa" arriving at New York August 13<sup>th</sup> 1925 from the port of Port of Spain, British Guiana Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of	Length	Position in ship's com-	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition, per-
		inches		mand		at	at							centage
1	Mason George	✓		Master	July 23, 24 Phila.	Pay Off	Yes	60	M	English	British			
2	Dorsman John	✓		Chief Officer	do do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do			
3	Ryan Harry	✓		2nd Officer	do do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do			
4	Bonner Charles	✓		3rd do	do do	do	Yes	28	M	Canada	Canadian			
5	McMahon Patrick	✓		Carpenter	do do	do	Yes	48	M	Irish	British			
6	Bodles Joseph	✓		Boatman	do do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	do			
7	Agnew Thomas	✓		Q Master	do do	do	Yes	20	M	Irish	do			
8	Larsson Svente	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	28	M	Swede	Sweden			
9	Van der Lohe Hubert	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	34	M	English	British			
10	Afsen Frederick	✓		A.B. Seaman	do do	do	Yes	19	M	Dane	Danish			
11	Mickle Hugh	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	57	M	Irish	British			
12	Bjerke Kristian	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	33	M	Norway	Norwegian			
13	Pettersen Earl	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do			
14	Rae James	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	35	M	American	American	First	Trip	
15	Archer William	✓		Ord Seaman	do do	do	Yes	18	M	Norway	Norwegian			
16	Richards Charles	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	28	M	American	American	First	Trip	
17	Ashby John	✓		Chief Radio	do do	do	Yes	26	M	British	British			
18	Woodrow Fred	✓		2nd Radio	do do	do	Yes	24	M	Canadian	British			
19	Cassidy William	✓		Chief Eng	do do	do	Yes	34	M	English	do			
20	Bates Thomas	✓		2nd Eng	do do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do			
21	Saul William	✓		3 Eng	do do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do			
22	Wilson Arthur	✓		4 Eng	do do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do			
23	Spence Albert	✓		Jr Eng	do do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do			
24	Hille Yngva	✓		Jr Eng	do do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	First	Trip	
25	Longair Alastair	✓		Jr Eng	do do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	First	Trip	
26	Karlson Karl	✓		Boatman	do do	do	Yes	26	M	Norway	Norwegian			
27	Larsen Valdemar	✓		Storekeeper	do do	do	Yes	21	M	Dane	Denmark			
28	Rasmussen Axel	✓		Clerk	do do	do	Yes	19	M	Dane	do			
29	Mickelson Karl	✓		Clerk	do do	do	Yes	22	M	Norway	Norwegian			
30	Cristiansen John	✓		Clerk	do do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	First	Trip	

all alien members of crew  
to reship foreign

J. H. Watts

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: In case of persons of mixed blood, the race should be given in full in column 11, and the nationality in column 12.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Playa", arriving at New York, August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Port Lige, Costa Rica, Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of passports issued	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged	(8) Whether paid to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.
1	Lopez	Manuel	✓	Wiper	July. 23. 25 Phila.	Pay Off	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Jensen	Hans	✓	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Norway	Norwegian			First Trip
3	Ferland	Hans	✓	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do			First Trip
4	Wright	Rasil	✓	Chief Refg. Eng.	do	do	Yes	38	M	British	British			
5	Mair	Robert	✓	2nd do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do			
6	Colosia	Luis	✓	Oiler	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
7	Oliva	Jacinto	✓	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do			
8	Livingston	Joseph	✓	Super Engineer	do	do	Yes	41	M	British	British			
9	Noad	Robert	✓	do do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do			
10	Hogrebe	Knud	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	30	M	Dane	Denmark			
11	McKay	William	✓	2nd Steward	do	do	Yes	27	M	British	British			
12	Farguhson	William	✓	Chief Cook	do	do	Yes	30	M	Colored	B.W.I.			
13	Barton	William	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	38	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
14	Knight	Irving	✓	Cook Mate	do	do	Yes	28	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
15	Randall	Earl	✓	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	American			First Trip
16	Jones	Ernest	✓	do do	do	do	Yes	29	M	British	British			First Trip
17	Waleba	Bronislaw	✓	do do	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American			First Trip
18	McGarry	Charles	✓	do do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do			First Trip
19	Gruebar	John	✓	do do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do			First Trip
20	Borat	Andrew	✓	Engineer Mate	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do			First Trip
21	Slocum	Alvah	✓	Fruit Observer	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do			First Trip
22	Steward	Samuel	✓	do do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do			First Trip
23	Brown	Ezekial	✓	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	53	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			First Trip
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All alien members of crew  
to receive passport

*J. H. Watts  
Rep.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 22  
at Port Lige, Costa Rica  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States - New York  
via La Playa  
Consul J. H. Watts  
Date Aug 13 1925  
The validity of this visa expires 15  
months from the date of issuance  
This visa is to be used for the purpose of immigration  
Fee \$2.00

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: For more information on the subject of immigration, see the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and the regulations thereunder, which are published in the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration, Circulars and Instructions, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. La Playa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew landed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of August, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or 6 that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. A. Ryan, Surgeon of the S.S. 7th Victoria,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians  
and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
13th day of August, 1913

at New York

Note: If passport with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer.  
If no passport with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be presented at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				Total
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	D. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U.S.A. RECD.	SPAN. GROUP	
1				9	26			3	286
1				9	26			3	286

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 19	267	286
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 19	267	286
Total		

168-1  
13-3







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

AUGUST 13th.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, Wm A. Charlton, Master of the S.S. Port Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian Sea, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an interior or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUG. 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 13TH, 1925. 47

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WICKS	EDWARD	34		M		1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		63 WOODBURY ST, HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
2	WICKS	HELEN	25		F		1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		63 WOODBURY ST, HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
3	STONE	WILLIAM C.	41		M	S	1884 LAMAR, MO.		615 E. ARMOUR ST, KANSAS CITY, MO.
4	GOTTLIEB	LEWIS	31		M	M	1894 ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	23 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	GOTTLIEB	JOSEPHINE	26		F	M	1899		23 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	BEALL	WILLIAM	40		M	M	1885 PRINCE GEORGE CO. MD.		TULSA, OKLA.
7	BEALL	ELISE	40		F	M	1885 HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS.		TULSA, OKLA.
8	BROWER	EVERETT	19		M	S	1906 PHOENIXVILLE, PA.		159-1ST AVE, PHOENIXVILLE, PA.
9	BRENT	HATTIE	28		F	S	1897 RICHMOND, VA.		2602 PARK AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
10	BRENT	NETTIE	29		F	S	1896 RICHMOND, VA.		2602 PARK AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
11	ARMENTROUT	SUE	32		F	S	1893 PETERSBURG, W. VA.		1620 "R" ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
12	WALSH	ELIZABETH	37		F	S	1888 SCHAGHTICOKE, N.Y.		80 WELLINGTON AVE, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
13	CAHILL	MARY L.	33		F	S	1892 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		80 WELLINGTON AVE, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
14	RAPHAEL	SR. MARY	42		F	S	1883 SCHAGHTICOKE, N.Y.		ST. ANNS CONVENT, ALBANY, N.Y.
15	TERESA	SR. EMMA	40		F	S	1885 SCHAGHTICOKE, N.Y.		ST. FRANCIS DE SALES CONVENT, UTICA, NY
16	DE LAURO	FELICE	22		M	S	1903	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	438 SHERMAN ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
17	ILLING	RUDOLF	21		M	S	1904	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	80 MT. HOPE AVE, DOVER, N.J.
18	FAULEY	IONE	27		F	S	1898 SHELBYVILLE, ILL.		827 REDGATE AVE, NORFOLK, VA.
19	GRAHAM	MARY	60		F	M	1865 DAYTON, O.		532 S. 6TH ST, TERRE HAUTE, IND.
20	GRAHAM	MILDRED	32		F	S	1893 DAYTON, O.		532 S. 6TH ST, TERRE HAUTE, IND.
21	BURNS	MARY C.	30		F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1930 N. 11TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	WARD	HELEN	24		F	S	1901 UPLAND, PA.		11 WOODSIDE AVE, UPLAND, PA.
23	MARQUART	MARY	30		F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2106 N. 6TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	ARMSTRONG	HENRIETTA	28		F	S	1897 CHESTER, PA.		BROOKHAVEN, CHESTER, PA.
25	CLEFT	JESSIE	43		F	M	1882 SHARPSBURG, PA.		2338 CENTRAL AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
26	CLEFT	JANE	37		F	S	1888 GREENVILLE, PA.		2330 CENTRAL AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
27	KLANK	MORTON J.	35		M	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		325 W. SEYMOUR AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
28	KLANK	MARGUERITE	34		F	M	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		325 W. SEYMOUR AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
29	EAST	EDGAR	49		M	W	1876 LYONS, IND.		HOTEL JEFFERSON, RICHMOND, VA.
30	BREWER	HELEN	34		F	M	1891 NEENAH, WIS.		511 DEARBORN PARKWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERBUDA.

AUGUST 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 13TH, 1925.

18

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRAHAM	HELEN	27		F	S	1898 ZENIA, OHIO.		414 ARNOLD PL. DAYTON, OHIO.
2		SILVIA			F	S	1897 BUNSWICK, MASS.		100 BAKER ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	FOLSOM	OLIVIA	52		F	M	1873 WATIAPOISSETT, MASS.		30 PLYMOUTH ST, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
4	SEAVEN	MABEL	32		F	S	1893 SUNCOOK, N.H.		HANOVER, N.H.
5	FOLLETT	HELEN B.	36		F	S	1889 ISLAND POND, VT.		HANOVER, N.H.
6	WHITE	PARIS	35		M	M	1890 MERCER CO. W. VA.		463 CLARENDON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	WHITE	ADA B.	30		F	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		463 CLARENDON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	BRENNAN	MARGARET	66		F	S	1859 FALL RIVER, MASS.		288-2ND ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
9	BRENNAN	JULIA	57		F	S	1868 FALL RIVER, MASS.		288-2ND ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
10	KENT	EDITH	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		158 N. TYSON AVE. FLORAL PARK, N.Y.
11	SONKEN	ESTHER	27		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BELLE RIVE HOTEL, KANSAS CITY, MO.
12	ADELSON	ANNA	28		F	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		BELLE RIVE HOTEL, KANSAS CITY, MO.
13	PEARLMAN	PHYLLIS	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 W. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SERMOLINO	MARIE	24		F	S	1901, NEW YORK, NY.		107 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MURR	MARY L.	34		F	S	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5303 MASTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	MURR	HELEN R.	28		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5303 MASTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	CUSICK	EDWARD	43		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		320 FAIRMONT AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	CUSICK	EMILY	33		F	M	1892 BYONNE, N.J.		320 FAIRMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	40		M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1145 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	DAVIES	H. LONDON	51		M	M	1874 AMHURST CO. VA.		PIKESVILLE, MD.
21	DAVIES	ALICE	48		F	M	1877 BALTIMORE, MD.		PIKESVILLE, MD.
22	CASSAVANT	JOSEPH	51		M	S	1874	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE DIST. COURT, KENNEBIC, ME.	AUGUSTA, ME.
23	LAVIGUE	OLIVE	41		F	S	1884 BERLIN, N.H.		20 MECHANIC ST, BERLIN, N.H.
24	BOWERS	A. ISABEL	50		F	M	1875 PITTSBURGH, PA.		525 HAWKINS AVE, N. BRADDOCK, PA.
25	ZOCH	DORA	48		F	M	1877 STUBENVILLE, O.		428 ROCHELLE AVE, KNOXVILLE, PA.
26	EVANS	ELIZABETH	20		F	M	1905 GREENWOOD, PA.		BAYVIEW HOTEL, JAMESTOWN, R.I.
27	THOMAS	GEORGE P	35		M	M	1890 BALTIMORE, MD.		3913 CANTERBURY RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	THOMAS	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		3913 CANTERBURY RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	SULLIVAN	WIMBERT	21		M	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.		611 WILLIAM ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	SULLIVAN	EMILE	22		M	S	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		611 WILLIAM ST, BALTIMORE, MD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUGUST 11TH, 1925. , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 13TH, 1925. 49

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HARPER	JOHN	62		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	14 LEE AVE, TROY, N.Y.
2	HARPER	HARRIET	52		F	M	1863	NEW YORK, N.Y.	14 LEE AVE, TROY, N.Y.
3	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	20		M	S	1905	NEW YORK, N.Y.	500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CAMPBELL	JOSEPHINE	45		F	M	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CAMPBELL	ALICE	17		F	S	1908	NEW YORK, N.Y.	500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DAVIS	LEEDSV	41		M	M	1884	TUKESBURY, N.J.	35 GROVE ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
7	DAVIS	GLADYS	19		F	M	1906	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	35 GROVE ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	CARLOCK	FANNIE	50		F	S	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.	37 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BELHAM	WILLIAM	26		M	S	1899	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	300 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ASCHERMAN	JOSEPH	34		M	M	1891	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	579-5TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
11	ASCHERMAN	MATILDA	29		F	M	1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	579-5TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
12	MOYNIHAN	JULIA	48		F	S	1877	BOSTON, MASS.	49 WEBSTER ST, ATLANTIC, MASS.
13	OSBERN	LEROY	31		M	M	1894	NEWARK, N.J.	165 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
14	OSBERN	ETHEL	30		F	M	1895	NEWARK, N.J.	165 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
15	SMITH	SYDNEY	55		M	M	1870	NEW YORK, N.Y.	CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
16	SMITH	HATTIE	53		F	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
17	HINCHMAN	ROBERT	57		M	M	1868	NEW YORK, N.Y.	478 W. 158TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HINCHMAN	CHARLOTTE	57		F	M	1868	NEW YORK, N.Y.	478 W. 158TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MEEHAN	FRANK	29		M	S	1896	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4653 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	MEEHAN	ALOYSIA	64		F	M	1861	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4653 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MEEHAN	LOUISE	21		F	S	1904	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4653 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	MAC NEILL	AIMEE	35		F	M	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	128 CYNWYD RD, SPRINGFIELD, PA.
23	JOHNSON	KATHERINE	22		F	S	1903	SPRINGFIELD, PA.	128 CYNWYD RD, SPRINGFIELD, PA.
24	UREDA	JAMES	32		M	S	1893	UTUADO, PORTO RICO.	377 E. PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	KRUEGER	WILLIAM	41		M	M	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1339 CHAPEL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	KRUEGER	ANNA	37		F	M	1888	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1339 CHAPEL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	OGLEE	FRANK J.	59		M	M	1866	BALTIMORE, MD.	129 EVERETT PL. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
28	OGLEE	LOUISE	55		F	M	1870	MELVILLE, N.J.	129 EVERETT PL. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
29	OGLEE	FRANK M.	19		M	S	1906	E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.	129 EVERETT PL. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
30	CARLIN	ANNIE	50		F	M	1875	NEWARK, N.J.	44 HALLACK ST, NEWARK, N.J.

*Lines 3, 4, 5, & 9 Charles, Josephine and Alice Campbell struck out did not sail  
Line 9 William Belham struck out ship sailing to East India*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 13TH, 1925.

50

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RYAN	GENEVIEVE	25		F	S	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		157 GRAFTON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
2	RYAN	CATHERINE	20		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		157 GRAFTON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
3	RYAN	JENNIE	50		F	M	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		157 GRAFTON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
4	MC CARTHY	ETHEL	22		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		735 HIGHLAND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
5	GORDON	HAYNER	40		M	M	1885 ALTON, ILL.		1755 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
6	GORDON	KATHARINE	37		F	M	1883 CLEVELAND, O.		1755 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	HARTT	LOUISE	52		F	S	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		324 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	LANE	MARIE	50		F	W	1875	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	247 E. 9TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
9	FOLEY	MARGARET	45		F	M	1880 WORCESTER, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	TENAFLY, N.J.
10	HILL	BENJAMIN	34		M	M	1891		110 LONG BEACH AVE. FREEPORT, N.Y.
11	BOOTH	HARRIETTE	25		F	S	1900 SOUTH HOLL, N.Y.		173 WASH. PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KNOX	EDNA	26		F	S	1899 BRO OKLYN, N.Y.		247 STERLING AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DORSEY	MONTGOMERY	24		M	M	1901 DENVER, COL.		330 GILPIN ST, DENVER, COL.
14	DORSEY	BEATRICE	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		330 GILPIN ST, DENVER, COL.
15	MACKEY	JOSEPH	55		M	M	1870 CHESTER, PA.		231 MORGAN ST, TONAWANDA, N.Y.
16	MACKEY	ROSE	50		F	M	1875 TONAWANDA, N.Y.		231 MORGAN ST, TONAWANDA, N.Y.
17	JACKSON	MARY	62		F	S	1863 BALTIMORE, MD.		2802 ROCKROSE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
18	JACKSON	MARGARET	31		F	S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		2802 ROCKROSE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	HOOK	MARTHA	31		F	S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		1022 LANVALE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
20	MORTHA	ELEANOR	21		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		648 PARK PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FRAWLEY	MARGARET	21		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		47-88TH ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	FOLEY	AGNES	21		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		693 DEGRAW ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FETSTEL	HAZEL	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		201 OCEAN PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	REED	CARRIE	60		F	M	1865 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		144 COOPER AVE, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
25	REED	ELEANOR	24		F	S	1901 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		144 COOPER AVE, UPPER MONTCLAIR, NJ
26	THOMAS	CARR M.	27		M	M	1898 CHICAGO, ILL.		254 ANCON AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
27	THOMAS	MORRIS	63		M	M	1862 CHICAGO, ILL.		745 N. MICH. AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
28	THOMAS	BENJAMIN	29		M	M	1896 CHICAGO, ILL.		1100 RIDGE AVE, EVANSTON, ILL.
29	CRAWFORD	JOHN	69		M	W	1856	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	WEBSTER, MASS.
30	ADCOCK	KATHERINE	29		F	S	1896 BLUE HILL, ME.		105 W. 163RD ST, NEW YORK N.Y.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 13TH

1925

51

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EYER	WILLIAM	42		M	S	1883 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		7 WELSTEAD ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2		CHARLES A.			M	S	1883 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
3	LYMAN	WILLIAM F.	47		M	S	1878 WESTFIELD, MASS.		WESTFIELD, MASS.
4	LYMAN	MARY E.	43		F	S	1882 WESTFIELD, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUPREME COURT, HARTFORD, CONN.	WESTFIELD, MASS.
5	BBAUCHEMIN	HERMAN	48		M	S	1877		135 CHURCH ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
6	ORR	MAY	27		F	S	1898 WALTHAM, MASS.		25 STERLING RD, WALTHAM, MASS.
7	ORR	GLADYS	25		F	S	1900 WALTHAM, MASS.		25 STERLING RD, WALTHAM, MASS.
8	RITCHIE	MARY	28		F	S	1897	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN,	145 CHESTNUT ST, FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
9	MARTIN	ROBERT	26		M	M	1899 UNION HILL, N.J.		604-5TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
10	MARTIN	MILDRED	23		F	M	1902 FLUSHING, N.Y.		604-5TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
11	MULLINS	FRANCES	29		F	S	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		726 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
12	MULLINS	MARY	53		F	M	1872 NEWARK, N.J.		726 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
13	TARLE	GERTRUDE	21		F	S	1904 BOSTON, MASS.		9 HANCOCK ST, BOSTON, MASS.
14	YAFFE	JENNIE	21		F	S	1904 BOSTON, MASS.		32 CHAMBERS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
15	GALLBRAITH	EMMA	24		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		74 STEWART AVE, LANSDOWNE, PA.
16	DOYLE	ANNE	23		F	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		66 DREXEL AVE, LANSDOWNE, PA.
17	EICHLER	AUGUST	43		M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3006 DECATUR ST, BRONX, N.Y.
18	WITZ	LAURENCE	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	NOURSE	EMILY	68		F	M	1857 CINCINNATI, O.		2823 "Q" ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
20	CAMBELL	HELEN	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1905 "N" ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
21	SCHAPPERT	EDWARD	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, NY.		2497 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SCHAPPERT	DOROTHY	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2497 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	NEWTON	ROBERT	37		M	M	1888 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1685 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	NEWTON	FLORENCE	28		F	M	1897 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1685 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HIGGINS	LOTHROP	49		M	M	1876 WESTBORO, MASS.		5 HARMONY ST, DANBURY, CONN.
26	HIGGINS	MARY	43		F	M	1882 HANLEY, PA.		5 HARMONY ST, DANBURY, CONN.
27	CHURCH	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1875 FULTON, N.Y.		79 MEADOW ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
28	CHURCH	FLORENCE	47		F	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		79 MEADOW ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
29	HOFMANN	GIBBS	31		M	M	1894 KANSAS CITY, MO.		6 SHEFFIELD ST, GREAT NECK, N.Y.
30	HOFMANN	EMMA	67		F	M	1858	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	6 SHEFFIELD ST, GREAT NECK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG. 13TH

1925

52

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZANERRA	ALICE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROONEY	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	BRIGGS	ROBERT	51		M	M	1874 PATERSON, N.J.		14 BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	BRIGGS	SADIE	49		F	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		14 BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
5	BRIGGS	ROBERT JR.	25		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		236 S. BURNETT ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
6	LEONARD	ALINE	24		F	S	1901 NEWARK N.J.		299 FULLER TER. ORANGE, N.J.
7	GRAVES	MARJORIE	24		F	S	1901 NORFOLK, VA.		9406 FORBELL AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MEHLEM	MINNIE	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		216 AMHERST AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	FARRELL	FRANCES	34		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	410 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
10	HERBERT	CHARLES	58		M	M	1867		410 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HERBERT	CHARLES B. JR.	23		M	S	1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		109 IRVING ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
12	MARK	EDWARD L.	79		M	M	1846 HAMLET, N.Y.		132 COLONIAL RD, BRIGHTON, MASS.
13	HERON	WILLIAM	62		M	M	1863 LEICESTER, MASS.		1178-4TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
14	CURTIN	AGNES	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		1178-4TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
15	CURTIN	MARTHA	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		21 N. KENWOOD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	MICHEL	ISABELLE	21		F	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.		41 HAMILTON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	KEENE	MARGARET	22		F	S	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		119 S. SHULON ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
18	KENNY	MARY	23		F	S	1902 BALTIMORE, MD.		27 "O" ST, BOSTON, MASS.
19	PARSONS	CATHERINE	26		F	S	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		550 E. 5TH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	BACON	BARBARA	28		F	S	1897 S. BOSTON, MASS.		465 TERRY ST, NEWARK, N.J.
21	WALSH	EDWARD	27		M	S	1898 NEWARK, N.J.		144 COOPER ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
22	REED	LOUIS	60		M	M	1865 HOBOKEN, N.J.		630 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SAUTER	MARGUERITE	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		630 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SAUTER	EMMA	35		F	S	1890 NEW YORK N.Y.		517 W. 150TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HUTCHINSON	CHARLOTTE	35		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y.
26	DASHBY	HERBERT	38		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HAMILTON BEACH, N.Y.
27	SEGGER	JULIA	40		F	S	1885 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		HAMILTON BEACH, N.Y.
28	SEGGER	DOROTHY	18		F	S	1907 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		8 SMITH ST, MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
29	BROWN	GEORGE	60		M	M	1865 NANTUCKET, MASS.		8 SMITH ST, MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
30	BROWN	CATHERINE	58		F	M	1867 SALEM, MASS.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA.

AUGUST 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 13TH, 1925.

53

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRAY	EDITH	31		F	S	1894 HALLINGEN, N.J.		14 VANDEVENTER AVE, PRINCETON, N.J.
2	CRAY	ESTELLA	26		F	S	1899 HALLINGEN, N.J.		14 VANDEVENTER AVE, PRINCETON, N.J.
3	BAYLES	DORA	27		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		15 CHAMBERS ST, PRINCETON, N.J.
4	WHITE	KATE C.	65		F	S	1860 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3509 N. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	WHITE	JANE	51		F	S	1874 MEMPHIS, TENN.		205 S. IDLEWILD AVE, MEMPHIS, TENN.
6	CLAFLIN	ALICE	65		F	S	1860 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2519 S. CLEVELAND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	DEGHUEE	JEAN	27		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		72 HANSON PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	DEGHUEE	MARY	24		F	M	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.		72 HANSON PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	REYNOLDS	CHARLES	73		M	M	1852 LYME, CONN.		HIGH ST, ESSEX, CONN.
10	HALFPENNY	EDITH	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, NY?		18 CHESTNUT ST, LYNBROOK, N.Y.
11	HUGGARD	ELAINE	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18 CHESTNUT ST, LYNBROOK, N.Y.
12	WARMUTH	CAROLYN	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		641 E. 176TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	HARTNETT	PATRICK	54		M	M	1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		530-45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HARTNETT	LAURENCE	24		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		530-45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	HARTNETT	WILLIAM	22		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		530-45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	LEWIS	JOSEPH	50		M	M	1875 BARNSTABLE, MASS.		3302 POWHTAN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	LEWIS	ALFRED	52		M	M	1873 BARNSTABLE, MASS.		31 ASHLAND AVE, TAUNTON, N.J.
18	BECK	JULIA	29		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		31 N. PAXON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	SEYBOLD	DOROTHEA	27		F	S	1898 CAMDEN, N.J.		633 N. 7TH ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
20	MOORE	WILLIAM P	58		M	S	1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5023 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MOORE	MAUD	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10921-42ND ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
22	TAYLOR	GRACE	22		F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		95 E. BALI. AVE, LANDSDOWNE, PA.
23	MALLOY	JOHN	58		M	M	1867 FARMER, MASS.		E. LONG MEADOW, MASS.
24	MALLOY	MARY	45		F	M	1886 ERMINGTON, VT.		E. LONG MEADOW, MASS.
25	MC COOK	EDITH	45		F	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		448 E. TULPEHOCKEN AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
26	YESKY	DAVID	58		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		46 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	YESKY	ROSA	50		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		46 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MC DONALD	EMILY	45		F	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1915 N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	RITTER	SHELDON	54		M	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		336 S. 21ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	JACKSON	JOSEPH	61		M	S	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ROYALTON HOTEL, MIAMI, FLA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMP



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 11TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 13TH

1925.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
KELLER	ELEANOR	33		F	S	1892 CALDEN, N.J.		405 N. 2ND ST. CALDEN, N.J.
SHORT	LELAND	37		M	S	1888 BUNSWICK CO., VA.		307 W. WASH. ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
HOBBS	PAUL	53		M	S	1872 PETERSBURG, VA.		CENTRE APT. PETERSBURG, VA.
CASASSA	CATHERINE	29		F	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		163 STRATHMORE RD. BOSTON, MASS.
BROWN	HELEN	29		F	S	1896 HANOVER, N.H.		HANOVER, N.H.
ANTRIM	WALTER	34		M	S	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5025 PENN. ST. FRANKFORD, PA.
HARRINGTON	HELEN	24		F	S	1901 MERIDAN, CONN.		277 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
BUBERT	MARIET	43		F	S	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		277 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
RYAN	JAMES	35		M	M	1890 SCRANTON, PA.		447 MONROE ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
RYAN	MABEL	33		F	M	1892 SCRANTON, PA.		447 MONROE ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
FEDERWITZ	THEODORE	42		M	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4248 N. 8TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
FEDERWITZ	EMMA	38		F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4248 N. 8TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MITCHELL	JAMES	35		M	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5430 WHITNEY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MC KENNA	JOHN	51		M	S	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5448 WHITNEY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MC KENNA	STEPHEN	21		M	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1727 S. 22ND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
EIGENMANN	CARL	63		M	M	1862	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE COUNTY COURT, BLOOMINGTON, IND.	630 ATWATER ST. BLOOMINGTON, IND.
EIGENMANN	ROSA	66		F	M	1859 MONMOUTH, ILL.		630 ATWATER ST. BLOOMINGTON, IND.
EIGENMANN	THORA	24		F	S	1901 BOOMINGTON, IND.		630 ATWATER ST. BLOOMINGTON, IND.
KAVANAGH	RUPERT	45		M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	33 VALLEY VIEW RD. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
YATES	GEORGE	50		M	M	1875 LOUISVILLE, KY		57 VALLEY VIEW RD. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
RAZEE	VICTOR	56		M	M	1869	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PROVIDENCE, R. I.	BARRINGTON, R. I.
RAZEE	MABEL	50		F	M	1875 PROVIDENCE, R. I.		BARRINGTON, R. I.
IN	MARGARET	23		F	S	1902 WASHINGTON, D.C.		MT. RANIER, MD.
BRIGAN	THERESA	30		F	S	1895 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1701 34th ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
TH	BENJAMIN	36		M	S	1889 BALTIMORE, MD.		1638 N. CALVERT ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
TT	ANNA	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1618 E. 10TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
TT	JENNIE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1618 E. 10TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
Y	SIMON	39		M	S	1886 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		13 HUBINGER ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
THAL	SALLY	32		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		21 BENNETT ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

54

"PORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 11TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 13TH

1925.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	KELLER	ELEANOR	33	✓	F	S	1892 CAMDEN, N.J.	405 N. 2ND ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
2	KELLER	HILDA	34	✓	F	S	1891 CAMDEN, N.J.	405 N. 2ND ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
3	KELLER	LELAND	37	✓	M	S	1888 BOWTICK CO, VA.	307 W. WASH. ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	HOBBS	PAUL	53	✓	M	S	1872 PETERSBURG, VA.	CENTRE APT. PETERSBURG, VA.
5	CASASSA	CATHERINE	29	✓	F	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.	163 STRATHMORE RD, BOSTON, MASS.
6	BROWN	HELEN	29	✓	F	S	1896 HANOVER, N.H.	HANOVER, N.H.
7	ANTRIM	WALTER	34	✓	M	S	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5025 PENN. ST. FRANKFORD, PA.
8	HARRINGTON	HELEN	24	✓	F	S	1901 MERIDAN, CONN.	277 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BUBERT	MARIET	43	✓	F	S	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	277 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	RYAN	JAMES	35	✓	M	M	1890 SCRANTON, PA.	447 MONROE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	RYAN	MABEL	33	✓	F	M	1892 SCRANTON, PA.	447 MONROE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	FEDERWITZ	THEODORE	42	✓	M	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4248 N. 8TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	FEDERWITZ	EMMA	38	✓	F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4248 N. 8TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	MITCHELL	JAMES	35	✓	M	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5430 WHITNEY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	MC KENNA	JOHN	51	✓	M	S	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5448 WHITNEY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	MC KENNA	STEPHEN	21	✓	M	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1727 S. 22ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	EIGENMANN	CARL	63	✓	M	M	1862	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE COUNTY COURT, BLOOMINGTON, IND.
18	EIGENMANN	ROSA	66	✓	F	M	1859 MONMOUTH, ILL.	630 ATWATER ST, BLOOMINGTON, IND.
19	EIGENMANN	THORA	24	✓	F	S	1901 BOOMINGTON, IND.	630 ATWATER ST, BLOOMINGTON, IND.
20	KAVANAGH	RUPERT	45	✓	M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	YATES	GEORGE	50	✓	M	M	1875 LOUISVILLE, KY	33 VALLEY VIEW RD, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
22	FRAZEE	VICTOR	56	✓	M	M	1869	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
23	FRAZEE	MABEL	50	✓	F	M	1875 PROVIDENCE, R.I.	BARRINGTON, R.I.
24	CAIN	MARGARET	25	✓	F	S	1902 WASHINGTON, D.C.	BARRINGTON, R.I.
25	HARRIGAN	THERESA	30	✓	F	S	1895 WASHINGTON, D.C.	MT. RANIER, MD.
26	HEATH	BENJAMIN	36	✓	M	S	1889 BALTIMORE, MD.	1701 34th ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	SILETT	ANNA	24	✓	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1638 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	SILETT	JENNIE	26	✓	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.	1618 E. 10TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	FALSEY	SIMON	39	✓	M	S	1886 NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1618 E. 10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	ROSENTHAL	SALLY	32	✓	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.	13 HUBINGER ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
								21 BENNETT ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



and on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.

AUG. 11TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 13TH

1925

55

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FAITHFUL	CLARENCE	46		M	S	1879 STANTON, VA.		WILLIAMSBURG, VA.
2	WILKINSON	WILKINSON, C.	11		M	S	1914, PRINCE GEORGE, VA.		WILKINSON, VA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. GOLDBERG	27	AMERICAN			
R. DE VERTEUIL	26	BRITISH			
I. PETERSON	26	DANISH			
W. CAINE	30	BRITISH			
E. FLYNN	33	BRITISH			
M. FRIEDMAN	20	BRITISH			
A. CRUICKSHANKS	24	BRITISH			
F. J. O'NEILL	23	BRITISH			
J. CHAN KEE	22	CHINESE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Wm. A. Charlton*  
Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK 56  
15 TH AUGUST 1925

I, master of the BRITISH SS FORT VICTORIA  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen discharged 10  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10  
Total crew this date 163  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 TH AUGUST 1925, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 95, and is expected to sail 15 TH AUGUST 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. ROSS	24	BRITISH	BERMUDA 10-8-25

(Made in England)

17	COATER	WILLIAM	SAILOR	10-11-24	29	5-7 130	✓
18	TUTT	CLIFFORD			27	5-7 140	
19	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			33	5-8 140	✓
20	DEANWELT	ALFRED			27	5-9 150	✓
21	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		9-1-25 BERMUDA	21	5-8 140	✓
22	SMITH	CHRISTY		6-2-25	24	5-8 145	✓
23	FURBERT	WILLIS			20	5-6 135	✓
24	REES	BALLANTYNE		10-2-25	24	5-8 135	✓
25	FEIN	DURLEY		10-9-25	41	5-8 140	✓
26	HOLLIS	JOHN			36	5-8 135	✓
27	FEIN	STANLEY		4-6-25	26	5-9 135	✓
28	COATER	WILLIAM		10-9-25	28	5-10 150	✓
29	DEAN	FRANKS		10-11-24 NEW YORK	23	5-6 130	✓
30					33	5-8 135	
31					27	5-7 130	

25



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. & O. PORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 TH, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

FORT-VICTORIA 404 11

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Serial	NAME IN FULL	Rank or Position	Length of Service	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	At	By	Age	Sex	Color	Complexion	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
1	CARLTON	WILLIAM	✓	MASTER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170 ✓
2	MC MURKIN	FRANK	✓	ONE OF TWO	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓
3	MC MURKIN	EDWARD	✓	2ND	1-7-25	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-10	190 ✓
4	MC MURKIN	FRANK	✓	3RD	2-7-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-10	190 ✓
5	FRITH	JAMES	✓	PURSER	10-11-24	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓
6	FRITH	ANDREW	✓	ASST. PURSER	10-7-25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-10	170 ✓
7	THOMAS	LEONARD	✓	WRITER	-	-	-	-	12	-	CANADIAN	-	5-8	125
8	PAGE	NORMAN	✓	SURGEON	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓
9	POMELL	EDWARD	✓	SRL. A.T.O.	7-4-25	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-9	154 ✓
10	ELDRIDGE	ADDISON	✓	JR. A.T.O.	10-7-25	-	-	-	29	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	155 ✓
11	BUTLER	HONARD	✓	CARPENTER	10-11-24	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170 ✓
12			✓	BOOKS MATE	-	-	-	-	34	-	AMERICAN	-	5-8	170
13	WORMAN	SEAFORD	✓	QUARTERMASTER	20-3-25	VERMONT	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	132 ✓
14	HENRY	ALLEN	✓	-	11-2-25	NEW YORK	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	143 ✓
15	MOORE	LEWIS	✓	-	10-4-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	140
16	CROOKMAN	DONALD	✓	BOOKS MATE	24-7-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-9	150 ✓
17	GOATER	WILLIAM	✓	SAILOR	10-11-24	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-7	130 ✓
18	TAIT	CLIFFORD	✓	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	140
19	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-8	140 ✓
20	ORRIS	ALFRED	✓	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	150 ✓
21	LANE	SAMUEL	✓	-	9-1-25	BRITISH	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	140 ✓
22	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓	-	6-2-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	145 ✓
23	FURBER	WILLIS	✓	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	135 ✓
24	ROSS	BALLANTYNE	✓	-	10-2-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	135 ✓
25	FRANK	DUNLEY	✓	-	10-2-25	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	160 ✓
26	FRANK	JOHN	✓	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	155 ✓
27	FRANK	STANLEY	✓	-	4-6-25	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	145 ✓
28	FRANK	HENRY	✓	-	10-6-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-10	150 ✓
29	FRANK	FRANK	✓	SEAMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	130 ✓
30			✓	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-8	155
31			✓	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-7	135

25

*Handwritten signature and date 11/5/25*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM A. CHILTON**, of the **R.M.S. EAST VICTORIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **AUGUST**, 192**2**.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. PORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 13 TH, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

58

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of	Length	Birth date	Place of birth	When	Where	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Marital	Single	Remarks
1	CLIFF	JAMES	✓	CHIEF STWD.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152 ✓
2	CLIFF	DAVID	✓	2ND	6-7-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	147 ✓
3	HARRIS	LESLIE	✓	DISPATCH	10-11-24	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	149 ✓
4	CLIFF	FRANK	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	143
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	135 ✓
6	PEARSON	ERIC	✓	PAINTER	16-7-25	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	119 ✓
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	DECK STWD.	1-4-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	190 ✓
8	SMITH	ELOREO	✓	ASST.	16-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	149 ✓
9	FOX	JOHN	✓	SMOKEROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135 ✓
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	SALOON STWD.	10-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	146 ✓
11	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	2ND	16-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	152 ✓
12	OSILVIE	WILLIAM	✓	BUSBY	9-7-25	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	138 ✓
13	STANTON	PATRICK	✓	ASST. STWD.	8-8-25	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5-7	130 ✓
14	HOUGHAM	ALFRED	✓	"	26-5-25	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	182 ✓
15	WILSON	DAVIS	✓	"	10-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	153 ✓
16	ROBERTS	ROY	✓	"	17-4-25	"	"	"	25	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	135 ✓
17	SMITH	ERNEST	✓	"	25-7-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	135 ✓
18	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓	"	6-7-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	140 ✓
19	CONNOR	DAVID	✓	"	4-2-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	157 ✓
20	TIMMING	CHARLES	✓	"	10-11-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	135 ✓
21	THOMAS	ALBERT	✓	"	9-7-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134 ✓
22	CHAPPEL	GORDON	✓	"	1-8-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145 ✓
23	FERRERA	JOSEPH	✓	"	9-7-26	"	"	"	34	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-10	156 ✓
24	BRIDGES	GEORGE	✓	"	6-7-25	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	139 ✓
25	CONNOR	ARTHUR	✓	"	24-7-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	145 ✓
26	CHAPPEL	VERNON	✓	"	9-6-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	132 ✓
27	PULLING	FRANCIS	✓	"	28-1-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136 ✓
28	PULLING	WILFRED	✓	"	16-7-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	130 ✓
29	WILLIAMS	VICTOR	✓	"	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	128 ✓
30	CONNOR	RENE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	134 ✓
31	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓	DISPATCHER	10-8-	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-9	150 ✓

R.M.S. PORT VICTORIA, STEAMSHIP COMPANY

LONDON, ENGLAND

LONDON, ENGLAND

\*Not to be used as a receipt.

This document is to be used as a receipt for the payment of the fee for the issuance of a passport to the alien named herein.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. PAUL VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 13 TH, 1925, from the port of HALIFAX, CANADA

58

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of	Length	Position in ship or com.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where	Where	Weather to be used	Weather	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
1	ENGAR	JAMES		CHIEF STEWARD	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	✓
2	CLIFF	DAVID		2ND	6-7-25					34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	147	✓
3	MANNING	LESLIE		BARTENDER	10-11-24					36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	149	✓
4	SMY	FRANK		LINENEN						39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	143	
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR		STOREKEEPER						25	M	AFRBLK.	BRITISH	5-9	135	✓
6	PEARCE	ERIC		PRINTER	16-7-25					20	M	ENGLISH		5-6	119	✓
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT		DECK STWARD	1-4-25					32	M			5-9	190	✓
8	SMITH	ELDRED		ASST.	16-7-25					33	M			5-10	149	✓
9	FOX	JOHN		SMOKEROOM STWARD						23	M			5-8	135	✓
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN		SALOON STWARD	10-11-24					34	M			5-10	146	✓
11	WILLIAMS	HENRY		2ND	16-7-25					33	M	BERM.		5-9	152	✓
12	ODILWE	WILLIAM		ENGINEER	9-7-25					29	M	SCOTCH		5-8	138	✓
13	STANTON	PATRICK		ASST. STWARD	8-8-25					46	M	IRISH		5-7	130	✓
14	NOTMAN	ALFRED			26-5-25					35	M	ENGLISH		5-10	182	✓
15	KNUSSEN	DAVIS			10-11-24					34	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9	153	✓
16	ROBERTS	ROY			17-4-25					25	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	135	✓
17	SMITH	ERNEST			25-7-25					23	M	ENGLISH		5-8	135	✓
18	DOUGHERTY	JOHN			6-7-25					41	M			5-9	140	✓
19	CONNER	DAVID			4-2-25					26	M			5-9	157	✓
20	TIMMINS	CHARLES			10-11-24					26	M			5-8	135	✓
21	THOMAS	ALBERT			9-7-25					21	M			5-6	134	✓
22	COCHRAN	OSBORN			1-8-25					31	M			5-7	145	✓
23	FERROGRA	JOSEPH			9-7-26					34	M	BERMUDIAN		5-10	156	✓
24	EMERSON	OSBORN			6-7-25					27	M	ENGLISH		5-8	139	✓
25	CUNNEL	ARTHUR			24-7-25					36	M			5-9	145	✓
26	ENTWISTLE	VONNIE			9-6-25					22	M			5-7	132	✓
27	PILLING	FREDERICK			28-1-25					24	M			5-6	126	✓
28	PILLING	WILFRED			16-7-25					20	M			5-10	130	✓
29	WILLIAMS	VICTOR			10-11-24					49	M			5-5	183	✓
30	CHANN	PAINE								27	M	CANADIAN		5-7	134	✓
31	WILLIAMS	KENNETH		DECK STWARD	10-8-25	BERMUDA				22	M	BERMUDIAN		5-9	150	✓

*Handwritten signature and date: 11/10/25*

*Handwritten number: 30*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the U.S.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 TH day of AUGUST, 1917

*William A. Charlton*  
Master, U.S.S. Fort Victoria

Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. PORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 13th, 1935, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMDA

59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of	Length	Place of birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition
1	OLGA	GEORGE		ASST. STWD.	1-8-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9 155	✓
2	HUNTER	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8 145	✓
3	BELL	HORACE		"	16-7-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7 148	✓
4	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10 142	✓
5	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH		"	29-4-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6 130	✓
6	HILL	WILLIAM		"	8-8-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8 150	✓
7	ALDERSON	TEDDY		"	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9 142	✓
8	GROSS	CHARLES		"	18-7-25	"	"	"	26	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-9 145	✓
9	EDWARDS	ALBERT		"	8-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 154	✓
10	PETERSON	OWENS		"	8-8-25	"	"	"	24	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-10 163	✓
11	GILLESPIE	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11 139	✓
12	STRONG	STANLEY		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10 145	✓
13	PENNING	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9 150	✓
14	BARNES	DUDLEY		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-10 136	✓
15	PARNER	JAMES		NIGHT WATCHMAN	10-11-24	"	"	"	28	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5-11 175	✓
16	FLYNN	JOHN		"	18-7-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9 157	✓
17	MAGNEN	JOSEPH		OFFICERS STWD.	10-1-24	"	"	"	24	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-11 135	✓
18	FOHLE	OSCAR		ENGINEER	18-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	AFRBLK.	BRITISH	5-8 135	✓
19				ASST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11 139	✓
20	CRUTIN	FORNORTH		ASST. STWD.	10-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9 143	✓
21	HANSEN	HENRY		"	17-7-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10 142	✓
22	MCDONALD	GEORGE		BARBER	10-1-24	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11 153	✓
23	BAIRD	ELIZABETH		STEWARD	16-7-25	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8 162	✓
24	ESGAR	THELMA		"	8-8-25	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5-9 150	✓
25	BRIDGEMAN	CATHERINE		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5-6 140	✓
26	GILL	JOHN		PARTYMAN	18-7-25	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7 196	✓
27	FOX	ALBERT		2ND	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-10 159	✓
28	TURNER	HAROLD		3RD	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRBLK.	"	5-11 163	✓
29	EMERY	WILLIAM		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11 153	✓
30	SMITH	ALBERT		CHIEF	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10 163	✓
31	MCDONALD	WILLIAM		EX. 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7 160	✓

R.M.S. PORT VICTORIA COMPANY

HAMILTON, BERMDA

HAMILTON, BERMDA

\*Read instructions on back of card

Notations in parentheses are not to be taken as indicating that the person named is not a member of the crew.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHAPLTON, of the U.S.S. FORT VICT #16, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*William A. Chaplton*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 TH day of AUGUST, 1925.

Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative action prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.M.S. PORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 13 Th, 19 25, from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

60

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of	Length	Position or duty on board	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Birthplace	Height	Weight
1	PANETTIS	THOMAS	✓	2ND. COOK	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140
2	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓	FRY COOK	-	BERMUDA	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	140
3	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓	VEGETABLE	-	-	-	-	26	-	AFR. BLK.	-	5-10	136
4	CAHN	WISOR	✓	SOULLION	12-6-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6-0	140
5	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓	-	10-11-24	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	157
6	WHITE	ALFRED	✓	-	24-7-25	NEW YORK	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	160
7	FUELER	KENNETH	✓	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	134
8	PAGE	PERCY	✓	CHIEF BAKER	10-11-24	-	-	-	33	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	159
9	NOTZALL	HARRY	✓	EX. ONF.	14-1-25	-	-	-	54	-	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	149
10	WILSON	LEROY	✓	3RD. BAKER	9-6-25	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	138
11	DROOKS	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	10-11-24	-	-	-	59	-	BERMUDIAN	-	5-10	154
12	PIRES	CARLOS	✓	2ND. BUTCHER	-	-	-	-	25	-	AFR. BLK.	-	5-11	147
13	SMITH	KENNETH	✓	3RD.	25-7-25	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-10	155
14	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	DISHWASHER	10-11-24	BERMUDA	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	140
15	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓	-	17-4-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-11	146
16	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	✓	-	27-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-10	138
17	ROBINSON	GORDON	✓	-	24-7-25	NEW YORK	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-9	147
18	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	✓	-	1-8-25	-	-	-	20	-	BERMUDIAN	-	5-8	155
19	PARKER	WILLIAM	✓	-	20-7-25	-	-	-	28	-	AFR. BLK.	-	5-8	150
20	DECALONE	EMILE	✓	MUSICIAN	13-7-25	-	-	-	47	-	ENGLISH	-	5-11	149
21	DELMONT	SYLVESTER	✓	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	137
22	LIEBENBAUM	NATHAN	✓	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	135
23	EMITS	ARTHUR	✓	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	129
24	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓	2ND. CABIN STWD.	16-1-25	BERMUDA	-	-	32	-	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	132
25	SAVES	JOHN	✓	AGGT. STWD.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	-	5-10	132
26	SIENNE	GERALD	✓	-	24-7-25	-	-	-	22	-	IRISH	-	5-9	142
27	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	150
28	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓	LINEN REEFER	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	-	5-7	135
29	WILKINSON	GEORGE	✓	DISHWASHER	20-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	25	-	AFR. BLK.	-	5-9	145
30	ROBINSON	HAROLD	✓	DISHWASHER	8-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	145
31	CAHN	FRANK	✓	FAST COOK	10-11-24	NEW YORK	-	-	36	-	N. I. LAND	-	5-7	150



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Wm A Charton*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Signed to be true and correct: 13 TH day of AUGUST, 1925

..... Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 13 TH, 1925, from the port of MANILA, PHILIPPINES

61

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LIM	YIP	✓	NO.1 OILER	24-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7	185 ✓
2	LEUNG	DOH	✓	OILER	18-3-25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	154 ✓
3	MAK	YU	✓	VIPER	22-4-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150 ✓
4	TEO	CHIN	✓	"	1-8-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140 ✓
5	DAN	HCE	✓	"	25-7-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	155 ✓
6	WONG	YING	✓	FIREMAN	10-11-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140 ✓
7	YUEN	KWEE	✓	"	24-7-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160 ✓
8	SIP	WING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	164 ✓
9	LOH	LUM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145 ✓
10	LIANG	SANG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	148 ✓
11	WING KWO	WAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	130 ✓
12	PING	CHUNG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140 ✓
13	CHANG	LING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145 ✓
14	SING	BING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154 ✓
15	YIP	ONEUNG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	158 ✓
16	LEW	WAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	143 ✓
17	AM	FOO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	152 ✓
18	TANG	HAI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150 ✓
19	LEE	YEE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	146 ✓
20	COY	JOW	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145 ✓
21	CHOW	PUN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156 ✓
22	LING	PAT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150 ✓
23	LOU	SANG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	143 ✓
24	LING	CHING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140 ✓
25	YU	SAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138 ✓
26	NU	FA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142 ✓
27	WOO	CEE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	136 ✓
28	LING	CHANG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	150 ✓
29	LAN	YOH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152 ✓
30	WONG	KOI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145 ✓
31	CHOW	CHING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160 ✓

21  
 Date of departure August 13, 1925  
 Name of vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA  
 Name of master W. J. H. ...  
 Name of agent ...

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 11/3/25

\*See list of names back sheet.  
 Notes: "When of age" or "When of age" in column (10), (11), (12) and (13) is presumed to be "When of age" unless otherwise stated.

21



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

WILLIAM A. CHAMLTON

*Leah A. Carlton*  
 Master, [illegible] and [illegible] are the desired value and price of [illegible].

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. M. S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 13 TH, 1925, from the port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	Rank or position	When	Where	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birth date	Place of birth	Country of birth	Remarks
1	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓	BOATSWAIN	3-8-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	48	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9 155	✓
2	GUTTERIDGE	ARTHUR	✓	QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8 155	✓
3	THOMAS	RICHARD	✓	SAILOR	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8 145	✓
4	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8 160	✓
5	WELLMAN	HORACE	✓	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9 162	✓
6	HUGHES	ROBERT	✓	ASST. STWD.	8-8-25	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8 165	✓
7	STONE	BURTON	✓	"	8-8-25	"	"	"	18	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-6 160	✓
8	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓	MESSMAN	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7 150	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	<i>Hilgrove</i>	<i>Purant</i>	<i>Thoma</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>11-9-25</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Afr. Blk.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6 142</i>	<i>✓</i>
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9 180	✓
22	GALES	THOMAS	✓	2ND.	-	-	-	-	36	-	SCOTCH	-	6-0 180	✓
23	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	3RD.	21-1-25	-	-	-	37	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7 138	✓
24	DOUGLAS	JOHN	✓	4TH.	9-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8 145	✓
25	MC DONALD	ARTHUR	✓	5TH.	16-6-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6 140	✓
26	SMITH	CYRIL	✓	6TH.	16-7-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9 150	✓
27	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓	7TH.	22-6-25	-	-	-	26	-	SCOTCH	-	5-8 145	✓
28	HADE	THOMAS	✓	8TH.	24-7-25	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8 151	✓
29	GREENGOTT	STERNEN	✓	ELDERBROOK	10-11-24	-	-	-	28	-	SCOTCH	-	5-4 140	✓
30	MC DONELL	HOBERT	✓	SAFETY	-	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8 136	✓

*R.H. Connel*

*18*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM A. O'PITON**, of the **U. S. S. T. V. 10**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons on board and vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **August**, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

6 sheets }  
164 persons } R.H. C.M.H.

**Robertson Honey**  
Robertson Honey,

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **Hamilton, Bermuda**  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the purpose of the United States  
via **Robertson Honey**  
Date **August 16-25**  
(The validity of this visa expires eight months from this date, provided the passport is not renewed to be valid for 1926 period.)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Service No. 1054 Fee of \$2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkiah.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED  
DIVISION  
AND  
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ports, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall, before the vessel is permitted to proceed to any other port, deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York, N. Y.  
Aug. 18, 1915

from port of *Swatunang, Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug. 13, 1915*, consigned to *Atlantic Navigation Co.*, is now lying at *Edwin Eyndock*, and is expected to sail *Aug. 18, 1915*, for *Antilla, Cuba* via United States port of *New York, N. Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

63

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

SOLD BY HENRY EADLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

18	<i>Ellissen</i>	<i>Frygre</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5' 3" 160</i>
19	<i>Rosland</i>	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>Foreigner</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5' 8" 136</i>
20	<i>Euland</i>	<i>Ennie</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5' 4" 145</i>
21	<i>Sommestad</i>	<i>Gustar</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5' 9" 165</i>
22	<i>Bolme</i>	<i>Lohan</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>24-25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5' 8" 155</i>
23	<i>Engelbighen</i>	<i>Engelbighen</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>25-26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5' 9" 150</i>
24	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>19-25</i>	<i>Antilla</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5' 9" 140</i>
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Atlantic Navigation Co.*  
*Superior*  
*Atlantic Navigation Co.*

\* This form of statement must be used.

Notice: In case of refusal to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), a penalty of ten dollars for each alien is provided for each alien. See other side.







STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Stockholm, Va.

Aug. 19, 1925

I, master of the

Homerigian, New York

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 24

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 19, 1925 assigned to  
C. C. & B. Inc. is now lying at S. H. Cowley and is  
 expected to sail Aug. 19, 1925 for Antilla, Cuba  
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY KASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and correct list of all persons on board of such vessel, and of the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

17	Torbjornsen	Rudolf	✓	—	28 1/2	25	Stavanger	"	—	18	—	—	5'6" 145
18	Eliassen	Frygve	✓	—	—	—	—	"	—	23	—	—	5'3" 140
19	Rosland	Kris	✓	Foreigner	24	—	—	"	—	23	—	—	5'8" 136
20	Exland	Endre	✓	—	—	—	—	"	—	22	—	—	5'4" 140
21	Sommestad	Gustav	✓	—	—	—	—	"	—	22	—	—	5'9" 145
22	Bolme	Johan	✓	—	24 1/2	25	—	"	—	23	—	—	5'8" 145
23	Engelbrigtson	Engelbrigt	✓	—	24 1/2	25	—	"	—	20	—	—	5'9" 140
24	Olson	Harald	✓	—	19 1/2	25	Antilla	"	—	24	—	—	5'9" 140

overseer  
Susp.

22-25-26-27-28-29-30

Aug 19

Line Alfred's Navigation Corp.  
Capital Navigation  
Alfred's Navigation Corp.

\* See list of reasons back here.

Name of vessel to be entered in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Glenn* Master

(Over.)

[illegible]

Name *Offshore Navigators Corp.*  
 Address *2100 1st Avenue*  
 City *San Francisco*

\* See list of names on back insert



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel *Krogsund*, arriving at *New York August 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1945, from the port of *Lindau, Sweden*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	DATE OF BIRTH	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Marked on face
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Liland</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Foreigner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48 m.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8" 180</i>	
2	<i>Hana</i>	<i>Rasmuis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Officer</i>	<i>4 1/2-23</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>52 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8" 265</i>
3	<i>Forberg</i>	<i>Erling</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> "</i>	<i>2 1/2-24</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>28 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6" 193</i>
4	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>2 1/2-23</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>29 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'5" 180</i>
5	<i>Kraheim</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> "</i>	<i>4 1/2-23</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>42 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4" 120</i>
6	<i>Konsen</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> "</i>	<i>2 1/2-25</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8" 165</i>
7	<i>Birkedal</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>19-24</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>36 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8" 255</i>
8	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Aune</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19 1/2-24</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>28 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7" 180</i>
9	<i>Helting</i>	<i>Maunus</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Houseboy</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>19 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7" 165</i>
10	<i>Rikdal</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>2 1/2-25</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>31 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'4" 160</i>
11	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Karl Ludvig</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>19 1/2-24</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6" 160</i>
12	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Karald</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Consignman</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>26 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9" 170</i>
13	<i>Forsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>X.B.</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>24 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>
14	<i>Helmiksen</i>	<i>Harvig</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'2" 135</i>
15	<i>Mekus</i>	<i>Thor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>J.O.D.</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>21 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8" 155</i>
16	<i>Forsen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6" 155</i>
17	<i>Forbjornsen</i>	<i>Ricard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>28 1/2-25</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>18 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'6" 155</i>
18	<i>Elissen</i>	<i>Frygve</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'7" 160</i>
19	<i>Rosland</i>	<i>Knut</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Frygve</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8" 136</i>
20	<i>Erlend</i>	<i>Endre</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>22 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'5" 140</i>
21	<i>Lommestad</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>22 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9" 165</i>
22	<i>Bolme</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>24 1/2-25</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>23 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8" 155</i>
23	<i>Engelbriksen</i>	<i>Engelbrikt</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>25 1/2-25</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9" 170</i>
24	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>19 1/2-25</i>	<i>Antik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>27 "</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9" 170</i>
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*overseen  
Sup.*

*22.5.1. B...*

*ag  
1*

*Alfreda Navigation Corp.  
Lindau, Sweden  
Alfreda Navigation Corp.*

\* See list of names on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. H. H., do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-sections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

19

A. H. H. H.  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Engel*

## Passengers sailing from

Quadrant 10, Aug. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1975

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act  
† List of races will be found on the back of this form



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status, or a part of another inular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. August 12<sup>th</sup> 11

1925

67

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EVELYN"

Sailing from AGUADILLA, P. R.

AUGUST 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 13, 1925

68

C on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PORTI	James	22	✓	M	S	San Lorenzo, Porto Rico, Oct. 14, 1902		Cousin Theodore Loney 1340 Park Ave., New York
2	ARTES AMOROS	Yves	15	✓	M	S	Sancti, Porto Rico, Dec. 31, 1909		Lucia Reyes
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

*overdue  
pass.*

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1/ Evelyn

arr 8-13-25





10

11

... ..



AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE

REC'D DIVISION  
AUG 15 1965  
FBI

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in such company, when and where they were employed, and the date of their departure from the vessel, and of their discharge from the company, and if the lists contain so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

Port of NEW YORK  
AUG 21

1925

I, master of the **AMER** **EVELYN**  
from port of **NEW YORK** **NEW YORK**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
clearances in the port of **NEW YORK** of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

The above named vessel arrived at this port AUG 11 1925, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail AUG 22, 1925, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

	Peterson	Boyd		Viper	July 20, 1918				42		Sweden	Sweden	5.0	190
18	Santiago	Juan De	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7	160
19	Lukianshuk	Kosma	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5.6	155
	Delmonte	Andrew	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	160
21	Echerarria	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165
	Carrera	Arnador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chile	Chile	5.6	170
23	Oliveras	Branlio	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. R.	Am.	5.6	160
24	Maldonado	Abelina	✓	"	July 24	P.R.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170
25	Waterman	George	✓	Steward	July 10,	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	"	6.0	175
26	Dear	Fred	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Am.	5.4	155
27	Nicklas	James	✓	Messaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I.	5.4	160
28	Williams	Morris F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am.	Am.	5.8	160
29	Williams	Leroy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158
30	Rosen	Frank	✓	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.R.	"	5.7	160



NONE

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18	Santiago	Juan De	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7	160
19	Lukianshuk	Kosma	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5.6	155
20	Delmonte	Andrew	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	160
21	Echerarria	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165
22	Carrera	Arnador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chile	Chile	5.6	170
23	Oliveras	Branlio	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. R.	Am.	5.6	160
24	Maldonado	Abelina	✓	"	July 24	P.R.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170
25	Waterman	George	✓	Steward	July 10,	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	"	6.0	175
26	Dear	Fred	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Am.	5.4	155
27	Nicklas	James	✓	Massman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I.	5.4	160
28	Williams	Morris F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am.	Am.	5.8	160
29	Williams	Leroy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158
30	Roman	Frank	✓	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.R.	"	5.7	150

Full Insular Line

Full S. S. Company

A. H. Hall & Company

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: In case of a child, full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is provided by a sum of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A VESSEL LANDING ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having lands on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Evelyn, arriving at New York N. Y., August 13 th., 1925, from the port of Sancti Spiritus, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of Passport	Length in inches	Position in ship's com- mand	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid for passage	Whether able-bodied	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, etc.
1	Svendsen	Otto	✓	Master	July 10	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	American	5.11	170
2	Eller	John J.	✓	1 St Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.10	168
3	Cokines	George	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	"	5.10	175
4	Aries	Frank	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160
5	Thode	August	✓	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	24	"	D.W. I.	D.W. I.	5.8	165
6	Severina	Lopez	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Santo Dom.	Santo Dom.	5/6	168
7	Martez	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	D.W. I.	D. W. I.	5.7	170
8	Armand	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	F.W. I.	F.W. I.	5.8	165
9	Cruez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	Am.	5.8	170
10	Aquendo	Regino	✓	"	Aug. 5,	P.R.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	170
11	Nieves	Pablo	✓	Ord. Seam.	July 10	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160
12	Martinez	Manuel	✓	"	Aug. 6,	P.R.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165
13	Tiernan	James	✓	Ch. Eng.	July 10,	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Am.	Am.	5.8	170
14	Beckley	George	✓	1 St. Aast.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Honolulu	"	5.8	175
15	Hughes	John H.	✓	2 "	July 16,	Balto.	"	"	34	"	British	"	5.7	170
16	Harris	John J.	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	160
17	Peterson	Hary	✓	Oiler	July 10,	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Sweden	Sweden	6.0	190
18	Santiago	Juan De	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7	160
19	Lukianshuk	Kosma	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5.6	155
20	Delmonte	Andrew	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	160
21	Echerarria	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165
22	Carrera	Arnador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chile	Chile	5.6	170
23	Oliveras	Branlio	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. R.	Am.	5.6	160
24	Maldonado	Abelina	✓	"	July 24	P.R.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170
25	Waterman	George	✓	Steward	July 10,	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	"	6.0	175
26	Dear	Fred	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Am.	5.4	155
27	Nicklas	James	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I.	5.4	160
28	Williams	Morris F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am.	Am.	5.8	160
29	Williams	Leroy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158
30	Roman	Frank	✓	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.R.	"	5.7	150

Line Pull Insular Line  
 Agent Pull S. S. Company  
 Address A. E. Pull & Company

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: In case of doubt as to correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), the representative of the vessel should be consulted.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CLASSTANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Anderson, of the U. S. S. Oregon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew landed in and from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1925

E. J. Anderson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *BLUE TRIANGLE* Sailing from *MARSEILLE, FRA.*, JULY 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, AUGUST 13<sup>th</sup>, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	<i>Brillat</i>	<i>John</i>	22		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>single</i>	<i>Pittston, Penna. Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1905</i>		<i>470 N. Main, Pittston, Pa.</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. R. Watts, Insp.*

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
FILE NO ..... BILLED .....  
.....

Wm S-113-25

Blue Triangle

Export 20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. E. Laciak	46	American	W. P. Gray	57	American
C. H. Macgowan	32	do	S. Elliott	38	do
A. P. Jochimsen	44	do	S. Lovardos	47	do
V. R. Heade	27	do	V. Walti	31	do
E. J. Ott	18	do	F. F. Fisher	23	do
F. J. J. J. J.					
E. Ellison	22	American	F. Fisher	29	do
J. Smith	29	Scotch	J. H. Prodel	26	do
P. Pertson	31	Danish	P. Walti	32	do
A. H. Denogan	21	American	J. Smith	48	do
E. Norman	29	do	R. Nova	22	Spanish
L. Will	23	do	J. Sulzer	38	American
© E. C. LaRoche	45	do	S. Ganesais	33	Greece
G. Milonas	31	Greece	C. Kennedy	35	American
W. H. Felton	49	American	L. Bildt	23	Russian
D. Moses	20	Roumanian	P. Nelson		American

© Left Wheel before sailing

J. M. Walker.  
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the port of arrival; and the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid for passage on such vessel, and who are not yet landed, and who are to be discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, be liable for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not duly vessel or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 15....., 1925.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	#( 39 )	Number of seamen deserted.....	4
Number of seamen discharged.....	39	Seamen left in hospital (or dead).....	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September....., 1945, consigned to Export S. S. Corp...... is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail September 15....., 1945 for Mediterranean Ports..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas. E. Hedges	33	American	New York, June 19, 1925
E. Emerson	27	do	do
L. M. Washburn	22	do	do
Wa. Landau	45	German Nat	do

19	DE ROSIER	J. D.	✓ 3rd. MD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
20	DOSS	M. J.	✓ OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
21	HOUSOURIS	NICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 11"
22	BERNHARDT	MAX	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
23	SMITH	JAMES	✓ WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"
24	<del>EMERSON</del>	<del>E.</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>
25	HOBBS	EARL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
26	PAPPAS	F.	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	TURKISH	DO	5' 7"
27	<del>FERBER</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>AMERICAN</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5' 7"</del>
28	<del>GALLAGHER</del>	<del>J. P.</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>
29	RICHARDSON	F. H.	✓ WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
30	WOLFE	EDWARD	✓ DO	JUNE 20	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"
31	LA ROCHE	H. C.	✓ STEWARD	DO 19	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
J. F. Callahan	40	American	New York, June 19, 1925	San Disability
M. Lawrence	31	do	do	Venerical
E. R. Roberts	37	do	do	do

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. S. Laciak	45	American	New York, June 19, 1925
C. M. Macgowan	32	do	do
A. P. Jochimsen	44	Norway Nat	do
H. M. Fitzgerald	21	American	do
A. V. Storey	27	do	do
W. R. Meade	27	do	Marseille, Fr. July 25, 1925
J. Kaitia	32	do	New York, June 19, 1925
J. C. Weninger	29	do	do
Herbert Kainig	37	Russia Nat	do
Edw. Stowe	25	American	do
Carl Bergman	41	Sweden	do
F. B. Laughlin	29	American	do
Bruno Ceglarski	29	do	do
J. Archer	28	do	Genoa, It. July 23, 1925
Frank Engener	23	do	Marseille, Fr. July 25, 1925
Frank Kunciak	35	Galacia Nat	do
A. C. Redd	32	American	New York, June 19, 1925
W. F. Gray	37	do	do
D. R. Smouse	35	do	do
S. Loverdos	47	Greece Nat	do
J. D. DeRosier	28	American	do
M. J. Doss	34	do	do
N. Hounouris	29	Greece Nat	do
F. Richardson	24	American	do
M. Eberhardt	29	do	do

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Earl Hobbs	24	American	New York, June 19, 1925
Jas. Smith	48	do	do
E. Pappas	34	Turkey Nat	do
Edw. Wolfe	25	American	do
Robert Grove	24	Irish Nat	Wales It. July 12, 1925
Edw. Wolfe	27	do	do
Piccoli Brunetto	26	Italy	Marseille, Fr. July 25, 1925
H. C. LaRoche	35	American	New York, June 19, 1925
Sam Ganessis	33	Greece	do
Vincent Melli	30	Malta	New York, June 20, 1925
C. Kennedy	35	American	do June 19, 1925
Wm. Felton	49	do	do
O. H. Durrell	17	do	do

14-1013

19	DE ROSIER	J. D.	✓	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
20	DOSS	M. J.	✓	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
21	HOZOURIS	NICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 11"
22	EBERHARDT	MAX	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
23	SMITH	JAMES	✓	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"
24	<del>EMERSON</del>	<del>E.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>
25	HOBBS	EARL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
26	PAPPAS	E.	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	TURKISH	DO	5' 7"
27	<del>EMERSON</del>	<del>E.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>AMERICAN</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>
28	CALLAHAN	J. F.	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"
29	RICHARDSON	F. H.	✓	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
30	WOLFE	EDWARD	✓	DO	JUNE 20	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"
31	LA ROCHE	H. C.	✓	STWARD	DO 19	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"

Deserted  
LeghornDeserted to  
Marseille

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

Cargo WOOD CASES

Tally

Some of the names on back listed.

Seamen who are discharged from the ship must be furnished with a discharge certificate (D) and are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

(6)

See



Name	Age	Nationality	Signature	Age	Nationality
M. S. Lucier	45	U. S. A.	W. P. Gray	37	U. S. A.
C. M. Macgowan	32	"	D. R. Saenger	35	"
A. P. Jochimsen	44	Denmark Nat.	S. Levarde	47	Greece Nat.
H. M. Fitzgerald	22	U. S. A.	V. Walti	31	France Nat.
A. V. Steroy	27	"	J. Archer	28	U. S. A.
W. R. Mende	27	"	M. Houzouris	29	Greece Nat.
Albert Buldai	27	"	Frank Wagner	23	U. S. A.
Brano Ogilarski	29	U. S. A.	J. Tarkleson	49	Norway Nat.
D. Hellyer	24	"	Thos. P. Breen	34	U. S. A.
G. J. Dond	23	"	Wm. Miller	28	"
Matt Dushane	26	"	John Sulser	38	Swiss Nat.
J. McArthur	19	"	W. B. Gleason	21	U. S. A.
D. Forbes	23	"	F. Lopez	28	Porto Rico
H. C. LeRoche	44	"	S. Gancassis	33	Greece 1st P.
G. Milanes	31	Greece 1st P.	P. Perry	22	U. S. A.
C. Kennedy	35	U. S. A.	Lee R. Williams	39	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. M. Dalton*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such ship shall be permitted to leave the port; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL BEARING PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

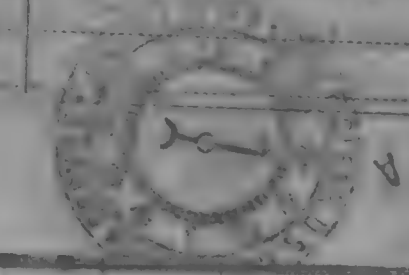
I, master of the American S. S. Blue Triangle,  
from port of Philadelphia, Pa. hereby certify that the following is a true and accurate statement of the crew of the above-named vessel as of the date of departure.

Number of men discharged 39 Number of men left in hospital 2  
Number of men signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 13, 1925, consigned to Export Steamship Corp. is now lying at Alderton D. D. Ltd. and is expected to sail August 22, 1925, for Philadelphia, Pa. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed out
<u>E. Emerson</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York, June 19, 1925</u>
<u>Chas. R. Hodges</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Wm. Ladau</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>German Nat.</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>L. M. Washburn</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>do</u>



18	LOVERDOS	S.	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 10"
19	DE ROSIER	J. D.	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
20	DOSS	M. J.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
21	HOZOURIS	NICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 11"
22	BERNHARDT	MAX	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
23	SMITH	JAMES	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"
24	EMERSON	E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"
25	HOBBS	EARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
26	PAPPAS	E.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	TURKISH	DO	5' 7"
27	EMERSON	E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 8"
28	GARRAHAN	J. P.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"
29	RICHARDSON	F. H.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
30	HOLPE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"
31	LA ROCHE	H. C.	STWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"

*First*  
*Discharged by Marshall*  
*Discharged by Marshall*

*J. Thomsen*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1. This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel.

2. This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel.

3. This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel.



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
J. F. Callahan	40	American	New York, June 19, 1925	Gen. Disab.
H. B. Roberts	34	do	do	Veneral Dis.
M. Lawrence	31	do	do	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. S. Laciaf	45	American	New York, June 19, 1925
C. M. Macgown	32	do	do
A. P. Jochimsen	44	Denmark Nat.	do
H. M. Fitzgerald	21	American	do
A. W. Storey	27	do	do
W. R. Meade	27	do	Marseille, Fr., July 25, 1925
J. Kaitias	27	do	New York, June 19, 1925
J. C. Weninger	29	do	do
Herbert Kalning	37	Russia, Nat.	do
Edw. Stowe	25	American	do
Carl Bergman	41	German let. p	do
Laughlin, F. R.	29	American	do
Bruno Coglarski	29	do	do
John Archer	28	do	Genoa, Italy, July 23, 1925
Frank Engener	23	do	Marseille, Fr., July 25, 1925
A. C. Reid	32	do	New York, June 19, 1925
Frank Kunciak	35	Galacia Nat.	Marseille, Fr., July 25, 1925
W. F. Gray	37	American	New York, June 19, 1925
D. R. Smauss	35	do	do
S. Loverdos	47	Greece Nat.	do
J. D. De Resius	28	American	do
M. J. Doss	34	do	do
Nick Hauzeurais	29	Greece, Nat.	do
M. Eberhardt	29	American	do
Jas. Smith	48	do	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Earl Hobbs	24	American	New York, June 19, 1925
F. Richardson	26	do	do
M. Pappas	34	Turkey, Nat.	do
Edw. Wolfe	25	American	do
Rocco Giove	28	Italian, Nat.	Naples, Italy, July 22, 1925
Juan Cruz	47	Porto Rico	Marseille, Fr., July 25, 1925
Elisio Brunette	45	Italian	do
Edw. Pappas	35	do	do
Edw. Pappas	35	do	do
Vincent Nelli	30	Malta let. p	do
C. Kennedy	35	American	do
Wm. Polton	49	do	do
Oliver H. Durrell	17	do	do

18	LOVERDOS	S.	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 9"
19	DE ROSIER	J. D.	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
20	DOSS	M. J.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
21	HOZOURIS	NICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 11"
22	EBERHARDT	MAX	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"
23	SMITH	JAMES	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"
24	EMERSON	E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"
25	HOBBS	EARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
26	PAPPAS	E.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	TURKISH	DO	5' 7"
27	EMERSON	E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 8"
28	CALLAHAN	J. F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"
29	RICHARDSON	F. H.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"
30	HOLFE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"
31	LA ROCHE	H. C.	STEWARD	DO 19	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"

Time AMERICAN REPORT 11:15  
 Location NEW YORK  
 Date 1925

Not to be used on back board  
 Not to be used on back board  
 Not to be used on back board

*J. P. Watts Inc.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BLUETRIANGLE, arriving at New York, August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Sancti Spiritus.

79

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S Crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether also to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or scars
1	LACIAR MORRIS S.	CHIEF OFFICER	JUNE 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 9"	
2	MACGOWAN C.M.	SECONDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	
3	JOCHIMSEN A.P.	THIRD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5' 11"	
4	ROBERTS E.D.	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 0"	
5	KAITIS J.	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"	
6	WEHINGER J.C.	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6' 0"	
7	HEDGES CHARLES R.	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"	Discharged Leghorn
8	LANDAU W.	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	DO	5' 7"	Discharged
9	KALNING HERBERT	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	RUSSIAN	DO	5' 10"	
10	STONE E.P.	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 6"	
11	BERGMAN CARL	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	Sweden	5' 8"	
12	LAUGHLIN FELIX	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 9"	
13	OGELARSKI BRUNO	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6' 0"	
14	WASHBURN L.M.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	Discharged
15	DURRELL OLIVER H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	6' 1"	
16	GRAY W. F.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	
17	SMOUSE D. R.	1st. ASS'T. ENG'R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"	
18	LOVERDOS E.	2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 9"	
19	DE ROSIER J. D.	3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"	
20	DOSS M. J.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	
21	HOZOURIS NICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GREEK	DO	5' 11"	
22	EBERHARDT MAX	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 10"	
23	SMITH JAMES	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"	
24	EMERSON E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	Discharged Leghorn
25	HOBBS EARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	
26	PAPPAS E.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	TURKISH	U.S.A.	5' 7"	
27	LEBRON E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	AMERICAN	DO	5' 7"	Discharged by Marseille
28	SABERMAN J. F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	
29	RICHARDSON F. H.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	
30	GOLFE EDWARD	DO	JUNE 20	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"	
31	LA ROCHE H. C.	STEWARD	DO 19	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	

J. Roberts Prop.

Line AMERICAN EXPRESS LINE

Office 100 Broadway New York

Local Agents

\* See lines of travel on back hereof

Notice is hereby given that for correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is provided to be a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6),  
See



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN M. WALTERS**, of the **S.S. BLUE TRIANGLE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

11-1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BEVN TRIANGLE, arriving at CASABLANCA, NEW YORK, August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Genoa, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1925

79

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid at arrival	Whether to be paid at departure	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
First 32	<u>LANESSIS</u>	<u>SAM</u>	<u>CHIEF COOK</u>	<u>JUNE 19</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>PAID OFF</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>MALE</u>	<u>GREEK</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>reship for</u>
34	<u>REID</u>	<u>A. CAMPBELL</u>	<u>MESSBOY</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>6' 3"</u>
35	<u>KENNEDY</u>	<u>C.</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>
36	<u>FELTON</u>	<u>WILLIAM H.</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>
37	<u>FITZGERALD</u>	<u>HERBERT M.</u>	<u>PURSER</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>
38	<u>STONEY</u>	<u>A.V.</u>	<u>RADIO OPERATOR</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>
First 39	<u>MELI</u>	<u>VINCENT</u>	<u>2nd COOK</u>	<u>DO 20</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>DO</u>	<u>MALTESE</u>	<u>1st. PAPERS</u>	<u>reship for</u>
8	<p>Casablanca, Morocco, July 4, 1925</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>H. Earle Russell Consul of United States of America</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Casablanca, Morocco</p> <p>Moroccan, Algerian, and French ports H. Earle Russell July 4, 1925</p>											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
20	<u>Gioni</u>	<u>J. Rocco</u>	<u>Shipper</u>	<u>July 18</u>	<u>Naples</u>	"	"	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>	<u>reship for</u>
21	<u>Gioni</u>	<u>J. Rocco</u>	<u>Shipper</u>	<u>July 18</u>	<u>Naples</u>	"	"	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>	<u>reship for</u>
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
41	<u>John Cruz</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Virgin</u>	<u>July 23</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	"	"	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Portuguese U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>	
42	<u>Archer</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>O.S.</u>	<u>July 23</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	"	"	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 4"</u>	
30												

Line... AMERICAN REPORT LINE  
Owner... UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
Local... 1000

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Genoa, Italy  
No. 1786  
SEEN  
For the purpose of the United States  
July 18, 1925  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED  
no fee presented

U.S. Passport #475924 Expires Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1924  
" 24 " American U.S.A. 5' 9"  
J. Elwatts Insp.

Portuguese U.S.A. 5' 9"  
American U.S.A. 5' 4"  
J. Elwatts Insp.

6)  
10



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN M. WALTERS**

**S.S. BLUE TRIANGLE**

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and landed from and put on board during her previous voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 4 and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 and 42 has been made.



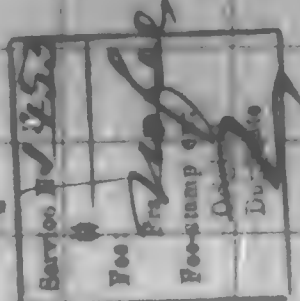
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blue Triangle, arriving at New York, August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Gandia, July 30<sup>th</sup>, 1925.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION ON SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	off or not at							particulars
			1925					English				
First	1	Meade	W. R.	✓ Bogun	Jul 25	Marseille	paid off	yes	27	M	xxxxxxx Amer	5.10
"	2	Lanciati	Frank	✓ deck boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Polish	Nat. Amer 5.6
"	3	Engener	Frank	✓ V.O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	Amer 5.11
"	4	Picini	Brunello	✓ V.O.S.	July 26	dr	dr	dr	25	M	Italian	Italian 5'8"
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 1453  
Date July 22, 1925  
Consul  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport continues to be valid to that port.



Certificate on board signed by Wesley Frost (Capt)  
Marseille - Picini (et al) was signed July 25  
wages to start July 26<sup>th</sup>

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line  
Owner  
Agent

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6)  
file.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Blue Triangle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of August, 1925

J. M. Watson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

79

Casablanca July 2nd 1925  
Tanger " "  
Oran " "  
Algiers " "  
Marseille " "  
Genoa " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



SEABEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

79

Port of *New York*.

I, James H. Thompson

Aug 14, 1925

Number of seamen deserted..... 0

Number of seamen discharged.

Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 13, 1925, consigned to Dr. George Hunt Cooper; is now lying at Box 12 E. R. D. and is expected to sail Aug 14, 1925, for Amsterdam, via Barcelona via United States port of West. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged thereat; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Lambert	William	✓	do	do	dp	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	107
19	Griffiths	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	157
20	Bowman	Richard	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	157
21	Wilson	Ishamel	✓	do	July 9/25	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	172
22	Henry	Clarence	✓	do	May 25/25	Kingston	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	161
23	Brooks	Adolphus	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	166
24	Brown	Riginald	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	167
25	Pinnock	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	173
26	Bauner	Edward	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	162
27	McIntosh	Nowman	✓	do	Aug 6 .25 P. Antonio	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	165
28	Hart	Ellis	✓	Chf Cook	May 25/25	Kingston	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	163
29	McKey	Amos	✓	2nd Cook	Jun 25/25	P. Antonio	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-9	172
30	Green	Clifford	✓	2nd Steward	May 25/25	Kingston	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	161

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MA CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such manifest, at the port of the United States.

Sheet No. 8-712

79

Vessel **FAVORITA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 13th**, 19 **25**, from the port of **PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA**.

FAVORITA

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of Seaman's Id.	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or diseases
1	HILL	CHARLES	✓	MASTER	May 25/25 Kingston	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	152	
2	Willie	Henry	✓	1st Mate	do do do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	161	
3	Doyle	Austin	✓	2nd Mate	Jun 19/25 New York	No	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	171	
4	Smith	James	✓	3rd Mate	July 3/25 do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	174	
5	Goth	Otto	✓	Chf Eng	do do	do	do	45	M	Scandin	Swede	5-6	183	
6	Green	John	✓	2nd Eng	May 25/25 Kingston	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-7	165	
7	Perry	Mathew	✓	3rd Eng	July 2/25 New York	do	do	33	M	Scotch	do	5-6	159	
8	Briggs	James	✓	4th Eng	May 25/25 Kingston	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5-9	176	
9	Blazer	Edward	✓	Chf Steward	do do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	174	
10	Sullivan	James	✓	Wireless Opp	Jul 17/25 New York	do	do	29	M	American	American	5-7	174	
11	Watler	John	✓	Carpenter	May 25/25 Kingston	do	do	32	M	A.B.	British	5-9	178	
12	Smith	Moses	✓	Bo's'n	Aug 6/25 P. Antonio	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-5	162	
13	Coulton	Fredrick	✓	Able Seaman	Jul 17/25 do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-7	158	
14	Higgs	Joseph	✓	dp	Aug 7 .25 do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	161	
15	Francis	Rodrick	✓	do	Aug 6 .25 do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	166	
16	Taylor	Levy	✓	do	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	169	
17	Hill	Selvyn	✓	do	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	171	
18	Lambert	William	✓	do	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	165	
19	Griffiths	Alexander	✓	do	do dp	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	163	
20	Bowman	Richard	✓	Oiler	do do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	157	
21	Wilson	Ishamel	✓	do	July 9/25 do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	172	
22	Henry	Clarence	✓	do	May 25/25 Kingston	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	161	
23	Brooks	Adolphus	✓	Fireman	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	166	
24	Brown	Riginald	✓	do	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	167	
25	Pinnock	Richard	✓	do	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	173	
26	Banner	Edward	✓	Wiper	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	162	
27	McIntosh	Newman	✓	do	Aug 6 .25 P. Antonio	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	165	
28	Hart	Ellis	✓	Chf Cook	May 25/25 Kingston	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	163	
29	McKay	Amos	✓	2nd Cook	Jun 25/25 P. Antonio	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-9	172	
30	Green	Clifford	✓	2nd Steward	May 25/25 Kingston	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	161	

Line **St. George Fruit Corp.**  
 Owners **Max Amer Fruit & S Corp.**  
 Local Agent **St. George Fruit Corp.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. L. Hill Master of the "Favorita", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. L. Hill  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 13 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FAVORITA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 13, 1925, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's classification	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or dances
1	Brooks Joseph	✓		Waiter	May 25/25 Kingston	No	Yes	21	M	A.B.	British	5-6	164	
2	Wallace Wilfred	✓		do	do do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	166	
3	Wilson Lawrence	✓		Messman	July 9/25 P. Antonio	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	161	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

710 215 Consul  
overseer  
Lump

Line. D1 Giorgio Fruit Corpn.  
Owners. Max Amor Fruit & S/L Corpn.  
Local Agents. D1 Giorgio Fruit Corpn./

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-13-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Hall, Master, of the "Kavarita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John S. Hall  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED  
AUG 18 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 8. The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689  
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 18 1925  
81

Port of *New York*  
*18/8*, 1925

I, *W. J. Whitney*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *13/8*, 1925, consigned to  
**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at *New Brighton*, and is  
expected to sail *15/8*, 1925, for *Hindoo*.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

<i>Grünmach</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8" - 25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'6" 125</i>
<i>Gannu</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8" - 25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 130</i>
<i>Hann</i>	<i>Egon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14/7 - 25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7" 130</i>
		<i>Merby</i>	<i>14/7 - 25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8" 130</i>

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DIESERLING, "Amino Acids" 10199

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Paulsen ✓	37	danish	New York. Sept. 25.
John Edvardson ✓	27	norwegian	" "
Rudolf Gladys ✓	22	german	" "
Carl Feil ✓	23	german	" "
Adolf Grunach ✓	22	german	" "

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Georg Feltz	22	swedish			
B. Bunnig	18	norwegian			
Moris Paehlender	19	american			
R. Gayer	27	american			
Jos. P. H. H. H.	25	american			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*E. P. Loring*  
Master

LOVER

Art	Ort	Geograph.	Hö.	Gr.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.
Grünmach.	Carl	do	5/8-25	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 150
Jannu	Carl	Leob.	14/7-25	do	"	"	19	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'7" 150
Larsen	Egon	Nentoy	14/7-25	do	"	"	19	"	do	Danish	5'8" 150



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship's Vessel *Anna Jensen*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *AUG 13 1925*, 19, from the port of *Stavanger* *N.S.* 82

MINA JENSEN  
AUG 13 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid on discharge of vessel	(8) Whether able to speak English	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or none
1						no	yes		m	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Marcussen Johannes			1st Mate	24/11-24	Copenhagen	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	none
3	Jesperen Laurits			2nd Mate	11/6-25	New York	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
4	Madsen Laurits			1 Engineer	15/6-25	Winnon, Minn.	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
5	Holm Holger			2 do	25/1-25	Copenhagen	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6	Harmisen Louis Erik			3 do	25/1-25	do	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
7	Jepson Ole			assistant engineer	23/12-24	do	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Villadsen Valdemar			Steward	24/1-25	do	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Ragaard John			AB	29/7-25	New York	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
10	Soulsen Albert			do	5/8-25	do	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Skinner Gunnar			do	14/4-25	do	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	120	"
12	Edvardsen John			do	5/8-25	do	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	Glitza Rudolf			do	5/8-25	do	"	22	"	German	German	5'7"	135	"
14	Slaby Zach			Ord. Seaman	25/7-25	do	"	26	"	American	American	5'6"	130	"
15	Nelson Carl			Seaman	24/1-25	Copenhagen	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	150	none on chest
16	Johansen Christian			do	24/1-25	do	"	30	"	"	do	5'6"	130	none
17	Petersen Rudolf			do	5/8-25	New York	"	35	"	"	do	5'5"	125	"
18	Feil Carl			Coalman	5/8-25	do	"	23	"	German	German	5'6"	125	"
19	Grünmach Carl			do	5/8-25	do	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
20	Jansen Karl			Cook	14/7-25	do	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	130	"
21	Larsen Egon			Steward	14/7-25	do	"	19	"	do	Danish	5'8"	130	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *SS. Anna Larsson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19 *26*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(5), (6), and (7)



AUG 14 1925

## ST 4 778000 -

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

[illegible]This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. There are three vertical lines that divide the page into four columns of different widths. The leftmost column is the widest, followed by a narrower column, then another narrow column, and the rightmost column is the narrowest. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a form designed for organized writing or record-keeping. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

all

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)



[illegible]

*Shenandoah* Master.

**Sec. 38.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, if any alien of any such vessel it shall be the duty such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any case discovered, all cases in which any apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of their arrival but who will leave post-thereafter, together with the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the Isaac, S.S. Jufuku Kano  
from port of Kobe hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
clearances in the personnel of the crew of Isaac Isaac

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date. 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 13, 1925, consigned to U.S. Navigation Co. is now being at 4 Army Base, and is expected to sail Aug 17, 1925, for Salvador via United States port of direct this voyage was Heard. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth
17	Honma	Tsukuba	30	M	Buddhist	Married	Teacher	100	50	50	50
18	Tanaka	Tsukuba	35	M	Buddhist	Married	Engineer	120	60	60	60
19	Wada	Chiba	25	F	Buddhist	Single	Homemaker	80	40	40	40
20	Terama	Kanagawa	40	M	Buddhist	Married	Manager	150	75	75	75
21	Takahashi	Yamaguchi	38	M	Buddhist	Married	Doctor	180	90	90	90
22	Kobata	Chiba	32	F	Buddhist	Married	Teacher	110	55	55	55
23	Chiba	Tsukuba	28	M	Buddhist	Single	Engineer	90	45	45	45
24	Kimura	Kanagawa	35	F	Buddhist	Married	Homemaker	100	50	50	50
25	Yamamoto	Tsukuba	30	M	Buddhist	Married	Teacher	100	50	50	50
26	Wada	Chiba	25	F	Buddhist	Single	Homemaker	80	40	40	40
27	Tanaka	Tsukuba	35	M	Buddhist	Married	Engineer	120	60	60	60
28	Honma	Tsukuba	30	M	Buddhist	Married	Teacher	100	50	50	50
29	Wada	Chiba	25	F	Buddhist	Single	Homemaker	80	40	40	40
30	Tanaka	Tsukuba	35	M	Buddhist	Married	Engineer	120	60	60	60

1. *Importance*

"K" Line  
Kobe Line  
Kobe Line  
Kobe Line

(5), (6), and (7)







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *None* arriving at *NY* *13/25* 192*5* from the port of *Hamburg* *7/26/25*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN VESSEL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid without discharge	Whether alien	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition	Remarks
1. <i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Helmsman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
2. <i>Chikuma</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4. <i>Kondo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
13. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
14. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
15. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
16. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
17. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
18. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
19. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
20. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
21. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
22. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
23. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
24. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
25. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
26. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
27. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
28. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
29. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	
30. <i>Yama</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>	

*Yama*  
*Yama*  
*Yama*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* :— (a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1220

(Form No. 79-A)

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1928

ord of all

igned to

, and is

States

(6), (6), and (7)



*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page.*

*Handwritten date: 7 Aug 1925*

86

1W

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)

NAME IN FULL

DATE IN EX. (CITY) (COUNTRY) (AGE) (SEX) (RELATIONSHIP)

DATE OF BIRTH

31	Asano	Sanichi	House	Japan	23	Male	House	Japan	5-2	125
32	Sinbe	Masada	✓	-	27	-	-	-	5-4	136
33	Chiyonaga	Tomisada	✓	-	30	-	-	-	5-3	125
34	Nomabuchi	Ushichi	Chief Cook	-	30	-	-	-	5-0	129
35	Uchitani	Matsuichi	2nd Cook	-	28	-	-	-	5-3	130
36	Hayashi	Hisamoto	✓	Boy	30	-	-	-	5-0	109
37	Taniguchi	Kunichi	✓	-	20	-	-	-	5-2	110

*overseas  
Swamp*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 30

For the Journey to the United States

via Dr. O. Beitz

VICE CONSUL

Date 25. Juli 1925

8498

*Thirty-seven names (37)  
Two pages (2)*

igned to  
and is  
States

*all*

*"K" Line*

*Handwritten notes at the bottom left.*

\* See list of names on back hereof.

\* Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6) and (7)  
le.



### Requires

Immigrant Inspector.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* :—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd 2) has been made.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in this United States from any foreign port, the master or owner thereof shall, before the vessel is permitted to proceed, deliver to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or to the immigration officer, a list of all persons on board, including the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED

AUG 11 1925

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
August 5 1925

I, John J. [illegible]

SS. [illegible]

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4, 1925, consigned to St. George Fruit Corp; is now lying at Pier 12 E R, and is expected to sail August 15, 1925, for Banaroo Cuba via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Solberg	Sigurd	✓ Donkeyman	2/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
18	Lagerkvist	Ernst	✓ Fireman	6/12	Balto	"	"	36	"	"	Swede
19	Gullaksen	Leif	✓	4/15	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian
20	Kristiansen	Hartvig	✓	5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
21	Gully	Henry	✓	4/15	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
22	Holmstrom	Godtfred	✓	7/25	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Swede
23	Svendsen	Josef	✓	7/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian
24	Olsen	Ole	✓ Trimmer	5/29	Balto	"	"	20	"	"	"
25	Eckhoff	Lars	✓	5/15	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
26	Meikle	Ernest	✓ Purser	2/5	"	"	"	47	"	British	British
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line McX. American Fruit & Steamship Co.  
Owners H. Nitlev-Simonsen & Co. Oslo.  
Local Agents El Giorgio Fruit Corp.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.

All absent & ready to go



## DEPARTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nat. origin.	When and where signed on.
John Jacobson	35	Norwegian	7/15, Balto
Holmen Wallack	36	---	2/26, Oslo
Jens Lorentzen	33	---	4/26, Balto

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0028

W. E. Eiden  
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

all these

LineMex. American Fruit & Steamship Co. ....

Owner: H. Ritlev-Simonsen & Co. Oslo.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V I K A, arriving at NEW YORK, August 14, 1925, from the port of Pt. Antonio Jamaica. 5025 88

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of months in service	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid on arrival at port of destination	(8) Whether paid on board	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.
1	Terjesen William			Master	2/20	Oslo	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian		
2	Terjesen Agnes			Stewardess	7/30	N.Y.	"	"	29	F	"	"		
3	Ek Karl			Chf. Off.	2/20	Oslo	"	"	29	M	"	"		
4	Wigen Reidar			"	7/25	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"		
5	Flørenes Jens			Chf. Eng.	2/26	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"		
6	Holmer Kristen			"	2/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		
7	Svendsen Anders			"	2/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		
8	Nilsen Salve			Steward	2/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
9	Johnsen Selmer			Cook	2/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
10	Olsen Bjorn			Messboy	2/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
11	Olsen Søren			Carpenter	2/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		
12	Walbeck Holman			Sailor	2/26	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"		
13	Lorentsen Jens			"	6/26	Balto.	"	"	23	"	"	"		
14	Ekeland Ansgar			"	2/26	Oslo	No	"	19	"	"	"		
15	Sivertsen Sverre			"	4/15	Balto	Yes	"	19	"	"	"		
16	Guttormsen Aage			"	2/26	Oslo	No	"	17	"	"	"		
17	Solberg Sigurd			Donkeyman	2/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
18	Lagerkvist Ernst			Fireman	6/12	Balto	"	"	36	"	"	Swede		
19	Gullaksen Leif			"	4/15	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian		
20	Kristiansen Hartvig			"	5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
21	Gully Henry			"	4/15	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
22	Holmstrom Godtfred			"	7/25	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Swede		
23	Svendsen Josef			"	7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian		
24	Olsen Ole			Trimmer	5/29	Balto	"	"	20	"	"	"		
25	Eckhoff Lars			"	5/15	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
26	Melke Ernest			Purser	2/5	"	"	"	47	"	British	British		
27														
28														
29														
30														

All aliens to receive visas

By Max. American Fruit & Steamship Co.  
 Owners H. Ditley-Simonsen & Co. Oslo.  
 Local Agents M. S. S. Fruit Corp.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. J. T. T. T.* of the *Nav. S. S. T. T.* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsections (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

*W. J. T. T. T.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. J. T. T. T.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Francis Thorne*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's cargo, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver up the said list of alien employees, or in case of the desertion of any such alien, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
4 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORDS DIVISION

Port of Salmon  
Sept 2, 1925  
 S.S. Orin

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 2, 1925, consigned to Trans Transport & Tr Co; is now lying at Quincy Point Pt and is expected to sail Sept 2, 1925, for Hank & Denmark via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

89

[illegible]

14-1013

18	Madec	Paul	✓ Seaman	19			
19	Le Brung	Pierre	✓ Seaman	24			
20	Perret	Gustave	✓ Seaman	19			
21	Hélie's	Olivier	✓ Apprentice	17			
22	Poulet	Alfred	✓ Boy	15			
23	Derrien	René	✓ Greaser	26			
24	Morgat	Jean	✓ Greaser	24			
25	Courcier	Charley	✓ Greaser	24			
26	Derrien	Adrien	✓ Greaser	32			
27	Khadel	Thomas	✓ Fireman	34	West Indian		
28	Bilau	Léon	✓ Fireman	24			
29	Polifonte	Jean	✓ Fireman	44			
30	Ozier	Lafontaine	✓ Fireman	38			

Copy of Turner's Log.

Name	New-York. Baltimore. Philadelphia
Owners	W. L. Gale Transatlantic
Local Agent	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AUG 14 1972

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------

Model SEAMEN (continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where married.
-------	------	--------------	-------------------------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line	New York. Baltimore. Philadelphia	
OWERS	C. Gale Transatlantic	\$8 No
Line	1000	

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ADG 14 1025



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brandine Paul, Master of the French St. Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel Ontario, arriving at New York, the 14 of August, 1920, from the port of Le Havre 7/21/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Murir	Bernard	Fireman	July 15	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	Male	West Indian	French			
32	Goasdonc	Jean	Fireman					31		French	French			
33	Canal	Louis	Fireman					32						
34	Plexix	Julien	Fireman					38						
35	Cove	Jindou	Fireman					43						
36	Le Hir	Guillaume	Banker					25						
37	Chuley	Clodomir	Banker					28		West Indian	French			
38	Talmont	Duval	Banker					33						
39	Le Calvez	Augustin	Banker					26		French	French			
40	Goarin	Jean	Banker					26						
41	Ovi	Memo	Banker					27		African	French			
42	Guillon	Ernest	Purser					41		French				
43	Picard	Victor	Baker					23						
44	Adrasé	Etienne	Chief Cook					40		West Indian	French			
45	La Peyre	Jean	Waiter					26		French				
46	Laisné	Léon	Waiter					22						
47	Bonny	Paul	Cook Assistant					17						
closed with forty seven (47) names														
Total crew 47														
21	American Consulate Havre France													
22	for the journey to the United States via New York - Philadelphia													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE Date July 20, 1920													
24	Havre, France													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York Baltimore Philadelphia  
owners C. G. Gale Transatlantique

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Branthorne Paul, Master* of *the French W. Ontario*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*14* day of *August* 192*1*

*Wm. K. Turner*

*Branthorne Paul*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Norwegian s/s "Mantilla" Sailing from Tampico, 8/4, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Washington	Milton B.	32		M	S	February 22nd. 1893, Nashville, Tenn		545 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 18 1914  
BILL NO. .... BILLED. ....  
.....

Arr 8-14-25

Mautila

Shanghai 18th

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1



95

NEW YORK, N.Y.  
OCT 17 1925

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital or died None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 14 1925, 1925, consigned to Huasteca Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Tampico, Mexico., and is expected to sail AUG 29 1925, 1925, for Tampico, Mexico. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. SS "MANITOLA" *[Signature]*

pr. WILH. WILHELM, Owners.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date when they were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the said principal immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel in the United States, if any such alien has been illegally landed from the said immigration officer, in writing, as such alien has been discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the said vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the date when he was landed, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, and who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have not been paid off and who have deserted and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of such arrival and departing, respectively, or so to report signature, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as are required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or at the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Mikkelsen	Karsten	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8" 160
19	Maaren	Olaf	"	23/3 -25	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7" 130
20	Jørgensen	Harald	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5" 130
21	Larsen	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5" 137
22	Eriksen	Ingvar	"	11/4 -25	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5" 136
23	Olsen	Marinius	Chief Engineer	7/6 -22	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5" 160
24	Nikolaysen	Oskar	2nd "	23/3 -25	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5" 150
25	Nilsen	Paul	3rd "	11/4 -"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8" 170
26	Bruun	Samuel	4th "	22/8 -24	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 8" 180
27	Milertsen	Trygve	Donkeyman	12/12 -"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9" 150
28	Hansen	Earl	Fireman	12/8 -"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6" 147
29	Johansen	Finn	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9" 155
30	Gravdal	Harald	"	12/12 -"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6" 140

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Tanker \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 through 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18	Mikkelsen	Karsten	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8" 160
19	Maaren	Olaf	"	23/2	-25	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7" 140
20	Jürgensen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5" 130
21	Larsen	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5" 137
22	Eriksen	Ingvar	"	11/4	-25	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5" 136
23	Olsen	Marinius	Chief Engineer	7/6	-22	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5" 160
24	Nikelayson	Oskar	2nd	"	23/3 -25	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5" 150
25	Milsen	Paul	3rd	"	11/4 -"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8" 170
26	Bruun	Samuel	4th	"	23/8 -24	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 8" 180
27	Mlertsen	Trygve	Deckhand	12/12	-"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9" 150
28	Hansen	Earl	Fireman	13/8	-"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6" 147
29	Johansen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9" 155
30	Cravdal	Harald	"	12/12	-"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6" 140

line. .... Tanker

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Mantilla", arriving at New York, August 14, 1945, from the port of Tripoli. 91

95

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether also to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Other marks or features
1	Danielsen Nils	Master	24/4 -20 Norway	No.	Yes	51	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	190		
2	Jenassen Trygve	Chief Officer	6/4 -24 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	142		
3	Larsen Lars	2nd "	11/4 -25 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
4	Jacobsen Ragnar	2nd "	23/3 -" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
5	Ascheim Jens	Carpenter	11/4 -" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
6	Berner Andreas	Carpenter	19/6 -" "	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'10"	190		
7	Gundersen Olaf	Boatswain	11/4 -" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180		
8	Hansen Lars	Steward	25/10-24 "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
9	Jensen Mathis	Cook	11/4 -25 "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	200		
10	Karlson Nils	Cookboy	22/8 -24 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
11	Hansen Reidar	Cookboy	" -" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	120		
12	Nilsen Mathias	"	12/12 -" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	140		
13	Gabrielsen Kristian	A.B.	6/4 -" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
14	Henriksen Henrik	"	12/12 -" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
15	Fudake Kaare	"	19/6 -25 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
16	Helm Anten	"	12/12-24 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	154		
17	Hagen Anders	Ordinary	25/10 -" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
18	Mikkelsen Karsten	"	" -" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
19	Maaren Olaf	"	23/3 -25 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	120		
20	Jürgensen Harald	"	" -" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130		
21	Larsen Hjalmar	"	" -" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	137		
22	Eriksen Ingvar	"	11/4 -25 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	136		
23	Olsen Marinus	Chief Engineer	7/6 -22 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
24	Nikolaysen Oskar	2nd "	23/3 -25 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
25	Nilsen Paul	Ord	11/4 -" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
26	Bruun Samuel	4th "	23/3 -24 "	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
27	Ellertsen Trygve	Donkeyman	12/12 -" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
28	Hansen Earl	Fireman	23/8 -" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	147		
29	Johansen Finn	"	" -" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
30	Graydel Harald	"	12/12 -" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140		

Line Tanker

Owner W. H. Willalson

Agent

Sanction Co. Co.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



95

*A. Purvis*  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *files* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



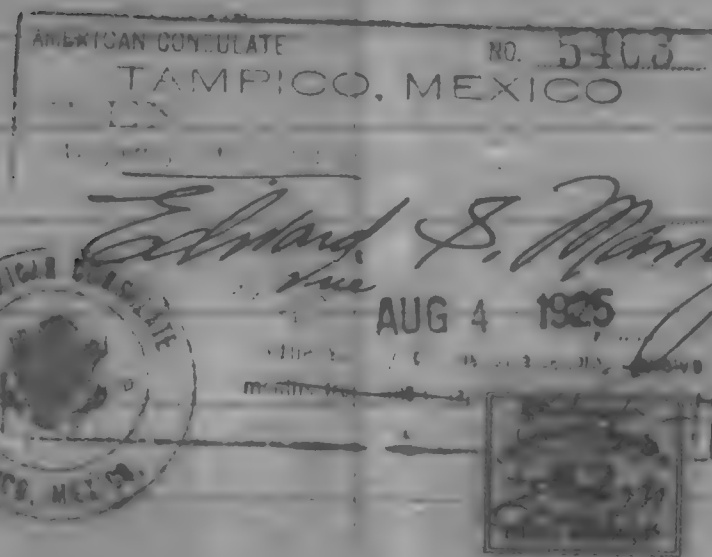
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel S/S "Antilla", arriving at Tampico, August 6, 1925, from the port of Tampico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at destination	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or characteristics
1	Jelstad Johan	Wirelessist	23/8 -24 Norway	No.	Yes	20	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5' 7"	160	
2	Sukke Anders	"	" -" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
3	Intlestad Olaf	"	12/12 -" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 11"	145	
4	Andersen Knok	Officer	23/3 -25 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
5	Thoresen Einar	"	19/6 -" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



*J. M. Oldway*  
*Inspector*

*Thirty five including Master*

Line Ranker  
Owner Wih Wilhelmson  
Local agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL

I, N. E. [Signature], of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 14 day of August, 1920

[Signature]  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CONCERNING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 96

I, master of the W. H. Russell Master S. S. Lucas British Ship  
from port of Curaçao hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
discharges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel upon arrival at this port.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date Thirty four Chinese  
154 Europeans

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 14. 8., 1925, consigned to Messrs. Furness 14. 8. is now lying at 15 and is expected to sail 8. 17. 5., 1925, for Curacao W. I. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William Fretwell Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were employed or engaged, and the names of the persons who have been discharged, arrived, or departed from the vessel, such list to be made up by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribing and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as is practicable, all cases in which any alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his name before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the officer a file card containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid ahead discharge, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so file such list of arrivals and departing, together with, if any, of so to report such cases of desertion or landing, or so, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the Treasury of the United States a fine or forfeiture to be levied on such sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom certain list are not delivered or a true report is not made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided that the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BACK TO TOPICS: [HOME](#) [ABOUT US](#) [CONTACT](#) [FAQ](#) [SITEMAP](#)

14-1615

14-1015

18	NA	LAO NIEN	DO	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do
19	LEE AH	CHIEE	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do
20	CHING TSIN	LEE	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do
21	LING	AH KOW	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do
22	WONG	AH CHIN	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do
23	OW YOUNG	SANG	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do
24	TONG	AH KONG	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do
25	LI	SHING	Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do
26	WO	CHONG	Pumpman.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do
27	CHOW	WAN	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do
28	PAW	PA	#1 Fireman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do
29	HON	YUAN	#2 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do
30	PAW AI CHOW		#3 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do



## DISH HARBOR, SAMOA—continued

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-101



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF

Recorded under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Consul "IACUNA" arriving at

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of	
1	WILLIAM	William	
2	JAMES LEEBY	John	
3	PROTHORPE	Bernard George	
4	RITCHIE	J. M. Ritchie	
5	REED	Charles William	
6	ELLIOTT	G. George	
7	WALTON	Walter	
8	SIMPSON	T. Thomas	
9	HICKS	R. Raymond	
10	KELSO	Charles	
11	AM	SING	
12	LEONG	AM SIAN	
13	WING	SING	
14	VEE	AM KANG	
15	PANG	LOO	
16	LOW	AM HING	
17	YOUNG	SANG	
18	NA	LAO NIEN	
19	LEE AH	CHIEE	
20	CHING TSIN	LEE	
21	LING	AM KOW	
22	WONG	AM CHIN	
23	OW YOUNG	SANG	
24	TONG	AM KONG	
25	LI	SHING	
26	WO	QUONG	
27	CHOW	WAH	
28	YAN	PA	
29	HON	WAN	
30	PANG AM CHOW		

To the Bureau of Customs, U.S. Customs House, New York, N.Y.

Received of the above named vessel, the following passengers, crew, and baggage, on arrival at New York, N.Y., on the 17th day of February, 1917.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above named vessel, the following passengers, crew, and baggage, on arrival at New York, N.Y., on the 17th day of February, 1917.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

3rd do do do do do 23 do do

Chief Engineer do do do do do 37 do do

2nd do do do do do 29 do do

2nd do do do do do 29 do do

4th do do do do do 25 do do

5th do do do do do 24 do do

Wireless Oper. do do do do do 24 do do

Boatswain do do do do do 33 do do

Storekeeper do do do do do 35 do do

QUARTERMASTER do do do do do 33 do do

do do do do do 40 do do

do do do do do 27 do do

do do do do do 29 do do

Sailor do do do do do 36 do do

DO do do do do 30 do do

do do do do do 37 do do

do do do do do 30 do do

do do do do do 33 do do

do do do do do 22 do do

do do do do do 26 do do

do do do do do 26 do do

Cook do do do do do 39 do do

Pumpman. do do do do do 40 do do

Donkeyman. do do do do do 44 do do

#1 Fireman. do do do do do 42 do do

#2 do do do do do 42 do do

#3 do do do do do 37 do do

each alien on board upon arrival at a

ACAO D.W.I.

(12) (13) (14) (15)

Nationality Height Weight

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

Birth date

Birth place

W. J. Tamm

Special Agent in Charge



# NOT OR ROLLIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAGUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., August 11, 1925, from the port of CURACAO, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age of Person	Length of Service	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid on arrival	Whether paid to leave	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth
1	WATSON	✓		Master	12/7/95	Port.-	No	Yes	31	Male	British			
2	LEWISTON	John	✓	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do		
3	MACDONALD	D. James	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do		
4	REID	J. M. Smith	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do		
5	WILLIAMS	Charles	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do		
6	ELLIOTT	G. George	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do		
7	WALTON	W. Allen	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do		
8	SIMPSON	T. Thomas	✓	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do		
9	HICKS	R. Edward	✓	5th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do		
10	KELSO	Charles	✓	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do		
11	AM	SING	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	33	do	Chinese	Chinese		34
12	LEONG	AM SIAN	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do		
13	WING	SING	✓	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do		
14	VEE	AM KANG	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do		
15	PANG	LOO	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do		
16	LOW	AM HING	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do		
17	YOUNG	SANG	✓	Sailor	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do		
18	MA	LAO NIEN	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do		
19	LEE AM	CHEE	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do		
20	CHING TSIN	LEE	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do		
21	LING	AM KOW	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do		
22	WONG	AM CHIN	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do		
23	OW YOUNG	SANG	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do		
24	TONG	AM KONG	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do		
25	LI	SHING	✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do		
26	WO	QIMONG	✓	Pumpman.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do		
27	CHOW	WAH	✓	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do		
28	PAW	PA	✓	#1 Fireman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do		
29	HON	QUAN	✓	#2 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do		
30	THONG AM CHOW		✓	#3 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do		



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. ..., of the ... .., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 5 which appears below.

Signature, Master or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been transmitted and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 having been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	(except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACUNA", arriving at New York, August 1, 1925, from the port of CURACAO, I.W.I.

93

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether sent to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, present or former
	Surname	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2		KAI			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			
3		KONG			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			
4		WAI			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
5		CHUNG			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
6		HSI			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			
7		KANG			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
8		CHENG			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			
9		HUNG TAI			Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
10		FOOK			Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
11		HOW			Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			
12		PING			M.R. do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
13		HING			Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			
14		SANG			M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			

American Consulate, No. 112  
at Curacao, West Indies  
(City) (Country)

Journey to the United States,

Date AUG 5 1925

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN INSURE CO. 743

This visa covers 44 persons

W. H. Turner Insp.  
Total crew 44  
24 Chinese entered hold on board  
for Chinese Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back of form.  
Note: For full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-24-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, William F. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of P. U. 3 subdivision (1) Immigration Act of 1917 which appears below.

William F. Smith  
Master, U.S.S. Albatross

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Where born	When and where acquired	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
DISCHARGED SEAMAN											

Entire crew paid off at  
New York after Aug 15, 1915 as per  
Board crew list filed  
on entrance at New York

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Where born	When and where acquired	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
-----	------	-----	-----	------	------------	-------------------------	--------	--------	------------	-------	-------

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

18	Reed	Charles H. 1st	4/2/25	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0" 180 Lb.	Bl.	"
19	McAniff	James J. 1st	4/2/25	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10" 175 Lb.	Br.	"
20	Berlin	William R. 3rd	4/2/25	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8" 185 Lb.	Bl.	"
21	Spencer	Richard 1st	4/2/25	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10" 175	"	"
22	Gerber	Joseph	4/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8" 170	"	"
23	Pudgett	Earl	4/2/25	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7" 175	"	"
24	Holl	Harold William	4/2/25	"	"	"	30	"	New Zealand	New Zealand	5'6" 135	"	"
25	Panopoulos	Samuel	4/2/25	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	U.S.	5'9" 180 Lb.	Br.	"
26	Patinaude	John	4/2/25	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6" 140 Lb.	Bl.	"
27	Lewis	Paul	4/2/25	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7" 145	"	"
28	Lay	John	4/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7" 145	"	"
29	Gaffard	Sigmund	4/2/25	"	"	"	35	"	Malta	U.S.	5'8" 165 Lb.	Br.	"
30	Abua	Solomon	4/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	Romanian	Romanian	5'8" 190	"	"

*Wm. Olding*  
*Permit*

Receiv'd from Ship Co. Inc.  
U.S. B.

\*See list of names on back of card.  
Note: If a name is changed, the name must be changed in the original and in the duplicate. If the name is changed, the name must be changed in the original and in the duplicate.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *S.S. Hornstead*, arriving at *New York*, *NY*, 1925, from the port of *Calcutta, India*.

HORNSTEAD.

(1st Voy)  
(1st Voy)  
9th Nov 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION ON SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether he is a	Whether he is a	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or
1	Pedersen Louis R. <i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	4/2/25	New York	NY	37	M	Swedish	U.S.	5' 8"	175	Bl. Br.
2	Oliver Albert E. <i>2nd</i>	<i>2nd</i>	4/2/25	"	"	49	M	English	U.S.	5' 2"	150	" "
3	Jenkins George J. <i>3rd</i>	<i>3rd</i>	4/2/25	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.	5' 7"	135	" "
4	Gallant Joseph E. <i>Radio</i>	<i>Radio</i>	4/2/25	"	"	29	M	Canadian	U.S.	5' 6"	135	Bl. Br.
5	Lember John <i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	4/2/25	"	"	40	M	Russian	U.S.	5' 7"	165	Bl. Br.
6	Gjortvang Hans <i>Boysen</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	4/2/25	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 9"	170	" "
7	Lund John <i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	4/2/25	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 10"	165	" "
8	Albanson Knute	"	4/2/25	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 8"	165	" "
9	Edwardson Louis	"	4/2/25	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5' 10"	170	" "
10	Donovan Daniel	"	4/2/25	"	"	27	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	160	" "
11	Beals Edward	"	4/2/25	"	"	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	160	" "
12	Schaefer Henry	"	4/2/25	"	"	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	175	Bl. Br.
13	Martinez Frank	"	4/2/25	"	"	28	M	Spanish	U.S.	5' 8"	175	Bl. Br.
14	Rann Christopher	"	4/2/25	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 11"	195	Bl. Br.
15	Neitzke Harry <i>E.S.</i>	<i>E.S.</i>	4/2/25	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9"	155	" "
16	Kiesler Isidor	"	4/2/25	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 7"	145	Bl. Br.
17	Cox William <i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	4/2/25	"	"	42	M	U.S.	U.S.	6' 0"	180	Bl. Br.
18	Reed Charles H. <i>2nd</i>	<i>2nd</i>	4/2/25	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5' 11"	160	" "
19	McAuliffe James J. <i>2nd</i>	<i>2nd</i>	4/2/25	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	175	Bl. Br.
20	Cherlin William <i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	4/2/25	"	"	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"	185	Bl. Br.
21	Spencer Richard <i>Clerk</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	4/2/25	"	"	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	175	" "
22	Gerber Joseph	"	4/2/25	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"	170	" "
23	Padgett Earl	"	4/2/25	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	175	" "
24	Holt Harris William <i>Fireman</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	4/2/25	"	"	30	M	New Zealand	New Zealand	5' 6"	135	" "
25	Spanopoulos Samuel	"	4/2/25	"	"	39	M	Greek	U.S.	5' 9"	180	Bl. Br.
26	Ratnaude John	"	4/2/25	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 6"	140	Bl. Br.
27	Lewis Paul <i>Steward</i>	<i>Steward</i>	4/2/25	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	145	" "
28	Fay John	"	4/2/25	"	"	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	145	" "
29	Gaffard Sigmund <i>Steward</i>	<i>Steward</i>	4/2/25	"	"	35	M	Malta	U.S.	5' 8"	165	Bl. Br.
30	Albuaq Solomon <i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	4/2/25	"	"	29	M	Romanian	Romanian	5' 8"	140	" "

*Wm. O'Brien*  
*Master*

Prescott Steamship Co. Inc.  
U.S.A.

\* Sample of crew on back of manifest.  
Note: Entries to manifest for correct information in items (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is particularly a duty of the ship's representative.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR FIRST OFFICER OF A VESSEL FOR DELIVERY OF CREW

I, *John J. Smith*, *Master*, do hereby  
*swear* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew landed in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of  
 the regulations there to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19 *1917*.  
*John J. Smith* Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifest, registration, and identity.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 15, subd. 3, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1, 1925*, from the port of *Calcutta, India*.

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether he is a	Whether	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or	
31	Chalmier Henry	Master	4/2/25 New York	Yes	23	Male	White (U.S.)	U.S.A.	5'11 1/2" 145				
32	Mc Adams Thomas		4/2/25 New York	Yes	22	Male	White (U.S.)	U.S.A.	5'8" 165				
33	Scott Russell		4/2/25 New York	Yes	23	Male	White (U.S.)	U.S.A.	5'8" 165				
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45	Eugene Proctor Sherman	Fairfield, Nebraska	Supercargo	July 4/25	Bombay	New York	Yes	27	Male	White (U.S.)	U.S.A.	5'11 1/2" 145	
46	H. W. Schaper	Baltimore, Md.	A. B.	" 41 "				24				5'10" 155	
47	Thos. Magee	New York	C. P.	" 42 "				38				5'10 3/4" 160	Dark W. B. Eyes
48	C. J. Horton		Pyrrser	" 21 "	Port Said			32				5'6" 140	Light W. B. Eyes

Calcutta, India.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Chile

Date June 10, 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp

(This stamp is valid for 12 months from the date of issue of the passport itself and not for the period of the journey.)

Official Fee 1292

Port Said, Egypt

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Almeria

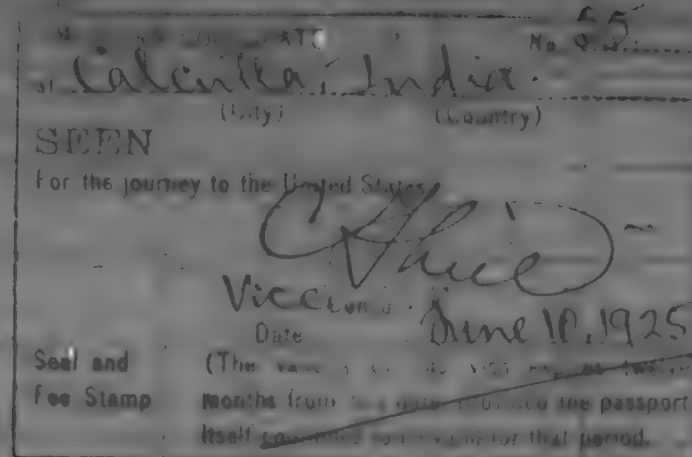
John L. Bouchal

(Consul)

Date July 21, 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp

Official Fee 438

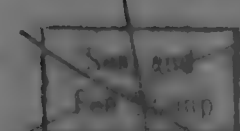


Official Fee

1292

At Port Said, Egypt

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via *Almeria*  
*John L. Bouchal*  
(Agent)  
Date *July 24, 1925*



No fee

438

*U.S.S. Albatross*  
*U.S. Navy*

\* See list of names on back of card.

Note: This is to be filled out for every alien who is permitted to land in the United States.



1. *Albion* *of Boston*  
 I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of the names of the crew of the vessel *Albion* of the port of *Boston*, Massachusetts, and of the passengers on board, as required by the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and of the regulations thereunder, and of the names of the crew of the vessel *Albion* which appear below.

Witness my hand and seal this *10th* day of *August*, 192*5*.

*John A. Chapman*  
 Master, *Albion* (Seal of Office)

*Albion*  
*Calcutta*  
*Poland*  
*Albion*

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or extended: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Not to be used, registering, and identification*—An Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note can be attached to the manifest made upon the manifest.

The vessel, when it is granted any vessel under the laws required by section 36 have been examined, and no other than those names of laborers to the port, district, or place concerned, and no other than those names of laborers to the port, district, or place concerned, and no other than those names of laborers to the port, district, or place concerned.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. SYDNEY JONES

Surgeon of the

AMERICAN

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

50

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U.S.A. REG'D	TRAN. SHIP GROUPS	UNDER 16	AD'D	
1st CABIN	24		2			53	458	3				540
2nd CABIN	12	3				52	278			10		415
STEERAGE	46	9				14	123			10		202
TOTAL	142	12	2			119	859	3		20		1157

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 82	458	540
2nd Cabin 137	278	415
Steerage 79	123	202
Total 298	859	1157

20

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Washington	67779
Paris	191
Berlin	7263
London	3912
Paris	7
Paris	170
Paris	171
Paris	171
Washington	1830
Washington	65392
Paris	128
Washington	67006
London	13044
Washington	70742
Washington	71389
Paris	1691



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. QUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURH

AUGUST 8TH, 1925

G 12345 L.P. 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
HEAD-TAX No. LAW	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Single Married	Calling Occupation	Able to Read and write English or other language	Nationality, Country of birth or place of birth	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence emigrated	Final destination (Intended future place of residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Landing	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature	Signature
1	MINEVITCH BORRAN	22	M	S	Author	Yes	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. F. MINEVITCH 129 CLAREMONT AVE. N.Y. CITY	NEW YORK	Washington	51779															
2	MARMIER LUCIE	40	F	S	Maids	Yes	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	NEW YORK	857, 5th Avenue New York City	NEW YORK	Paris	7250															
3	YONGSWINNER HANS	38	M	M	Engineer	Yes	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	GERMAN	BERLIN	FATHER, R.A. VON SWINNER BERLIN MAUERSTI	BERLIN	Berlin	7263															
4	JACOBSEN Alfred	37	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	English	Denmark	Mexico	Jettegards alle 10, Copenhagen	Mexico	London	13912															
5	CABRERA Ofelia	27	F	S	Home	Yes	English	English	Spain	Cuba	Mr. Francis Andieu, Brother in Law	Cuba	Paris	171															
6	OGOU Germaine	29	F	S	Professor	Yes	English	English	France	Cuba	Mr. E. G. Boion, Father	Cuba	Paris	171															
7	BRION Suzanne	32	F	S	Tourist	Yes	English	English	France	France	Mr. Wick, employer	France	Paris	171															
8	HOOBER Ada	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	English	Gt Britain	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	U.S.A.	Washington	15830															
9	HILL Ethel	38	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	English	Gt Britain	U.S.A.	Cleveland	U.S.A.	Washington	55892															
10	CL. USC. MAHWICK Sarah	63	F	D	Home	Yes	English	English	Gt Britain	U.S.A.	Washington	U.S.A.	Washington	158															
11	GREENBERG Max	34	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	English	Russia	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	Washington	67006															
12	ROBSON Herbert T	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	English	Gt Britain	England	Burnham	England	Burnham	13044															
13	GERARD Marie	29	F	S	Laund	Yes	English	English	Italy	U.S.A.	N. Orange	U.S.A.	Washington	70742															
14	GOLDBERG Isidore	40	M	M	Manf.	Yes	English	English	Poland	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	Washington	71069															
15	CHAPPEL Robert	32	M	S	Manf.	Yes	English	English	Gt Britain	France	Paris	France	Paris	1691															
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Burman Supr*

*E. Halston*  
End Pursar

20



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th AUGUST, 1925

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA															
		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes															
1	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	HOME, 129 CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	08-32	NONE	KUSSIA	KOVNO.	28/5/25	Washington	67779
2	MR. H. J. TOPPING	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	EMPLOYER, MR. H. TOPPING. 667, 5th Avenue New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	FR.	LGT	GR.	08-11	NONE	FRANCE	SELONGOUR	7/1/25	Paris	191
3	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	MR. JAMES GREYER, 24 PINE ST. NEW YORK CITY (1022 5TH AVE) Hotel Plaza, New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	10	FR.	FR.	BLU	08-12	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKF.	26/7/25	Berlin	7263
4	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	FR.	BR	08-11	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	30/7/25	London	10912
5	SELF	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	In Transit	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLE	08-11	NONE	FRANCE	ST JOIRE	15/4/25	Paris	171
6	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.	Mr. Montgomery Friend 9 Belden Ave., Yonkers, New York	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BR.	08-11	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	10/5/25	Washington	15830
7	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	Mr. Wick Employer Cleveland, Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DK	GRY	08-15	NONE	ENGLAND	DEVON	15/5/25	Washington	55392
8	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	as above	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK	BR.	08-15	NONE	ENGLAND	STOKES	6/8/25	Paris	128
9	SELF	YES	YES	1904 N.Y.	Claridge Hotel New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	GRY	08-15-3	NONE	USA	NEW YORK CA	26/8/25	Washington	67006
10	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	Hotel Seymore West 45th Street New York	YES	3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE	BLK	BLE	08-15	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	22/7/25	London	1344
11	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	Mr. Whelan employer 106 Washington St. L. Orange	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	08-21	NONE	ITALY	S. PIERE	17/7/25	Washington	70742
12	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	Home 175 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BR.	08-29	NONE	POLAND	BYALSTOCK	15/7/25	Washington	71569
13	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	1 Union Square (Business) New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DK	BR.	BR.	08-15	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1/4/25	Paris	1691

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MAST**, of the **ACQUAHIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Richard Reeves*  
Consular Officer

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

*EXP 11-28*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8435



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician **B. M. C.** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

19

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Paris. RI 142	1
Paris. RI 113	2
Paris. RI 169	3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



I, T. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the U. S. ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200000 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the statement before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-42

IMMIGRATION VISA

5	Paris.	MI	102
5	Paris.	MI	110
5	Paris.	MI	109







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August, 1925

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.	Date
1	No	Col. 12	Yes	Sept. 1925	C/o Mrs. Curtis. C/o State Street Trust Co. Boston.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Black	None.	France.	Alaudes.	29/7/25	Paris.	MI 105	1
2	No	As above.	Yes	No	As above.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.	France.	Ste. Lavoie.	28/7/25	Paris.	MI 115	2
3	No	Employer	Yes	1908	Boston Employer Mrs. Curtis Beacon Street Boston	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar rt. cheek	England.	Wandsworth.	4/25	Paris.	MI 109	3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 AUG 1925

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DECLARATION OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUTANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **200000** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at **NEW YORK**.

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

IMMIGRATION VISA

25 London 1897  
25 London 1897  
25 London 1897

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. AQUILONIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 8TH, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
HEAD-TAX No. of days		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	†	• Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA																							
1	TRADE 43872	GILL	31	M	✓	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND YORK	ENGLAND YORK	8/7/25	London																					
2	TRADE 43872	LEWIS	25	M	✓	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	11/5/25	London																					
3	TRADE 43872	Mc MILLAN	24	M	✓	Editor	YES	English	YES	Of Britain	Scotch	England London	England London	8/3/25	London																					
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

*Buskman sup.  
125 P.M.*

Lines 4 to 30 Blank

*E. J. Hackett*  
2nd Purser

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August, 1925 108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. of passengers	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his address?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental, physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of -	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
No. of passengers	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his address?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental, physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of -	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
1	YES MIDLAND BANK	YES/25 N.Y.C.	The Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd 25 Broadway, New York City	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	YORK.	14/7/25									
2	YES -DO-	YES/25 N.Y.C.	as above The Daily Mail	NO 60 DYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	11/4/25									
3	yes Daily mail	Yes Yes 1925 NYC	280 Broadway, New York City	no 1 week	no no no no no	no no	Good	no	6 4 1/2 Fsh Br Br	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow	28/3/25									
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. WACHS**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**NEW YORK**

at

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,                     , Surgeon of the                     , do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have had                      years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of                       
                    , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

at NEW YORK.

*(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

*(Handwritten entries and stamps on the right side of the page, including names like Bristol, London, and various numbers.)*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (initial)

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 8TH 1905

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Language	Nationality, Country of birth	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of issuance	Number
1		MILLS FLORENCE	48	F		TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA NASHVILLE	Nashville, Tenn.	TENN. NASHVILLE		
2		ROSE THOMAS	44	M		VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA NEW YORK	COUSIN, 12 CORONA RD. LEE, ENGLAND. H. Wood	N.Y. NEW YORK		
3		FRANCOIS ELIAS P.	43	M		VALET	YES	GREEK	NO	GREECE	GREEK	USA NEW YORK		USA NEW YORK		
4		HEWITT CAROLINE	53	F		TEACHING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW YORK NEW YORK	1/2 HILLFIELD RD. WEST HAMPSTEAD LONDON N.W.	N.Y. NEW YORK		
5		HOHN CHARLES E.	38	M		TRADE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	USA NEW YORK	WIFE, MRS. M.B. HOHN, 456 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.	N.Y. NEW YORK		
6		NEUKIRCH OTTO A.	36	M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	N.Y. NEW YORK	DR. C. NEUKIRCH, FRANKFURT AVE 43, WESTENDSTRASS, GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK		
7		MULLEN WALTER F.	44	M		REAL ESTATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	AMERICAN	USA TONAWANDA	WIFE, 11, MULLEN ST. TONAWANDA, Mary Mullen	N.Y. TONAWANDA		
8		RIVIERE DOROTHY	28	F		M.H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FRIEND, R.F. COWLEY, 5 DE WALDEN COURT, NEW CAVENTISH ST. W.I.	CANADA MONTREAL		
9	CL. US\$	NEWTON ARTHUR ULYSSES	33	M		RESEARCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, A. NEWTON, 25 MARESFIELD GARDENS, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W. 3	NY New York		
10		MILNES CHARLES RUPERT	16	M		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCHDALE	FATHER, J.T. MILNES, NORWOOD, BAMFORD, ROCHDALE	ENGLAND ROCHDALE		
11		LISTER LAURA EMMELINE	56	F		M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DURSLEY	SON, GEORGE A. LISTER, THE CHANTRY, DURSLEY	ENGLAND DURSLEY		
12		ARAVANTINOS Panayotis	44	M		Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	Greek	Greece Athens	Safolimi Street 57 Athens	Greece Athens		
13		ARSENTIN Germaine	29	F		S. Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	French	USA NEW YORK	22 East 2nd Street New York City, Employer Cunard S S Co Ltd.	N.Y. NEW YORK		
14		HIBAND George D	27	M		Secretary	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt Britain	English	USA NEW YORK	25 Broadway, New York City	NY NEW YORK		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 3. Elias Fragos Duplicated Sheet 15 line 11  
lines 15 to 30 Blank

Burman  
130 P.A.

S. Helton  
2nd Purser.

Line 3. Elias Fragos Duplicated Sheet 15 line 11 lines 15 to 30 Blank

2nd Purser.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th AUGUST, 1925

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and moral	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
1	YES	DR. W. D. HAGGARD	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BRN. GR. HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND	EASTON, BRI		
2	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1 1/2	FR. DRK BRN	MOLE ON L. CHEEK.	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON		
3	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DRK BLK BRN	NONE	GREECE	ORLANDOS		
4	YES	SELF	1892 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BARFORD.		
5	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH		
6	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR. BLK BRN	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT.		
7	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK GR. GR.	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL		
8	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4 1/2	MED DRK BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY		
9	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		
10	YES	FATHER	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	LT. LT. BLUE GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE		
11	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11 1/2	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BATH		
12	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	DE GR BR	NONE	GREECE	SAUPLIAN		
13	YES	EMPLOYER	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	0	FR BR BR	NONE	FRANCE	HAVRE		
14	YES	SELF	1925 N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fsh BR BR	NONE	IRELAND	BRAY		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, Master of the **BOAT**, from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in number**, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

day of **14** AUG 1905

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Ability to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" and "Can write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ASUTANIA**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911, at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**16**

25 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 14369  
London 14627  
London 215



16

S. S. ARIZONA, Passengers sailing from Southampton, 8th August, 1925.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

NEW YORK

14th August

19<sup>25</sup>

112

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on list.		Whether having a ticket to some destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of a labor union.		Whether a member of a political party.		Whether a member of a secret society.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA									
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 July	Yes	Yes	1925 July	1723 19th Avenue. Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Br	Br	08-87	Poland.	Warsaw.	31/1/25	14627									
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 May	Yes	Yes	1925 NY	IN TRANSIT	TRANSIT	It	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	01-80	Canada	Lopraire	5/2/25	14653									
3	No	Belf	Yes	Yes	1925 May	Yes	Yes	1925 NY	IN TRANSIT	TRANSIT	It	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	06-80	Canada	St Daniem	7/2/25	14622									

*Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching insubordination or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

14 AUG 1925

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-421

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Rotterdam	33	1
London	14411	2
Rotterdam	30	3
-do-	31	4
-do-	24	5
-do-	30	6
-do-		7
-do-		8
Southampton	148	9
do	do	10
Washington	57204	
-do-	60495	
Rotterdam	40	
London	26971	
do	5252	
London	233	
London	11368	
London	199	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. QUILABIAPassengers sailing from SCOTLANDPORT

8th August, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of birth, or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date
TRANSIT 14684		DALHEIMER.	Walther.	31	✓	M	Engineer.	Yes English.	Yes Germany.	German.	Holland.	Eindhoven.	wife A. Dalheimer-Lehnen. Olmenlaan 13 Eindhoven. Holland.	Holl.	Eindhoven.	Temp 3/8/25 Rotterdam 33 1
TRANSIT 14684		MARSHALL.	Ernest J.	49	✓	M	Manfr.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	England.	Staines.	H. Albing Esq., Uncle Saltic House, Leadenhall St. London.	Engl.	Staines.	Temp 8/8/25 London 14411 2
TRANSIT 14686		BRUYNES.	Johannes.	39	✓	M	Chemist	Yes Dutch. Engl. etc.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Eindhoven.	wife Mrs. Bruynes van der Haiho Catharinastr 4 Eindhoven.	Holl.	Eindhoven.	Temp 8/8/25 Rotterdam 30 3
TRANSIT 14684		LELY.	Mik.	35	✓	M	Engineer	Yes Engl. Fr. etc.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Eindhoven.	wife Mrs. M. Lely-Hutman Oelewaarslaan 15 Eindhoven. Holland.	Holl.	Eindhoven.	Temp -do- -do- 31 4
TRANSIT 14684		van der POL.	Balthasar.	36	✓	M	Physician	Yes Dutch. Engl. etc.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Eindhoven.	Mrs. B. van der Pol. Eindhoven. Holland.	Holl.	Eindhoven.	Temp -do- -do- 29 5
TRANSIT 14684		PETHUMUS.	Klaas.	23	✓	M	S Elec. Eng.	Yes Dutch. Engl. etc.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Eindhoven.	Parents. Father Samiela Posthumus Kleverlaan 46 Haarlem. Holland.	Holl.	Eindhoven.	Temp -do- -do- 32 6
7		EMMER.	Herbert A.	50	✓	M	Contractor	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	Canada.	Victoria.	Sister Mrs. Harrow. 1 St Johns Wood Park. London.	Canada	Victoria. B.C.	Temp -do- -do- -do- 7
8		EMMER.	Violet.	46	✓	F	Wife.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	Canada.	Victoria.	Sister in law. as above.	Canada	Victoria. B.C.	Temp -do- -do- -do- 8
TRANSIT 14684		CAMPBELL.	Gordon. M.	55	✓	M	Manager.	Yes English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	England.	Rugby.	Friend F. Froam. Grand Hotel. Rugby. England.	Engl.	Rugby.	Temp 8/1/25 Southampton 148 9
TRANSIT 14684		CAMPBELL.	Eden. W.	39	✓	M	Wife.	Yes English.	Yes Britain.	American.	England.	Rugby.	as above.	Engl.	Rugby.	Temp -do- -do- -do- 10
11		FRANGOS.	Ellias.	43	✓	M	Valet	Yes Greek Engl.	Yes Greece.	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City.	Sister Mary Frangos Galamada Greece	N.Y.	New York City	Ret 15/7/25 Washington 57204 11
12		Thérèse	Albert	51	✓	M	Manufacturer	Yes English	Yes Britain.	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle.	Home New Rochelle N.Y.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Ret 9/8/25 -do- 60495 12
TRANSIT 14684		Kattenburg	Louis	36	✓	M	Director	Yes English	Yes Holland.	Dutch	Holland.	Rotterdam	Home Mrs Kattenburg Mechlenburghaan 14, Rotterdam	Holl.	Rotterdam	Temp 5/8/25 Rotterdam 40
TRANSIT 14684		Johnstone	Josephine	52	✓	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain.	English	England.	London	Husband Ormand Johnstone 2 Mansfield Street London	Engl.	London	24/12/25 London 26971
TRANSIT 14684		Bianchi	Joao	40	✓	M	Diplomat	Yes English	Yes Portugal.	Portugese	England.	London	c/o Portuguese Embassy London	China	Pekin	In 27/7/25 -do- 5382
TRANSIT 14684		MACCABE	Frederick	33	✓	M	Insurance	Yes English	Yes Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	36 Rob in St: Mrs M. Laccabe Hartford, Conn	Conn	Hartford	Ret 9/8/25 London 233 1388/
TRANSIT 14684		LANE	William	38	✓	M	Merch.	Yes English	Yes Britain.	English	Japan	Kobe	75 Kyomachi Home Kobe	Japan	Kobe	Temp 5/8/25 London 199
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 7 & 8 Herbert & Violet Eimer Not On Board  
Lines 18 to 30 Are Blank

E. J. H. Adams  
2nd Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

14th August, 1925 114

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 issue follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching despotic or anti-republican or organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 19 23  
at San Francisco

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ARMY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **U.S.A.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG 1925**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

14

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Paris	39
Paris	36
London	14272
do	do
London	13972
London	11253
London	11696
London	11894
London	14268
Liverpool	298
Liverpool	299
London	14176
London	14272
Auckland	217
Auckland	214
Auckland	215
London	11898
Liverpool	284
London	14118
London	14203/60
Manchester	52
Manchester	53
London	14231
London	14281
Zurich	2806
London	14205
London	14244
London	14252
London	14266
London	14272

Argentinian



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 8TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Language of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA	
											Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance
TRANSIT 46811	ADLER	MAX	68	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS	79
TRANSIT 46811	ADLER	LUCIE	53	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS	38
TRANSIT 46811	BUSS	GARNET LESLIE	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BUNDABERG	AUSTRALIA	BUNDABERG	14273
TRANSIT 46811	BUSS	MABEL HOWARD	38	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BUNDABERG	AUSTRALIA	BUNDABERG	do
TRANSIT 46811	BELL	FREVOR HILL	48	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	ENGLAND	LONDON	13972
TRANSIT 46811	BRAZIER	GERTRUDE EDITH	32	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	13253
TRANSIT 46811	BROUGHTON	DELVES	41	M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	11896
TRANSIT 46811	BROUGHTON	VERA	31	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	11894
TRANSIT 46811	BUTCHER	THOMAS	43	M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NEWFOUNDLAND	LONDON	14268
TRANSIT 46811	CROSLAND TAYLOR	CLAUDE	35	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	ENGLAND	CHESTER	298
TRANSIT 46811	CROSLAND TAYLOR	HILDA NANCY	28	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIDDERMINSTER	ENGLAND	CHESTER	299
TRANSIT 46811	DARBY	FRANK N.	31	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	14136
TRANSIT 46811	DANEL	DENISE	26	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NEWFOUNDLAND	LONDON	14272
TRANSIT 46811	DICKSON	JAMES F.	37	M	S	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	217
TRANSIT 46811	DICKSON	KATHLEEN	24	F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	214
TRANSIT 46811	DICKSON	JOANNA	58	F	W	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	215
TRANSIT 46811	FEATHERSTONHAUGH	FREDERICK	65	M	M	EQUERRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	11898
TRANSIT 46811	FRASER	COLIN GORDON	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYNN	ENGLAND	LYNN	264
TRANSIT 46811	HANSFORD	EDWIN JAMES	46	M	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	14118
TRANSIT 46811	JENNINGS	DOUGLAS CECIL	33	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	14103
TRANSIT 46811	LEVINSTEIN	HERBERT	46	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	52
TRANSIT 46811	LEVINSTEIN	ISABELLA F.C.	40	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	53
TRANSIT 46811	POPE	RICHARD BLACKBURN	27	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOKING	ENGLAND	WOKING	14231
TRANSIT 46811	ROMEO	ETHEL MAY	43	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BUNDABERG	AUSTRALIA	BUNDABERG	14281
TRANSIT 46811	TOW	MARTIN	37	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	2206
TRANSIT 46811	WEST	GLYN HAMILTON	47	M	M	CHAIRMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NEWFOUNDLAND	LONDON	14405
TRANSIT 46811	WEST	KATRINE	18	F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NEWFOUNDLAND	LONDON	14284
TRANSIT 46811	WEST	GLYN HAMILTON	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NEWFOUNDLAND	LONDON	14282
TRANSIT 46811	WEST	ELIZABETH K.	16	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NEWFOUNDLAND	LONDON	14283
TRANSIT 46811	MORETON	EDWARD BRIDGEMAN	31	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON	14284

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 AUGUST 19 25

116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

No. on List	Passenger paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a political refugee?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization, and if so, what organization, and his name and complete address	Health, mental and physical	Age, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Mark of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	NO	SELF	YES/01	TRANSIT	W. 101 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN. GR.	NONE	GERMANY FRANKFORT	8/7/25	Paris	39
2	NO	SELF	YES/01	-DO-	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GR. BRN	NONE	FRANCE PARIS	8/7/25	Paris	38
3	YES	SELF	YES/19	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN. GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA BUNDABERG	5/8/25	London	14279
4	YES	SELF	YES/19	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. BRN. GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA SANDGATE	do	do	do
5	YES	BRUNNER MOND & CO. LONDON	YES/24	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	31/7/25	London	13972
6	YES	LADY BROUGHTON	YES	NO	LAUREL PARK STUD. MD.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. DRK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND Chasetown	24/7/25	London	13253
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	10/7/25	London	11896
8	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH FR. HAZEL	NONE	WALES DENBIGH	10/7/25	London	11894
9	YES	SIR GLYNN WEST.	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK DRK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	5/8/25	London	14268
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER. E. CROSSLAND TAYLOR. 17 DOBLAND ST. LAUNTON MASS.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND MELSBY	31/7/25	Liverpool	298
11	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND CHUDDESLEY CORBETT.	31/7/25	Liverpool	299
12	YES	WHITWORTH. YES	YES	1924	NY	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND GILLINGHAM	4/8/25	London	14126
13	YES	LADY WEST	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. RED BLUE	NONE	FRANCE ST. OMER.	5/8/25	London	14272
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK DRK BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	24/8/25	Aukland	217
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. FR. BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	19/8/25	Aukland	214
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. DRK BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	19/8/25	Aukland	215
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	IRELAND MEATH	10/7/25	London	11898
18	YES	SEE 12 FATHER	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FSH DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	29/7/25	Liverpool	284
19	YES	SELF	YES/25	N.Y.	Murray Hotel Park Avenue, New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	4/8/25	London	14118
20	YES	SELF	YES/24	N.Y.	NEWFOUNDLAND TOWER & APER CO. LD. CORNER BROOK, NEWFOUNDLAND	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK BLK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND CANTERBURY	15/7/25	London	14203
21	NO	SELF	YES/16	N.Y.	BROTHER. EDGAR LEVINSTEIN. BRIAR DALE FARM, CONCORD.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND PRESTWICH	21/7/25	Manchester	52
22	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES/16	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. HAZEL BLK	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	21/7/25	Manchester	53
23	YES	SELF	YES/24	October	CHARLES PARSONS, CRESCENT OK. KENNELBANK MAINE.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND HARROGATE	14/7/25	London	14281
24	YES	SELF	YES/22	Aug 22	Roosevelt Hotel New York City	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	RUSSIA MINSK.	20/7/25	London	14206
25	YES	SELF	YES/24	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL. DRK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LEEUS	6/8/25	London	14235
26	YES	SELF	YES/24	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fsh Br Ble	NONE	ENGLAND Ryton	5/8/25	London	14234
27	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES/24	N.Y.	as above	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND RYTON ON TYN	5/8/25	London	14252
28	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES/24	N.Y.	as above	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fsh Br Br	NONE	ENGLAND Ryton	5/8/25	London	14256
29	YES	-DO-	YES/24	N.Y.	as above	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FSH FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	7/4/25	London	14257
30	YES	MIDLAND BANK	YES/YES	N.Y.	The Overland Steam Ship Co Ltd. 20 Broadway, New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FSH FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	7/4/25	London	14258

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) Master of the **AQUITANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**.

day of **14 AUG 1915**, 19

**E. P. H. J.**  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

*Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark*

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th August 1925

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOODMAN	STANLEY	16		M	S	New York 4th August 1907		c/o JOSEPH HORNE CO. PITTSBURGH PA.
2	GOODMAN	STANLEY	16		M	S	New York 4th August 1907		-DO-
3	MARKS	LAWRENCE H.	48		M	S	PHILADELPHIA 10th February 1877		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK
4	MARKS	ELSIE H.	35		F	S	DO. 21st January 1890		-DO-
5	MARKS	BESSIE H.	28		F	S	DO. 23rd February 1893		-DO-
6	McCLINTOCK	WILSON S.	43		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 1.4.1882		6425, 5th Avenue PITTSBURGH PA.
7	McGINNIS	BARBARA	27		F	M	San Francisco BOISE IDAHO. 6/9/1897		29 E. 64TH ST. NEW YORK
8	McIVER	DONALD	56		M	W		1900 Cook Co ILL. P P no 31878	719 Nicollet Avenue MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
9	MURRAY	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Woburn Mass. Aug. 30/1899		507 W. EMERSON ST. MELROSE MASS
10	MURRAY	ETHEL	34		F	M	Melrose Mass. Oct. 27/1890		-DO-
11	PECK	CHARLES H.	54		M	M	Conn. 1870 18th June		30 W. 50TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	PECK	BETSY F.	52		F	M		By Marriage P P No: 24735	-DO-
13	PECK	DEXTER B.	18		M	S	NEW YORK 1907 March 25th		-DO-
14	PYLE	JAMES E.	46		M	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. APR. 7/1879		36 DUNCAN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
15	PYLE	MARY G.	49		F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 3/1878		-DO-
16	RAMSEY	FLORENCE Y.	26		F	M	FORT WORTH TEX. FEB. 2/1899		Fort Worth Texas
17	RECKFORD	SAM J.	56		M	W	NEW YORK 14/2/1870		HOTEL MADISON, MAD. AVE. NEW YORK
18	REYNOLDS	JAMES CLARK	55		M	S	1870 3rd February 1762		The Rochambeau WASHINGTON D.C.
19	ROCKWELL	CARLOS P.	50		M	M	So. WINDSOR CONN. AUG. 17/1874		STUDIO ROAD, AUBURNDALE MASS
20	ROCKWELL	AMELIA S.	51		F	M	CHESTER CONN. JUNE 4/1874		-DO-
21	SLOANE	HENRY T.	79		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 1st December 1845		18 EAST 68TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
22	TETZLAFF	EUGENE	59		M	M	26th June 1865	Municiple Court Minneapolis, Minn: October 1890	2504 EUCLID PLACE, MINNEAPOLIS
23	TETZLAFF	MARY	57		F	M	WOODBURY MINN. 25th October 1867		-DO-
24	TETZLAFF	GEORGE	27		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 3RD JULY 1897		-DO-
25	ULLMAN	ADOLPH	55		M	M		New York SOUTHERN DISTRICT. 31 August 1891	700 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. New York
26	ULLMAN	MARY	50		F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
27	WALKER	KATHERINE	51		F	M	ST. LOUIS Mo. 27th July 1873		320 Union Avenue St. Louis
28	WALKER	PANSY	21		F	D	BRECKONRIDGE TEX. 12/10/03		Breckonridge, Texas.
29	WALKER	JOHN B.	64		M	S		AUG. 1894 CHICAGO ILL. P P No: 52942	144 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
30	WALKER	HAL C.	32		M	S	BRECKONRIDGE TEX. 1/11/03.		Breckonridge, Texas.

Lines 9 & 10 William & Ethel Murray Not On Board

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 8TH

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

118

14 August, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
LINE	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	ROBERT	ROBERT	43	✓	M	Court of Common Pleas JANUARY 1915	214 DELAVAN AVE. NEWARK N.J.
2	SELINA	SELINA	44	✓	F	JUNE 20TH 1882 New York City	224 DELAVAN AVE. NEWARK N.J.
3	COGGESHALL	JANIE	46	✓	F	PORT WASHINGTON	14 FRANKLIN PLACE, MORRISTOWN NJ.
4	COGGESHALL	MARIAN	20	✓	F	Port Washington N Y NEW YORK 12th July 1905	-DO-
5	COOKE	JAY	53	✓	M	4/22/72 PHILADELPHIA PA.	CHESTNUT HILL PA.
6	COOKE	NINE L.B.	50	✓	F	8/8/75 -DO-	-DO-
7	DUNCKLER	ETHEL B.	50	✓	F	Boston, Mass: 6th August 1875	11 GRIGGS TERR. BROOKLINE MASS.
8	EVITTS	ALBERT	64	✓	M	CONN. New Milford 5/2/1861	MRS. M.L. MILLS, NEW MILFORD CONN.
9	ETTEL	WALDEMAR	42	✓	M	DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 8TH 1921	183 EVERGREEN AVE. CHESTNUT HILL PA.
10	FRIEL	FRANCES	56	✓	F	7/24/68 N.Y.C.	70 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	FRIEL	MARY MARGARET	21	✓	F	7/10/03 N.Y.C.	-DO-
12	GRILLIER	CONRAD	48	✓	M	FEB. 9TH 1922 SUPREME COURT, New York City P P 69315	FOWNES BROS CO. INC. 354 4TH AVE. N.Y.C.
13	HERZOG	LEWIS ED.	54	✓	M	1894 DIST. COURT. PHILADELPHIA PA.	FATHER. H. HERZOG. 4101 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA.
14	HERZOG	FANNY	50	✓	F	By Marriage	-DO-
15	HERZOG	EDWARD KAYNE	24	✓	M	20th Nov. 1902 NEW YORK.	GRANDFATHER -DO-
16	HERZOG	LEWIS	21	✓	M	6th JUNE 1904 NEW YORK	-DO-
17	HUBBARD	JOHN	55	✓	M	FEB. 13TH 1870 BROOKLYN N.Y.	60 WALL ST. N.Y.
18	HAGGARD	WILLIAM D.	52	✓	M	WASHVILLE TENN. 28/9/1872	NASHVILLE TENN.
19	HAGGARD	JEAN	13	✓	F	New York 24th April 1912	-DO-
20	CRAWFORD	JANE D.	28	✓	F	MARCH 4TH 1897 NASHVILLE TENN.	MRS. CRAWFORD PARK APTS. NASHVILLE
21	HEWITT	HUBERT	50	✓	M	P P No 97910 JULY 1912 SUPREME CT. N.Y.C. U S District Court 1898 NEW YORK. P P No: 94174	115 BROADWAY NEW YORK C.
22	KORBLER	JEROME A.	54	✓	M	Aug. 29TH 1858 NEWTON CENTRE MASS.	6124 CHRISTIAN ST. Philadelphia
23	LITTLE	WILLIAM A.	66	✓	M	19th October 1866 HETFORD. Vermont	21 LINCOLN ST. GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY.
24	LITTLE	CHARLOTTE F.	58	✓	F	1906 GLEN RIDGE N.J. 21st October	-DO-
25	LITTLE	HELEN D.	19	✓	F	3/12/74 CLEVELAND OHIO.	-DO-
26	MCLAUCHLAN	JAY C.	51	✓	M	4/8/75 DETROIT MICH.	1206 LAKE SHORE BLVD. CLEVELAND.
27	MCLAUCHLAN	EDITH W.	50	✓	F	12/3/03 -DO-	-DO-
28	MCLAUCHLAN	ELOISE	21	✓	F	10/10/1907 -DO-	-DO-
29	MCLAUCHLAN	WILLIAM	17	✓	M	P P No: 84316 1920 DISTRICT CT. OF BALTIMORE.	48 MARSHALL ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
30	MENAB	ALLAN	52	✓	M		

Line 9 Waldemar Ettelt Duplicated Sheet 6 Line 22

2nd Turner

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

119

3

S.S.

AQUITANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 8TH., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 AUGUST, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BENJAMIN.	JOHN J.	26		M	S	DENVER, COLO. 7/8/1899.		312 E 4th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BENJAMIN.	ELEANOR G.	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1/4/1899.		660 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
3	CROWLEY.	CHARLES E.	23		M	S	CORNING, N.Y. JULY 8TH. 1902.		-DO-
4	CROWLEY.	NORMAN L.	21		M	S	CORNING, N.Y. JUNE 11TH. 1904.		186 COTTAGE AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
5	CRANE.	Henry	51		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 16TH. 1874.		-DO-
6	CARREAU.	JOSEPH.	29		M	W	NEW YORK. 28th May 1899		44 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
7	SNECKNER.	LEONARD.	37		M	S	NEW YORK. 28th Oct: 1887		PELHAM, N.Y.
8	COCHRAN.	LAWRENCE A.	47		M	M	ROME, GA. 2/6/80		45 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
9	COCHRAN.	ELIZABETH HENRY.	41		F	W	GREENVILLE, S.C. May 4th 1884		GREENVILLE, S.C.
10	COCHRAN.	JANE SIRRINE.	13		F	S	-DO- 12th January 1912		-DO-
11	DAVIS.	DAVID.	52		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK. APRIL 23RD. 1912.	-DO-
12	DUNCAN.	HENRY C. JR.	49		M	M	Ceredo, W Va: 1/11/1895	CEREDO, WAYNE COUNTY, WEST VA.	505 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
13	DANIEL.	MILTON ENOCH.	34		M	S	FARMERVILLE, LA. 10/6/1890.		JOHN H. HOLT, HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.
14	DEE.	PATRICK.	33		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, COOK CO. MAY 1916.	Breckonridge, Texas.
15	DEE.	RUTH.	28		F	M	Chicago, Ill: 17th March 1895	-DO-	306 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	DORN.	CLAYTON GLENVILLE.	57		M	M	CORRY, PA. MAY 1ST. 1868.		-DO-
17	DORN.	FOREST DALE.	31		M	M	BRADFORD, PA. JAN 18TH. 1894.		50 Jackson Avenue BRADFORD, PA.
18	GILBERT.	ELIZABETH S.	52		F	S	EPWORTH, IOWA. APRIL 24TH. 1875.		-DO-
19	GARDNER.	EDWARD G.	26		M	S	PITTS. PA. 12/21/1889.		33 Aberdeen Place, ST. LOUIS, MO.
20	GILL.	ROBT. S.	55		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1870. 22nd Sept:		154 KEARNY AVE. PERTH ARNBOY, N.J.
21	GILL.	CLARA L.	52		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1872. 9th Feb:		-DO-
22	HUBBARD.	HARRY.	65		M	M	TROY, N.H. OCT 19TH. 1859.		PLAZA HOTEL, 5TH AVE & 59TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	HUBBARD.	MARIA LOUISE.	69		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. NOV 21ST. 1855.		-DO-
24	HILTON.	FRANK LEROY.	51		M	M	HANNIBAL, MO. 5/26/1874.		SON, JOHN C. HILTON, 15 BENTLEY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	HILTON.	GERTRUDE C.	54		F	M	NEW YORK. 12/26/71.		-DO-
26	POOLE.	JOSHUA.	70		M	M		2/11/1895. OHIO COLUMBIAN COUNTY COURT.	215 PENN AVE. EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.
27	POOLE.	ELTA.	60		F	M	Mount Pleasant, Ohio: 29th July 1885	-DO-	-DO-
28	POOLE.	JOSHUA JR.	21		M	S	Liverpool, Ohio: 17th July 1905	-DO-	-DO-
29	STEPHENS.	ALLAN WILCOX.	32		M	S	MONTCLAIR, N.J. FEB 13TH. 1893.		C/O BANK OF MONTCLAIR, MONTCLAIR, N.J.

Line 20 Edward Gardner Not On Board

End of Manifest

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
120

4

SS.

AQUITANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 8TH, 1925. Arriving at Port of

14th August

NEW YORK, 1925

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARMSTRONG	JOHN B.	37	F	S	NEW YORK, 21ST JAN. 1887.		182 1/2 W. 10th St NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	ARBUTHNOT	WILSON S.	60	M	S	PITTSBURGH, 7/28/65.		644 1/2 3rd Avenue PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	BRONSON	JULIA H.	52	F	W	BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. 30TH DEC. 1872.		37 EAST 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	COMMONS	HOWARD W.	63	M	S	CENTERVILLE, DELAWARE, 21ST JULY, 1861.		608 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, MINNEAPOLIS
5	CABOT	EDITH T.	38	F	W	CENTRAL FALLS, R.I. 5TH NOV. 1886.		103 CLAY ST. CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
6	DAUCHY	SOPHIA W.	72	F	W	NEW YORK CITY, 2ND OCT. 1852.		379 WASH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DEGEN	COLONEL JOHN ALDEN	46	M	M	OAKLANDS, CAL. JUNE 30TH, 1879.		CHESNUT HILL, MASS.
8	DINGEMAN	LOTTIE	41	F	M	DETROIT, MICH. SEPT 1ST, 1883.		4216 SEEBALDT AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	FULLE	CHARLES A.	57	M	M	NEW YORK, 28TH MARCH, 1866.		550 PARK ST. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	FULLE	ELISE A.	47	F	M	NEW YORK, 20TH SEPT. 1879.		-DO-
11	FULLE	CHARLES A. JR.	25	M	S	NEW YORK, 2ND JANUARY, 1900.		-DO-
12	FULLE	RALPH	18	M	S	NEW YORK, 23RD MARCH, 1907.		-DO-
13	GERMAIN	EDWARD B.	35	M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. JUNE 2ND, 1890.		412 LINWOOD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	GERMAIN	BENNETTE C.	33	F	M	BENTONVILLE, ARK. MARCH 25TH, 1892.		-DO-
15	HUBBELL	ANN K.	60	F	S	NORWALK, CONN. 13TH APRIL 1865.		163 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK.
16	HALE	ETTA	40	F	M	BY MARRIAGE, MARCH, 1895.		25 THIRD ST. LOWELL, MASS.
17	JACOBS	WALTER H.	43	M	S	10TH JULY, 1881, CHICAGO, ILLS.		38 5TH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	KINGSLEY	DARWIN D.	65	M	M	ALBANY, VT. MAY 5TH, 1857.		50 EAST 68TH ST. NEW YORK
19	KOPEL	OSCAR	56	M	M	NEW YORK, NOV 19TH, 1869.		166 W. 87TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	KOPEL	ROSE	47	F	M	NEW YORK, NOV. 26TH, 1877.		-DO-
21	KOVASEVICH	FRANCIS J.	48	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 357431, WASH. 10/12/23.	474 BROADWAY OR PRESCOTT HALL, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	LAWRENCE	DUDLEY B.	45	M	M		-DO- NO. 74246, WASH. 5/6/25.	BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK.
23	LAWRENCE	KATE B.	40	F	M	MONTGOMERY, ALA. 5th December 1880		-DO-
24	LAWRENCE	DUDLEY JR.	19	M	S	BRONXVILLE, N.Y. 28th February 1906		-DO-
25	LAWRENCE	KATHERINE W.	13	F	S	-DO- 19th March 1912		-DO-
26	LAWRENCE	ROBERT C.	15	M	S	-DO- 28th January 1910		-DO-
27	LAWRENCE	GEORGE DOUGLAS	9	M	S	-DO- 8th November 1915		-DO-
28	LOCKETT	CELESTE B.	35	F	S	KNOXVILLE, TENN. 3RD NOV. 1889.		o/o Leely Ave Tool Co CHARLESTON, WEST VA.
29	LOCKETT	BLANCHE KELLY	61	F	W	Manassas Ky; CHARLESTON, WEST VA. 27TH NOV. 1863.		-DO-
30	LEONARD	CATHERINE	30	F	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PHILA. PA. 25TH MAY 1925.	NEW ST & STENTON AVE. CHESTNUT HILL, C/O MR. J. COOKE.

Line 18 Darwin Kingsley Not On Board

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
120

4

SS. AQUITANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	ARMSTRONG	JANE P.	37	-	F	S		ROME, N.Y. 31ST APR. 1887.		120 East 125 Street NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	ARBUTHNOT.	WILSON S.	60	-	M	S		PITTSBURGH. 7/28/65.		PALE, 311 AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	BRONSON.	JULIA H.	52	-	F	W		SINGHAMPTON, N.Y. 30TH DEC. 1872.		37 EAST 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	COMMONS.	HOWARD W.	63	-	M	S		CENTERVILLE, DELAWARE. 21ST JULY. 1861.		608 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, MINNEAPOLIS
5	CABOT.	EDITH T.	38	-	F	W		CENTRAL FALLS, R.I. 5TH NOV. 1886.		103 CLAY ST. CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
6	DAUCHY.	SOPHIA W.	72	-	F	W		NEW YORK CITY. 2ND OCT. 1852.		379 WASH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DEGEN.	COLONEL JOHN ALDEN	46	-	M	M		OAKLANDS, CAL. JUNE 30TH. 1879.		CHESNUT HILL, MASS.
8	DINGEMAN/	LOTTIE.	41	-	F	M		DETROIT, MICH. SEPT 1ST. 1883.		4216 SEEBALDT AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	FULLE.	CHARLES A.	57	-	M	M		NEW YORK. 28TH MARCH. 1866.		550 PARK ST. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	FULLE.	ELISE A.	47	-	F	M		NEW YORK. 20TH SEPTR. 1879.		-DO-
11	FULLE.	CHARLES A. JR.	25	-	M	S		NEW YORK. 2ND JANUARY. 1900.		-DO-
12	FULLE.	RALPH.	18	-	M	S		NEW YORK. 23RD MARCH. 1907.		-DO-
13	GERMAIN.	EDWARD B.	35	-	M	M		BUFFALO, N.Y. JUNE 2ND. 1890.		412 LINWOOD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	GERMAIN.	BENNETTE C. wife	33	-	F	M		BENTONVILLE, ARK. MARCH 25TH. 1892.		-DO-
15	HUBBELL.	ANN K.	60	-	F	S		NORWALK, CONN. 13TH APRIL 1865.		163 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
16	HALE.	ETTA.	40	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. MARCH. 1895.		25 THIRD ST. LOWELL, MASS.
17	JACOBS.	WALTER H.	43	-	M	S		10TH JULY. 1881. CHICAGO. ILLS.		38 5TH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	KINGSLEY.	DARWIN D.	69	-	M	M		ALBURY, VT. MAY 5TH. 1857.		50 EAST 48TH ST. NEW YORK.
19	KOPEL.	OSCAR.	56	-	M	M		NEW YORK. NOV 19TH. 1869.		166 W. 87TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	KOPEL.	ROSE. wife	47	-	F	M		NEW YORK. NOV. 26TH. 1877.		-DO-
21	KOVASEVICH.	FRANCIS J.	48	-	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 357431. WASH. 10/12/23.		474 BROADWAY OR PRESCOTT HALL. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	LAWRENCE.	DUDLEY B.	45	-	M	M		-DO- NO. 74246. WASH. 5/6/25.		BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK.
23	LAWRENCE.	KATE B.	40	-	F	M		MONTGOMERY, ALA. 5th December 1880		-DO-
24	LAWRENCE.	DUDLEY JR.	19	-	M	S		BRONXVILLE, N.Y. 26th February 1906		-DO-
25	LAWRENCE.	KATHERINE W.	13	-	F	S		-DO- 19th March 1912		-DO-
26	LAWRENCE.	ROBERT C.	15	-	M	S		-DO- 28th January 1910		-DO-
27	LAWRENCE.	GEORGE DOUGLAS.	9	-	M	S		-DO- 8th November 1915		-DO-
28	LOCKETT.	CELESTE B.	35	-	F	S		KNOXVILLE, TENN. 3RD NOV. 1889.		c/o Kelly Axe Tool Co CHARLESTON, WEST VA.
29	LOCKETT.	BLANCHE KELLY.	61	-	F	W		CHARLESTON, WEST VA. 27TH NOV. 1863.		-DO-
30	LEONARD.	CATHERINE.	30	-	F	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PHILA. PA. 25TH MAY 1925.		NEW ST & STENTON AVE, CHESTNUT HILL, C/O MR. J. COOKE.

Line 18 Darwin Kingsley Not On Board

Line 18 Darwin Kingsley Not On Board

2nd Pursuer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

4

S.S.

AQUITANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 8TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of

14th August

NEW YORK

1925

NO. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARMSTRONG.	JANE E.	37	-	F	S	ROME, N.Y. 31ST AUG. 1887.		180 East 12 Street NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	ARBUTHNOT.	WILSON S.	60	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH. 7/28/65.		WASH. FILL AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	BRONSON.	JULIA H.	52	-	F	W	BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. 30TH DEC. 1872.		37 EAST 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	COMMONS.	HOWARD W.	63	-	M	S	CENTERVILLE, DELAWARE. 21ST JULY. 1861.		608 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, MINNEAPOLIS
5	CABOT.	EDITH T.	38	-	F	W	CENTRAL FALLS, R.I. 5TH NOVR. 1886.		103 CLAY ST. CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
6	DAUCHY.	SOPHIA W.	72	-	F	W	NEW YORK CITY. 2ND OCTR. 1852.		379 WASH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DEGEN.	COLONEL JOHN ALDEN.	46	-	M	M	OAKLANDS, CAL. JUNE 30TH. 1879.		CHESNUT HILL, MASS.
8	DINGEMAN.	LOTTIE.	41	-	F	M	DETROIT, MICH. SEPT 1ST. 1883.		4216 SEEBALDT AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
9	FULLE.	CHARLES A.	57	-	M	M	NEW YORK. 28TH MARCH. 1866.		550 PARK ST. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	FULLE.	ELISE A.	47	-	F	M	NEW YORK. 20TH SEPTR. 1879.		-DO-
11	FULLE.	CHARLES A. JR.	25	-	M	S	NEW YORK. 2ND JANUARY. 1900.		-DO-
12	FULLE.	RALPH.	18	-	M	S	NEW YORK. 23RD MARCH. 1907.		-DO-
13	GERMAIN.	EDWARD B.	35	-	M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. JUNE 2ND. 1890.		412 LINWOOD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	GERMAIN.	BENNETTE C.	33	-	F	M	BENTONVILLE, ARK. MARCH 25TH. 1892.		-DO-
15	HUBBELL.	ANN K.	60	-	F	S	NORWALK, CONN. 13TH APRIL 1865.		163 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
16	HALE.	ETTA.	40	-	F	M	BY MARRIAGE, MARCH. 1895.		25 THIRD ST. LOWELL, MASS.
17	JACOBS.	WALTER H.	43	-	M	S	10TH JULY. 1881. CHICAGO. ILLS.		38 5TH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	KINGSLEY.	DARWIN P.	65	-	M	M	ALBURY, VT. MAY 5TH. 1857.		60 EAST 68TH ST. NEW YORK.
19	KOPEL.	OSCAR.	56	-	M	M	NEW YORK. NOV 19TH. 1869.		166 W. 87TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	KOPEL.	ROSE.	47	-	F	M	NEW YORK. NOV. 26TH. 1877.		-DO-
21	KOVASEVICH.	FRANCIS J.	48	-	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 357431. WASH. 10/12/23.	474 BROADWAY OR PRESCOTT HALL. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	LAWRENCE.	DUDLEY B.	45	-	M	M		-DO- NO. 74246, WASH. 5/6/25.	BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK.
23	LAWRENCE.	KATE B.	40	-	F	M	MONTGOMERY, ALA. 5th December 1880		-DO-
24	LAWRENCE.	DUDLEY JR.	19	-	M	S	BRONXVILLE, N.Y. 28th February 1906		-DO-
25	LAWRENCE.	KATHERINE W.	13	-	F	S	-DO- 19th March 1912		-DO-
26	LAWRENCE.	ROBERT C.	15	-	M	S	-DO- 24th January 1910		-DO-
27	LAWRENCE.	GEORGE DOUGLAS.	9	-	M	S.	-DO- 8th November 1915		-DO-
28	LOCKETT.	CELESTE B.	35	-	F	S	KNOXVILLE, TENN. 3RD NOV. 1889.		c/o Acely Axe Teal Co CHARLESTON, WEST VA.
29	LOCKETT.	BLANCHE KELLY.	61	-	F	W	CHARLESTON, WEST VA. 27TH NOVR. 1863.		-DO-
30	LEONARD.	CATHERINE.	30	-	F	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PHILA. PA. 25TH MAY 1925.	NEW ST & STENTON AVE. CHESTNUT HILL, C/O MR. J. COOKE.

Line 18 Darwin Kingsley Not On Board

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

19

S.S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 8TH

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 14th August 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	MACK	THOMAS J.	70	-	M	M	DORCHESTER MASS. 2nd MARCH 1855
2	MELSON	WILLIAM HENRY	62	✓	M	W	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 18TH MARCH 1863
3	NAYES	DAVID A.	56	✓	M	W	LA PORTE IND. NOV. 7/1867
4	POTTER	BESSIE LINCOLN	57	✓	F	W	SALEM MASS. 20/6/1868
5	RICH	MICHAEL W.	57	✓	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 22ND JULY 1867
6	ROBINSON	WALLACE H.	38	-	M	M	GREENBACH N.Y. 5TH NOV. 1886
7	ROOD	MARION	48	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 27TH JULY 1876
8	SAYLOR	KATHRYN	37	-	F	S	OAKDALE PA. 1ST MARCH 1886
9	STADELMAN	GRANT MARTIN	19	✓	M	S	AKRON OHIO SEPT. 21. 1906
10	SMITH	WALTER OLCOTT	54	✓	M	S	FLINT MICH. 23rd November 1871
11	SMITH	OLCOTT DAMON	18	-	M	S	HARTFORD CONN.
12	SMITH	HARRY TYRER	55	✓	M	M	FLINT MICH. APRIL 15TH 1870
13	SMITH	HELEN	46	-	F	M	ARLINGTON MASS. 2ND MAY 1881
14	VAN NORDEN	HIGHLAND	16	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 5TH MARCH 1909
15	VON GLAHN	JOHN D.	37	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18TH JULY 1887
16	VON GLAHN	MARIAN W. <i>wife</i>	34	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 2nd March 1891
17	WALDRON	ARTHUR J. S.	31	✓	M	S	SOMERVILLE MASS. OCT. 5TH 1873 1893
18	WELLER	RUTH R. <i>daughter</i>	23	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 18TH SEPT. 1901
19	WELLER	MARY E.	60	-	F	M	CRAWFORD N.Y. 18TH JUNE 1864
20	<del>WELSH</del>	<del>ROBERT W.</del>	<del>57</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ALLEGHENY CO. PENNA 19TH FEB 1858</del>
21	<del>WILMOT</del>	<del>CAROLINE S.</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>U.S. PASSPORT No 70876 WASHINGTON 3RD JUNE 1925</del>
22	<del>WILMOT</del>	<del>WILLIS G.</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>NEW ORLEANS LA. 9TH SEPT. 1897</del>
23	WHEELER	JAMES W.	42	✓	M	M	BOSTON MASS. JAN. 14/1883
24	WHEELER	MARION L.	44	✓	F	M	BUFFALO N.Y. JUNE 6TH 1880
25	ZIEGLER	LESLIE I.	60	-	M	S	STERLING OH. SEPT. 22/1869
26	BAUSMAN	RICHARD F.	45	✓	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS. MISS 5/11/79
27	BAUSMAN	JANE T.	38	✓	F	M	GLASGOW, MO. 17/11/1886
28	GOLDMAN	M. CLARENCE	33	✓	M	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO 8.10.1891
29	GOLDMAN	MARION W. <i>wife</i>	20	✓	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 19/11/1904
30	WILNES	ARTHUR	35	✓	M	M	

Line 13 Helen Smith Not On Board  
Lines 20, 21, 22. Robert, Caroline & Willis Wilmot  
duplicated Sheet 11 lines 4 & 5, Sheet 12 line 20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8TH AUGUST.

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th August 1925, 1925

OR LIFT.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HUTCHISON	ANY LEWIS	62 2	F	M PHILADELPHIA, PENN. MAY 22ND 1863	DJ.
2	MARTIN	GEORGE WHITNEY	37	M	M NEW YORK, N.Y. 17/12/1867	178 E. 64TH ST. NEW YORK
3	MARTIN	AGNES WHARTON	34 6	F	M MORRISTOWN, PA. PENN. JAN. 21ST 1891	DJ.
4	TRAGGARDH	GRACE	30	F	M SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. JAN. 10TH 1895	1107 PENN. ST. DENVER, COL.
5	WENTZ	DANIEL B.	52 1	M	M JEDDO, PENN. September 4th 1872	WYNCOATE, PENN.
6	BAILEY	EUGENE ROBERT	60	M	7/1/1865 CINCINNATI O. 1/2/1864	1300 GUARDIAN BLDG. CLEVELAND O.
7	FISHER	GEORGE EDWARD	61	M	2/1/1864 GARLAND, PA.	-DO-
8	FURST	EDWARD WILLIAM	50	M	5/4/1875 CLEVELAND OHIO	-DO-
9	HUTZ	KUDOLF	47	M	NOV. 21ST 1924 BERGEN COUNTY N.J.	117 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK.
10	HYATT	SYLVIA L.	24	F	19th April 1895 N.Y.	342 E. 79 ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	VOLLRATH	ROBERT PHILIP.	19	M	APRIL 7TH 1906 SHEBOGAN, WIS.	1729 N. 6TH ST. SHEBOGAN, WIS.
12	BENTLEY	James L.	19	M	Lucas Co: Ohio: 18th March 1906	11 Branson Street Toledo, Ohio;
13	SLAZANGER	Frank	63	M	Supreme Court of New York City December 1924	14 East 82 Street New York City
14	AVRILL	Mabel	39	F	Bedford N Y 6th July 1885	46 Barker Avenue White Plains, NY.
15	HAMAN	Elizabeth	66	F	Middletown R I 7th March 1855x 1858	61 Barrow Street New York City
16	DICK	Lewis	65	M	Philadelphia Pa: 21st February 1860	6407 Overbrook Avenue Philadelphia Pa:
17	DICK	Mary	57	F	Philadelphia Pa: 18th August 1867	-do-
18	VAN KOURN	Carrie	42	F	Montelaire, NJ. 11th June 1882	239 Central Park West New York City
19	LEVY	Louis	70	M	Marshall Texas 13/10/1854	Shreveport, La:
20	WILE	John F.	58	M	Genito Va: 17th April 1867	Durham, N Car:
21	WELLS	Waldeman	42	M	District Court Philadelphia May 1925	183 Evergreen Avenue Chestnut Hill, Pa:
22	LEVY	Fanny	49	F	New York 19/1/1876	2 West 87 Street New York City
23	LEVY	Julia	45	F	New York 4/7/1879	-do-
24	WHITING	William F.	60	M	Holyoke Mass 20/7/1864	1 82 Elm Street Holyoke, Mass:
25	WHITING	Anne	55	F	Chicopee Mass: 15/7/1870	-do-
26	WHITING	Ruth	20	F	Holyoke Mass: 5/1/1877	-do-
27	WHITING	Marfield	27	M	Holyoke Mass 10th December 1897	-do-
28	ALD	Doris S.	22	F	Brooklyn N Y 25th April 1903	312 Le Donald Street Brooklyn Ny
29	BAIRD	Samuel B.	62	M	New York 29th April 1863	345 Canal Street New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 8TH 1905, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th AUGUST, 1905

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BURKENROAD	WILLIAM	54		M		MAY 25TH 1871 GOODMAN N.Y.		7733 ST. CHARLES AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
3	BROWN	JOHN CROSBY	32		M	S	DEC. 22ND 1892 NEW YORK		17 E 42ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	BOND	WILLIAM	A		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN.		NEW HAVEN CONN.
5	BELLINGER	JOHN B. JR.	31		M	M	3rd FEB. 1894 N.Y. South Orange N.J.		Office of Chief of Ordnance WASH. D.C.
6	BELLINGER	MARGARET J.	25		F	M	NOV. 27TH /99 NEW YORK.		-DO-
7	BAKER	ELLA J.	78		F	W	JULY 4TH 1847 WESTFIELD MASS.		535 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
8	BAKER	E. WANDA	38		F	S	APRIL 6TH 1887 BOSTON. MASS.		-DO-
9	BENTLEY	SAMUEL R.	48		M	S	12th November 1877 Spenceburg PIKE COUNTY MISSOURI.		CHARLESBURG WEST VA.
10	COHEN	S. HOWARD	43		M	S	24/12/ 1881 NEW YORK.		114 WEST 74TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	COOK	HENRY ST.	52		M	M	SEPT. 9TH 1872 WHITMAN MASS.		915 James Street SYRACUSE
12	COOK	GRACE R.	52		F	M	FEB. 14TH 1872 WEYMOUTH MASS.		-DO-
13	COOK	ROBERT S.	17		M	S	OCT. 8TH 1908 SYRACUSE		-DO-
14	COOK	FRANCES K.	15		F	S	JULY 4TH 1910 SYRACUSE		-DO-
15	COOK	CONSTANCE	13		F	S	1912 SYRACUSE 7th October		-DO-
16	CARR	WALTER S.	51		M	M	Macoon Co. ILL. 14/7/1876		310 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO.
17	CARR	ROBERTA	49		F	M	WOODBURY N.J. 3/9/1876		-DO-
18	CARR	MARGARET	21		F	S	OAK PARK ILL. 21/9/1903		-DO-
19	CARR	MARGARET	18		F	S	OAK PARK ILL. 18/11/1903		-DO-
20	COHANE	MARGARET	49		F	S	1875 BOSTON MASS. 2nd August		286 South Street Jamaica Plain, Mass.
21	CRAIG	MARIE M.	35		F	S	JAN. 13TH 1902 CAMDEN N.J.		977 FOREST AVE, WEST BRIGHTON. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
22	WHITLEMORE	DONALD L.	31		M	M	JUNE 1ST 1894 Boston, Mass.		24 MILK ST. BOSTON. MASS.
23	DEERING	JAMES R.	43		M	M	AUG. 8TH 1881 N.Y. CITY.		45 WEST 54 ST. N.Y.C.
24	DEFERBAUGH	CARL WRIGHT	31		M	M	JAN. 30TH 1895 CHICAGO.		1120 E. 50TH ST. CHICAGO.
25	DEFERBAUGH	MARTHA BARBER	30		F	M	DEC. 31ST 1894 Chicago, Ill.		-DO-
26	DONAHOE	WALTER	24		M	S	Anacosta. 17/1/1901		422 WHITNEY AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN
27	EAGLE	EDITH CLARE	22		F	S	21st MAY 1903 SHAMOKIN PA.		400 SOUTH 46 ST. PHILADELPHIA.
28	EAGLE	JOHN COMLY	20		M	S	NOV. 23RD 1904 PHILADELPHIA PA.		400 SOUTH 46 ST. PHILADELPHIA.
29	FITZPATRICK	JOHN EDWARD	54		M	M	MARCH 16TH /71 SAN FRANCISCO.		2212 LAKE ST. SAN FRANCISCO
30	FITZPATRICK	CASSIE HAYWARD	40		F	M	NOV. 27TH /84 -DO-		-DO-

Line 4 William Bond Not On Board

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURH

AUGUST 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th AUGUST, 1925

OR LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2	GREENE	WILLIAM	53	M S	DEC. 14TH 1872 HUDSON N.Y.	-DO-
3	MYERS	FLORENCE G.	35	F S	SEP. 10TH NEW YORK. 1889	799 PARK AVENUE New York City
4	METZ	ARTHUR R.	38	M S	JAN. 17TH 1887 SO. WHITLEY IND.	2449 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	MALCOLM	WILLIAM	67	F W	OCT. 20TH. TOLEDO OHIO. 1857	257 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY
6	MALCOLM	BEATRICE	43	F S	JULY 7TH NEW YORK. 1882	-DO-
7	MASTEN	SELAM B.	44	M M	11/4/ 1881 NEW YORK. <i>not present</i>	ELY AVE. PELHAM MANOR.
8	MARGARETEN	REGINA	62	F W		
9	WOHL	Edie	28	F M	N.Y.C. 22/1/1897	50 East 96th Street New York City
10	WOHL	JOSEPH	8	M S	N.Y.C. 5/8/1917	-DO-
11	McBRIDE	THOMAS	57	M M	MAR. 31ST 1868 PHILA. PA. 1878	240 W. CHELTEN AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	MALLINSON	LINDA	45	F M	11th SEP. 1888 NEW YORK. <i>first U.S.C. Dec 20-17-1888</i>	270 PARK AVE. New York City
13	MALLINSON	LORNA	26	F S	14/2/1899 NEW YORK.	-DO-
14	MEDARY	NANCY	23	F S	NOV. 1902 PHILADELPHIA PA.	47 ST. & CITY LINE AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
15	MILLER	CLARENCE	30	M M	PRESCOT ARK. 25/8/1894	2537 MAPLE PLACE, FT. WAYNE. IND.
16	MILLER	NANNIE SYKES	31	F M	CARONA. CAL. 10th January 1895	-DO-
17	NEWELL	JAMES	23	M S	JUNE 1ST 1902 SUMSCOTT MASS.	196 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON.
18	NOON	BONSA. LL	22	M S	JULY 10TH 1902 NOGALES ARIZONA.	NOON & NOON. NOGALES ARIZONA.
19	NORDEN	Adolph E	42	M S		Southern District Court New York City P D No: 8897
20	PORTER	FREDERIC S.	55	M M	17/11/1869 Cleveland Ohio:	COTTON EXCHANGE. NEW YORK CITY.
21	PORTER	ANNA	47	F M	29/12/1877 Cleveland Ohio:	16390 So. PARK BLVD. CLEVELAND OHIO.
22	PORTER	FREDERIC	18	M S	30/9/1906 Cleveland Ohio: 1892	-DO-
23	O'DONNELL	EMILY	31	F S	DEC. 8TH 1884 BROOKLYN N.Y.	188 - 19-104 AVE. HOLLIS L.I.
24	REICHMANN	WILLIAM D.	24	M S	1901 CHICAGO ILL. 10th July	BARRINGTON ILL.
25	ROSENBERG	BEATRICE	28	F S	NOV. 9TH 1896 NEW YORK.	956 LEGGETT AVE. NEW YORK C.
26	ROSE	JANET	38	F W	New York City 16th April 1887	839 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
27	KEINHARDT	AURELIA	47	F W	APRIL 1ST 1877 SAN FRANCISCO	MILLS COLLEGE, OAKLAND CAL.
28	SHAW	ELLEN M.	64	F S	OCT. 19TH 1861 BROOKLYN	409 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	STROTHER	I. NELSON	63	M M	NOV. 13TH 1862 VIRGINIA	KUXTON MD.
30	STEWART	ANDREW	69	M S	MARCH 23RD 1856 CAMBRIDGE MASS.	RIVERBANK COURT, CAMBRIDGE MASS.

Line 8 Regina Margaretten Not On Board

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

S.S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUG. 5TH

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1925, 1925

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

RICH JR.

WILLIAM T.

21

M

West Chester 24/10/1902

62129

58 EAST 53 ST. NEW YORK.

2

RICH

ELIZABETH C.

21

F

West Chester 24/10/1902

70875

1416 STATE ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA

3

PELLINI

EDVIGE MARY

36

F

NEW YORK CITY. 4th January 1889

70878

DO.

4

WILMOT

ROBERT W.

67

M

ALLEGHANY CO. PENN. Feb. 19TH 1858

475868

Route L.

5

WILMOT

WILLIS G.

27

M

NEW ORLEANS. LA. SEP. 9TH 1897

74096

S. Lincoln, Mass:

6

BROWN

JOSEPH N.

23

M

Boston, Mass: 4th Sept: 1901

1336

1209 BUSHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

7

KERPEL

SADIE

44

F

NEWARK. NEW JERSEY DEC. 3RD 1881

496422

29 E. MADISON ST. CHICAGO

8

LOGAN

WILLIAM H.G.

51

M

Morrison, ILLINOIS 1872 14th October

65511

DO.

9

PORTER

EDWARD E.

37

M

NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 5TH 1888

381050

1382 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.

10

PORTER

MARY R.

61

F

HARTFORD. CONN. DEC. 30TH 1863

381051

DO.

11

ROSENTHAL

DAVID S.

61

M

RED HOOK. NEW YORK AUG. 29TH /63

95060

20 CHESTNUT ST. BROOKLINE. MASS  
MAJOR U.S. ARNEY.  
O/O WAR DEPT. WASHINGTON. D.C.

12

ROSENTHAL

BERTHA S.

53

F

NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 1/71

5785

DO.

13

REGGIO

CLAIRE WHITMAN

36

F

BOSTON. MASS. MAY 15TH /89

351984

40 STATE ST. BOSTON

14

SHUTAN

WILLIAM H.

42

M

CHICAGO. ILL. DEC. 26TH /82

46378

DO

15

TRASK

W. ROPES

63

M

NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 9TH 1862

46378

2259 DELAMERE DRIVE. CLEVELAND. O

16

TRASK

Mary S.

63

F

By Marriage

46378

DO

17

WICK

KENNETH B.

37

M

CLEVELAND. OHIO JAN. 14TH 1888

46378

DO

18

WICK

KATHARINE C.

31

F

DO SEP. 7TH 1894

46378

DO

19

WICK

KENNETH B.

9

M

DO FEB. 12TH 1916

46378

DO

20

WICK

CHANDLER

7

M

DO OCT. 20TH 1919

4468

2501 Packard Bldg:  
Philadelphia Pa:  
100 Gold Street  
New York City

21

HIRSHFIELD

Linnde A

41

F

Philadelphia Pa: May 11th 1884

26

Windson, Vermont.  
930 Park Avenue,  
New York City.  
1534 S. Poeris Street  
Chicago, Ill:

22

WIL

Charles

32

M

Newbury NY

446755

DO

23

WYTH

Margrita P

51

F

Newbury NY

43323

DO

24

WYTH

James B Jr:

33

M

New York City, N.Y. 7th May 1892

47300

DO

25

WYTH

Harry

47

M

Belvedere 13th December 1869

44880

DO

26

WYTH

Heapoulpon

36

F

New York City, NY. 26th June 1876

44880

DO

27

WYTH

Harry J

49

M

Galveston, Texas. April 1st: 1880

44880

DO

28

WYTH

Jerome

45

M

Dubois, La: 5th January 1896

44880

DO

29

WYTH

Gertrude

29

F

Dubois, La: 5th January 1896

44880

DO

30

WYTH

Robert Hylan

36

M

Dubois, La: 5th January 1896

44880

DO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S.S.

NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INDICATE RESIDENCE, OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE COUNTRY AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITHIN UNITED STATES, DATE OF CITIZENSHIP AND DATE OF DEPART	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
3	HARRIS.	J. Henry J.	26	✓	M	New York City. 10/11/1888	15 Hudson St. New York City.
4	HARRIS.	Samuel G.	40	✓	M	New York, N.Y. 13th November 1884.	7 Vesey Street New York City
5	HARRIS.	Edna.	36	✓	F	New York, N.Y. 23rd May 1888.	-----do-----
6	JACOBSON.	Samuel B.	38	✓	M	Longmont Valley, N.Y. 9th June 1888.	215 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.
7	WATSON.	Ryla Frederick.	43	✓	M	Montrose, Penn. 1st January 1841	North Tonawanda, New York.
8	WATSON.	Edna Campbell.	38	✓	F	Buffalo, New York. 18th August 1884	As above.
9	WATSON.	Samuel Joseph	55	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	15 East 54th St. New York City.
10	JUDGE.	Elizabeth.	38	✓	F	Amherst, Ind: 7th June 1887.	53 East 66th St. New York.
11	WATSON.	Ida.	52	✓	F	Richmond, Va. 1872.	Los Angeles, Cal.
12	CLARK.	Charles W.	53	✓	M	Dear Lodge Dear Lodge, Montana. 3rd November 1871.	111 Broadway, New York.
13	SMITH.	Frank.	65	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1859 4th December, 1859	300 West 14th St. N.Y.
14	KELLY.	Clarence C.	31	✓	M	Owatonna, Minn. 11th August 1893.	1 W. 34th St. New York City.
15	WATSON.	Samuel Joseph	54	✓	M	Southern District. August 6th 1894.	165 E. 4th Street, New York.
16	WATSON.	Barbara	48	✓	F		As above.
17	WATSON.	Hiram Charles.	49	✓	M	Baraboo, New York. 17th July 1876.	120 Broadway, New York City.
18	WATSON.	John Oscar.	39	✓	M	Union Co. N.C. 26th June 1896	1414 Market St. Wilmington, N.C.
19	WATSON.	Barbara Nelson.	27	✓	F	San Francisco,	25 East 4th Street, New York City.
20	WATSON.	Edna E.	23	✓	F	St. Paul, Conn. 3rd February 1901.	633 Clifton Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
21	WATSON.	Walter.	21	✓	M	Atlanta, Ga. 11th May 1904	47th 25 East Street, New York City.
22	WATSON.	Frances	64	✓	F	Dorchester, Pa: 24th March 1841	6th Street & Broadway Kansas City
23	WATSON.	Frances D	23	✓	F	Kansas City 2nd January 1903	-----do-----
24	WATSON.	Edwards H	68	✓	M	Larabro, N.H. 15/1/1859	126 Hill Street Springfield, Mass:
25	WATSON.	Larry L	60	✓	F	Watfield Mass: 5th May 1865	-----do-----
26	WATSON.	Ruth	16	✓	F	Worcester, N.I 11th April 1906	-----do-----
27	WATSON.	William	47	✓	M	Philadelphia 7th November 1867	Wider 4th 25 West 17th Street New York City
28	WATSON.	Edna	48	✓	F	By Amherst Ind: 1887	-----do-----
29	WATSON.	Edna	47	✓	F	By Amherst Ind: 1887	-----do-----
30	WATSON.	Edna	46	✓	F	New York City 1st June 1884	126 Hill Street New York City.



Passenger list of the United States Steamship Lines, Inc., for the month of January, 1920, showing the names of passengers and their places of birth, and the names of the vessels on which they arrived, and the names of the agents of the vessels at the port of arrival.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FROM THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from

1920

1920

Arriving at Port of

1920

1920

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITHIN WHICH NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
SURNAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	M. F. M. F.			
1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

128

S. S. *AURANIA*

sailing from *CHERBOURG*

8th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

14th August 1925

No. IN LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schuetz	William	27	M	Saginaw Mich. 16th July 1898		110 West 55th Str. New York City
2	Schuetz	Sally	18	F	New York City N.Y. 1898		
3	Sachs	Harold	31	M	San Francisco Cal. 31st Dec. 1893		170 West 73 Str. New York City 106 Washington Street East Orange N. J.
4	Whelan	Sarah	61	F	Manlius N. Y. 28th December 1864		17 Sterling Avenue White Plains N. Y.
5	Connolly	Thomas	27	M	Boston Mass. 22nd March 1898		2021 66th Street Brooklyn New York
6	Rosenberg	Joe	40	M	Naturalized, Date and Court forgotten. P.P. 59088	June 14, 1914 NYC	
7	Rosenberg	Helen	36	F	By virtue of marriage		-do- -do-
8	Rosenberg	Elsie	9	F	New York City 16th Sept 1916		-do- -do-
9	Rosenberg	Margaret	7	F	-do- 26th Feb'y 1918		-do- -do- 15th West 93 Street New York City
10	Marrx	Maybelle	33	F	New York City 15th Feb'y 1892	Southern District Court New York City - 1913	30 5th Avenue New York City
11	Murphy	John	49	M			-do- -do-
12	Murphy	Laura	38	F	Nashville Tenn. 30th May 1887		-do- -do-
13	Murphy	Donald	12	M	New York City 14th March 1913		-do- -do-
14	Emerson	William	53	M	Haverhill Mass. 9th March 1872		36 Columbia Pk. Haverhill Mass. Kenn
15	Emerson	Martha	54	F	-do- 20th July 1871		-do- -do-
16	Emerson	Ruth	24	F	Haverhill Mass. 31st January 1901		-do- -do-
17	Reinhardt	Alice B.	47	F	Galveston Tx. 25th Sept 1878		Waldorf Hotel New York City
18	Reinhardt	Alice	18	F	Dallas Texas 21st August 1907		-do- -do- 510 West 110 Street New York City
19	Silverman	Jennie	38	F	New York City 31st October 1886		-do- -do-
20	Silverman	Nanette	19	F	-do- 13th August 1906		-do- -do- 3075 Washington Ave Detroit Mich.
21	Goldberg	Isadore	29	M	Detroit Mich. 27th August 1896		-do- -do-
22	Goldberg	Dorothy	27	F	Hamilton N. J. 14th August 1898		-do- -do- 315 West 106 Street New York City
23	Fallon	Adole	30	F	New York City 22nd February 1895		-do- -do-
24	Fallon	Helen	20	F	New York City 20th May 1904		-do- -do- c/o E. C. Harvey 516 West Vine Ave. Knoxville Tenn
25	Harvey	Edith	31	F	Knoxville Tenn. 3rd April 1894		215 West 90 Street New York City
26	Knapp	Sally	23	F	New York City 22nd Feb'y 1902		600 West 163 Street New York City
27	Stice STEIN	Sophie	38	F	By virtue of Marriage P. P. 97042		c/o Fidelity Trust Company Knoxville Tenn
28	Arnold	Merrill	32	M	Knoxville Tenn. 28th June 1887		-do- -do-
29	Arnold	Helen	31	F	-do- 28th Sept 1895		-do- -do-
30	Arnold	Frances	6	F	-do- 31st March 1919		-do- -do-

*Exemption # 12, 14 & 15 by [signature]  
112 14/16 2000 [signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ARQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8th August, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th August, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Moohan	Hannah	53	F	S		District Court New York City 14th Feb'y 1902		106 Central Park West New York City
2									
3	Lewis	Margaret	38	F	M	Cleveland Ohio	6th Feb'y 1883		-do- -do-
4	Aves	Jessie	62	F	W	Lima Ohio	7th Nov. 1862		2315 - 31st Street Galveston Texas
5	Aves	Marion	40	F	S	Newark Ohio	14th August 1884		-do- -do-
6	Krause	Holger	54	M	S			Court of Common Pleas Essex County N. J. 1908	65 Prospect Street East Orange N. J. 2028 East 88th Street Cleveland Ohio
7	Duncan	William	52	M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	19th May 1873		-do- -do-
8	Duncan	Viola	49	F	M	Shaftsbury Pa.	22nd March 1876		-do- -do-
9	Duncan	John	21	M	S	Cleveland Ohio	20th December 1903		-do- -do-
10	Duncan	Andrew	17	M	S	-do-	24th July 1908		-do- -do-
11	Buckhout	Katherine	47	F	M	New York City	13th Dec. 1878		114 East 52 Street New York City
12	Treys	George	60	M	M	Brooklyn N. Y.	11th May 1865		Cooks Falls. N. Y.
13	Treys	Amanda	54	F	M	Freemont N. Y.	6th November 1870		-do- -do-
14	Treys	Helen	26	F	S	Cooks Falls N. Y.	4th March 1899		-do- -do-
15	Mayer	Gladys	38	F	M	New York City	8th March 1886		601 West 115 Street New York City
16	Newhouse	Ida	55	F	M	Hardy County W. Va.	3rd Sept 1869		Ambassador Hotel New York City
17	Shawer	Emil	59	M	M			Superior Court Cook County Ill. May 1896	485 5th Avenue New York City
18	Story	Charles	61	M	M	Schultzville N. Y.	13th Dec. 1863		Bayside Long Island N. Y.
19	Story	Frances	48	F	M	Panzen N. Y.	11th Dec. 1876		-do- -do-
20	Furlow	Nell	45	F	M	Columbus Co.	1th June 1880		22 East 42 Street New York City
21	Furlow	Florence	21	F	S	Atlanta Ga.	10th May 1903		-do- -do-
22	Mc Bee	Mary	21	F	S	Louisville Ky	Jan'y 31st 1904		33 West 67 Street New York City
23	Post	Jethan	65	M	M	Westbury N. Y.	25th July 1889		Williston Long Island N. Y.
24	Post	Cornelia	60	F	M	-do-	18th Jan'y 1865		-do- -do-
25	Hungerford	Henry	59	M	S	Tomington Conn	14th May 1866		110 West 57 Street New York City
26	Yandell	Elizabeth	52	F	M	Thompson Conn	13th April 1873		Greenwich Conn.
27	Yandell	Josephine	16	F	S	Downville Kty	24th Nov 1908		-do- -do-
28	Yandell	David	14	M	S	-do-	24th Aug. 1910		-do- -do-
29	Yandell	Betty	11	F	S	-do-	12th Nov. 1913		-do- -do-
30	STRANGE	Albert	55	M	M	Patterson NJ	20th August 1870		30 West 59th Street New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *23* AQUINANIA

sailing from *CHERBOURG*

6th August

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th August

130

1925

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Best	William	55	M	14th April 1870		
2	De Best	Clarice	13	F	Bloomfield, N.J. 8th June 1872		
3	FARLEY	Willie	20	F	Marionville, Tenn. 2nd October 1904		Knoxville Tenn:
4	HARVLY	Charles	63	M	Anamosa, Iowa. 10th October 1861		516 West Vine Ave
5	CORBIN	Eugene	34	M	Springfield Ill: 17th August 1890		Knoxville Tenn:
6	OHMER	Raymond	30	M	Dayton, Ohio. 30th March 1895		3400 Sheridan Avenue
7	OHMER	Agnes	18	F	Utica, NY. 26th August 1906		Chicago, Ill:
8	CHANDLER	Gertrude	55	F	Cleveland, Ohio: 27th January 1870		554 West 1st Street
9	CHANDLER	John	22	M	Cleveland Ohio 11th May 1903		Dayton Ohio:
10	HAUSER	Leo	40	M		Supreme Court New York City 24th June 1920	2155 Overlook Road Cleveland Ohio:
11	BOYLSTON	Florence	41	F	Oran, NY. 7th June 1884		87 Nassau Street New York City
12	ROSENBERG	Mannie	26	F	End Ave, Mich. 2nd December 1897		277 Park Avenue New York City.
13	KAUMAN	Libbie	26	F			1652 Culvert Avenue Detroit, Mich:
14	ECKER	Frederick	57	M	Rholnice, NY. 30/8/1867		309 East Philadelphia Detroit, Mich.
15	ECKER	Henrietta	58	F	New York City 25rd April 1867		620 Park Avenue New York City.
16	ANDREWS	Harvey T	59	M	N. Merrytown. 24/6/1866		342 Madison Avenue New York City
17	DAVIS	Evan	50	M	Middleton, Conn: 21/2/1875		135 Mount Vernon Street Middleton, Conn:
18	DAVIS	Helen	49	F	Haverford, Pa: 29th August 1875		
19	YOUNG	Arthur	52	M	Middleton, Conn: 12/3/1883		5848 Aylesboro Avenue Pittsburg Pa:
20	YOUNG	Elsie	48	F	Middleton, Conn: 8th July 1876		
21	AXTELL	Sarah	52	F	Newark NJ 21st July 1872		1012 Sanford Avenue Irvington, N.J.
22	HELBIG	Jane W	39	F	St Louis, Mo: 9/10/1885		5941 Cabanne St Louis Mo:
23	O'DONNELL	Ella	39	F	Chicago Ill: 1st February 1886		104 West 70th Street New York City
24	BAER	Abraham	52	M		By Naturalization P P 53994	2 West 89 th Street New York City
25	BAER	Rose	41	F	New York 8th June 1883		
26	BAER	George	15	M	New York 17/1/1910		
27	POTTER	Jesse	32	M	Worcester, Mass: 9/12/1891		611 West 113 Street New York City
28	MC DONALD	Willis	53	M	Brooklyn 19/1/1871		Hotel Bossit Brooklyn
29	MC DONALD	Alice O	51	F	Brooklyn 14/8/1873		
30	STRANGE	Mary D	25	F	New York City 24th Sept: 1910		30 West 59th Street New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SCOTTHAMPTON 8th August, 1925 Arriving at Port of New York 14th August 1925, 1925

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	William B	28	M		434P93H Circuit Court New York City 2/3/1906	125 East 93rd Street New York City	
2	GOODRICH	L. Lorraine	31	F		Milwaukee, Wis: 28th November 1893	176 Prospect Avenue Milwaukee, Wis	
3						Lines 4 to 30 Blank		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

S. J. K. H. H.  
2nd Purser

William H. Murphy  
1-00 P. H.  
8/14/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURH

AUGUST 8TH 1925 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 August, 1925

Number

132

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FLISCHER	CHARLES M.	24	M	S	JUNE 12TH 1901 WEST SUKLEVILLE, MASS.	25 BRADEN ST. BOSTON MASS.
2	FORSMAN	JOHN W. H.	30	M	S	1894 BROOKLYN N.Y. 7th Sept;	595 WEST END AVE.
3	GREEN	ROBERT M.	24	M	S	1900 OCT. 14TH 1900 PHILADELPHIA PENN.	17 NEWFIELD WAY, CYNWYD, PENNA.
4	GOSC	SAM C.	29	M	M	JAN. 19TH 1896 CHICAGO ILL.	503 LONGWOOD AVE. GLENCOE ILL.
5	GOSC	MILDRED M.	29	F	M	MARCH 17TH 1896 DO	DO
6	GOLDMAN	M. CLARENCE	23	M	M	1901 CINCINNATI O.	2911 PLYMOUTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	GOLDMAN	MARION	20	F	M	1905 CHICAGO.	DO
8	HOROWITZ	SAMUEL I.	53	M	M	DISTRICT COURT FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICT. AUG. 6TH 1895	369 East 4th Street New York City
9	HOROWITZ	BERTHA	48	F	M	By Marriage 1894	DO
10	HAMILTON	FREDERICK P.	35	M	M	1869 HARTFORD CONN. 5th July	209 W. JACKSON CHICAGO, ILL.
11	HAMILTON	HELENA C.	49	F	M	1876 PUTNAM CONN. 21st August	DO
12	JELKE	JOHN F.	69	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio: 6th February 1856	3400 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	JELKE	BART	16	M	S	Chicago, Ill: 15th December 1908	DO
14	JAPHET	DANIEL A.	54	M	M	OCT. 27TH 1871 HOUSTON TEXAS	704 JEFFERSON ST. HOUSTON TEXAS.
15	JAPHET	Ernest	17	M	S	APRIL 13TH 1908 DO	DO
16	JAPHET	Chlothilde	49	F	M	MAY 27TH /76 GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN.	DO
17	JAPHET	DAN ERIC	28	M	M	JULY 13TH 1896 HOUSTON TEXAS	5216 MONTROSE BLVD. HOUSTON TEXAS.
18	JAPHET	MILDRED	26	F	M	AUG. 7TH 1894 DO	DO
19	JAPHET	JANE	2	F	S	MAY 22/23 DO	DO
20	KORN	DANIEL L.	53	M	M	6th April 1872 N.Y.C.	1451 BROADWAY, New York City
21	KORN	JOSEPHINE L.	41	F	M	28th December OREGON 1883	DO
22	LEVY	Bertha	65	F	M	17th January 1860 N.Y.C.	170 W. 74TH OMAHA NEB.
23	KERESEY	LORETTA	33	F	S	OCT. 14TH 1891 HIGHBRIDGE N.Y.C.	1183 GERARD AVE. N.Y.C.
24	KISLINGBURY	ELIZABETH	24	F	S	MARCH 26TH 1901 ROCHESTER B.Y.	RICHMOND HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
25	KISLINGBURY	SOPHIE F.	55	F	M	NOV. 26TH 1870 N.Y.CITY.	DO
26	KRONER	HELEN	27	F	S	MAY 12TH 1898 OMAHA NEB.	DO
27	LEVY	EMILIO	44	M	S	SEP. 6TH 1902 CIVIL DISTRICT COURT OF NEW ORLEANS.	441 LEXINGTON AVE. New York
28	LUSSON	LOUIS C. OLYR	32	M	S	MAR. 26TH 1893 ARDMORE PENNA.	32 N. LEXINGTON Avenue. ARDMORE PA.
29	LUSSON	MAY N.	48	F	M	FEB. 10TH 1877 PHILADELPHIA PA.	DO
30	NEILON	ROSE A.	50	F	S	NOV. 2ND 1875 PHILADELPHIA PENN.	GERMANTOWN PA.

247250611

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

S.S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Aug. 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th AUGUST

1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SACHS MARY	37	F	S		
2	SACHS HANNAH	20	F	S	1904 Oct. 27th BALTIMORE MD.	
3	STIEGLITZ ALBERT	67	M	M	10th June 1858 NEW YORK.	
4	STIEGLITZ HANNAH	59	F	M	3rd March 1850 New York	
5	STEWART JOHN HAROLD	26	M	S	Aug. 7th 1898 EAST BOSTON MASS.	
6	WATROUS LIVINGSTON	36	M	M	1889, New York, 22nd February	
7	THOMSON EDGAR S.	53	M	M	DEC. 18TH /71 MARYLAND. Mount Savage	
8	THOMSON MARTHA	53	F	M	MAR. 18TH /72 MONTGOMERY ALT.	
9	TOPPING HENRY J.	38	M	M	WHEELING W.VA. 18/10/1886	
10	TOPPING RHEA REID	59	F	M	RICHMOND IND. 8/7/1886	
11	WULSIN FREDERICK R.	34	M	M	JULY 8TH 1891 CINCINNATI OHIO.	
12	WATERSON ANNA	59	F	M		
13	WHITNEY FREDERICK C.	34	M	M	Brooklyn NY 1/12/1890 NEW YORK.	
14	WHITNEY LAURA BALFE	28	F	F	Newbury NY 3/8/1896 -DO- 22nd August	
15	BLAKE LUCILE	31	F	M	1893 LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY.	
16	EISENBACH ALFRED	55	M	M		
17	EISENBACH PRISCILLA	55	F	M	MAY 13TH 1870 HUDSON N.Y.	
18	FONTAINE MARY LEATHERMAN	26	F	M	AUG. 28TH /98 TUNICA MISS.	
19	FLOYD JOHN	26	M	S	6/8/99 CLEVELAND OHIO.	
20	GOLDBLUM HENRY	36	M	S	NOV. 3RD 1888 CLEVELAND.	
21	GASKILL JOSEPH H.	73	M	M	MAY 23RD 1851 MOUNT HOLLY N.J.	
22	GASKILL FRANCES	35	F	M	St. Louis January 23rd 1889	
23	HOPWOOD JULE	60	F	W	JULY 4TH 1864 CLEVELAND OHIO	
24	HOPWOOD AVERY	43	M	S	MAY 28TH 1882 CLEVELAND OHIO.	
25	LEVY BERNHARD	38	M	M	MAR. 25TH 1887 NEW YORK.	
26	LEVY MARY	34	F	M	AUG. 21ST 1881 NEW YORK.	
27	LAWRENCE FRANK W.	48	M	M	SEP. 27TH 1876 PHILADELPHIA PA.	
28	LAWRENCE VIRGINIA S.	57	F	M	SEP. 1867 22ND. -DO-	
29	ROBERTS MARJORIE F.	30	F	S	MAY 14TH 1895 -DO-	
30	WILLIAM T.		M	M		

Line 19 John Floyd Not On Board  
Line 30 William Rich duplicated sheet 11 line 1.

2nd Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. HENRY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ACQUITANIA**, SAILING FROM **NEW YORK** to **NEW YORK**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**A. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG 1925** day of **AUGUST**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22  
134

## IMMIGRATION VISA

*[Handwritten notes and stamps on the Immigration Visa section, including names and dates.]*



## Ziel

S. S. AQUITANIA

### Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

8th AUGUST, 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	By whom was passport valid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation to himself and his name and residence in country?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.
	By whom was passport valid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation to himself and his name and residence in country?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.
	By whom was passport valid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation to himself and his name and residence in country?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.	Whether he is or was in the United States before.
1	yes self	yes yes 1925 New-York	Amer. Agri. Chem. Co. 2 Rector street New-York City	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	France	Le Mans							
2	yes self	yes yes May 8, Island	Friend Richard Thompson 278 Fisher str. Staten Island	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	-	fair	br.	br.	none	Malta								
3	no self	yes yes 1925 Wis.	Doulos Anastasopoulos 1013 Clara Ave Sheboygan Wis.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Greece	Argirion							
4	no F. 4.27053	no no 1925 -	friend: Fohl, Istvan 620 Steel st. Youngstown Ohio	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szientistva							
5	yes husband	yes yes 23 Detroit	Michigan Detroit	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	4	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szientistva							
6	yes self	no no 1920 -	New-York Hospital at Randall's Island New-York	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szientistva							
7	yes self	yes yes 5 Pawtucket	115 E. Ave. Pawtucket R.T. U.S.A.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Greece	Florina							
8	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 519515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 29515
9	yes self	yes no -	Son, Mr A Vankos, 120 Condon Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	brk	blk	brn	none	Hungary	Szientistva							
10	yes husband	yes no -	R 3 Box 41, Fullerton, Cal.	no perman yes no no no no no no good no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	none	Jugo Slav	Bora							

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place	Value
27/3/25	Salerno	1512
28/3/25	Salerno	69
29/3/25	Salerno	690
30/3/25	Salerno	60
25/7/25	Salerno	65
17/7/25	Salerno	10
Born		
20 June 1925	Salerno	64
31 July 1925	Salerno	55



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG 1925 day of 14 AUG 1925, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, peddler, pedlar, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recovery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and recovery clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance must of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of pass, and if so, how much).—Manifests should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector or officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been discussed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** **AUG** 1925, day of **August**, 19 **1925** at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

136

IMMIGRATION VISA

24 Washington 32993  
25 Washington 32994  
26 Washington 32995  
27 Washington 32996  
28 Washington 32997  
29 Washington 32998  
30 Washington 32999  
31 Washington 33000  
32 Washington 33001  
33 Washington 33002  
34 Washington 33003  
35 Washington 33004  
36 Washington 33005  
37 Washington 33006  
38 Washington 33007  
39 Washington 33008  
40 Washington 33009  
41 Washington 33010  
42 Washington 33011  
43 Washington 33012  
44 Washington 33013  
45 Washington 33014  
46 Washington 33015  
47 Washington 33016  
48 Washington 33017  
49 Washington 33018  
50 Washington 33019  
51 Washington 33020  
52 Washington 33021  
53 Washington 33022  
54 Washington 33023  
55 Washington 33024  
56 Washington 33025  
57 Washington 33026  
58 Washington 33027  
59 Washington 33028  
60 Washington 33029  
61 Washington 33030  
62 Washington 33031  
63 Washington 33032  
64 Washington 33033  
65 Washington 33034  
66 Washington 33035  
67 Washington 33036  
68 Washington 33037  
69 Washington 33038  
70 Washington 33039  
71 Washington 33040  
72 Washington 33041  
73 Washington 33042  
74 Washington 33043  
75 Washington 33044  
76 Washington 33045  
77 Washington 33046  
78 Washington 33047  
79 Washington 33048  
80 Washington 33049  
81 Washington 33050  
82 Washington 33051  
83 Washington 33052  
84 Washington 33053  
85 Washington 33054  
86 Washington 33055  
87 Washington 33056  
88 Washington 33057  
89 Washington 33058  
90 Washington 33059  
91 Washington 33060  
92 Washington 33061  
93 Washington 33062  
94 Washington 33063  
95 Washington 33064  
96 Washington 33065  
97 Washington 33066  
98 Washington 33067  
99 Washington 33068  
100 Washington 33069  
101 Washington 33070  
102 Washington 33071  
103 Washington 33072  
104 Washington 33073  
105 Washington 33074  
106 Washington 33075  
107 Washington 33076  
108 Washington 33077  
109 Washington 33078  
110 Washington 33079  
111 Washington 33080  
112 Washington 33081  
113 Washington 33082  
114 Washington 33083  
115 Washington 33084  
116 Washington 33085  
117 Washington 33086  
118 Washington 33087  
119 Washington 33088  
120 Washington 33089  
121 Washington 33090  
122 Washington 33091  
123 Washington 33092  
124 Washington 33093  
125 Washington 33094  
126 Washington 33095  
127 Washington 33096  
128 Washington 33097  
129 Washington 33098  
130 Washington 33099  
131 Washington 33100  
132 Washington 33101  
133 Washington 33102  
134 Washington 33103  
135 Washington 33104  
136 Washington 33105  
137 Washington 33106  
138 Washington 33107  
139 Washington 33108  
140 Washington 33109  
141 Washington 33110  
142 Washington 33111  
143 Washington 33112  
144 Washington 33113  
145 Washington 33114  
146 Washington 33115  
147 Washington 33116  
148 Washington 33117  
149 Washington 33118  
150 Washington 33119  
151 Washington 33120  
152 Washington 33121  
153 Washington 33122  
154 Washington 33123  
155 Washington 33124  
156 Washington 33125  
157 Washington 33126  
158 Washington 33127  
159 Washington 33128  
160 Washington 33129  
161 Washington 33130  
162 Washington 33131  
163 Washington 33132  
164 Washington 33133  
165 Washington 33134  
166 Washington 33135  
167 Washington 33136  
168 Washington 33137  
169 Washington 33138  
170 Washington 33139  
171 Washington 33140  
172 Washington 33141  
173 Washington 33142  
174 Washington 33143  
175 Washington 33144  
176 Washington 33145  
177 Washington 33146  
178 Washington 33147  
179 Washington 33148  
180 Washington 33149  
181 Washington 33150  
182 Washington 33151  
183 Washington 33152  
184 Washington 33153  
185 Washington 33154  
186 Washington 33155  
187 Washington 33156  
188 Washington 33157  
189 Washington 33158  
190 Washington 33159  
191 Washington 33160  
192 Washington 33161  
193 Washington 33162  
194 Washington 33163  
195 Washington 33164  
196 Washington 33165  
197 Washington 33166  
198 Washington 33167  
199 Washington 33168  
200 Washington 33169  
201 Washington 33170  
202 Washington 33171  
203 Washington 33172  
204 Washington 33173  
205 Washington 33174  
206 Washington 33175  
207 Washington 33176  
208 Washington 33177  
209 Washington 33178  
210 Washington 33179  
211 Washington 33180  
212 Washington 33181  
213 Washington 33182  
214 Washington 33183  
215 Washington 33184  
216 Washington 33185  
217 Washington 33186  
218 Washington 33187  
219 Washington 33188  
220 Washington 33189  
221 Washington 33190  
222 Washington 33191  
223 Washington 33192  
224 Washington 33193  
225 Washington 33194  
226 Washington 33195  
227 Washington 33196  
228 Washington 33197  
229 Washington 33198  
230 Washington 33199  
231 Washington 33200  
232 Washington 33201  
233 Washington 33202  
234 Washington 33203  
235 Washington 33204  
236 Washington 33205  
237 Washington 33206  
238 Washington 33207  
239 Washington 33208  
240 Washington 33209  
241 Washington 33210  
242 Washington 33211  
243 Washington 33212  
244 Washington 33213  
245 Washington 33214  
246 Washington 33215  
247 Washington 33216  
248 Washington 33217  
249 Washington 33218  
250 Washington 33219  
251 Washington 33220  
252 Washington 33221  
253 Washington 33222  
254 Washington 33223  
255 Washington 33224  
256 Washington 33225  
257 Washington 33226  
258 Washington 33227  
259 Washington 33228  
260 Washington 33229  
261 Washington 33230  
262 Washington 33231  
263 Washington 33232  
264 Washington 33233  
265 Washington 33234  
266 Washington 33235  
267 Washington 33236  
268 Washington 33237  
269 Washington 33238  
270 Washington 33239  
271 Washington 33240  
272 Washington 33241  
273 Washington 33242  
274 Washington 33243  
275 Washington 33244  
276 Washington 33245  
277 Washington 33246  
278 Washington 33247  
279 Washington 33248  
280 Washington 33249  
281 Washington 33250  
282 Washington 33251  
283 Washington 33252  
284 Washington 33253  
285 Washington 33254  
286 Washington 33255  
287 Washington 33256  
288 Washington 33257  
289 Washington 33258  
290 Washington 33259  
291 Washington 33260  
292 Washington 33261  
293 Washington 33262  
294 Washington 33263  
295 Washington 33264  
296 Washington 33265  
297 Washington 33266  
298 Washington 33267  
299 Washington 33268  
300 Washington 33269  
301 Washington 33270  
302 Washington 33271  
303 Washington 33272  
304 Washington 33273  
305 Washington 33274  
306 Washington 33275  
307 Washington 33276  
308 Washington 33277  
309 Washington 33278  
310 Washington 33279  
311 Washington 33280  
312 Washington 33281  
313 Washington 33282  
314 Washington 33283  
315 Washington 33284  
316 Washington 33285  
317 Washington 33286  
318 Washington 33287  
319 Washington 33288  
320 Washington 33289  
321 Washington 33290  
322 Washington 33291  
323 Washington 33292  
324 Washington 33293  
325 Washington 33294  
326 Washington 33295  
327 Washington 33296  
328 Washington 33297  
329 Washington 33298  
330 Washington 33299  
331 Washington 33300  
332 Washington 33301  
333 Washington 33302  
334 Washington 33303  
335 Washington 33304  
336 Washington 33305  
337 Washington 33306  
338 Washington 33307  
339 Washington 33308  
340 Washington 33309  
341 Washington 33310  
342 Washington 33311  
343 Washington 33312  
344 Washington 33313  
345 Washington 33314  
346 Washington 33315  
347 Washington 33316  
348 Washington 33317  
349 Washington 33318  
350 Washington 33319  
351 Washington 33320  
352 Washington 33321  
353 Washington 33322  
354 Washington 33323  
355 Washington 33324  
356 Washington 33325  
357 Washington 33326  
358 Washington 33327  
359 Washington 33328  
360 Washington 33329  
361 Washington 33330  
362 Washington 33331  
363 Washington 33332  
364 Washington 33333  
365 Washington 33334  
366 Washington 33335  
367 Washington 33336  
368 Washington 33337  
369 Washington 33338  
370 Washington 33339  
371 Washington 33340  
372 Washington 33341  
373 Washington 33342  
374 Washington 33343  
375 Washington 33344  
376 Washington 33345  
377 Washington 33346  
378 Washington 33347  
379 Washington 33348  
380 Washington 33349  
381 Washington 33350  
382 Washington 33351  
383 Washington 33352  
384 Washington 33353  
385 Washington 33354  
386 Washington 33355  
387 Washington 33356  
388 Washington 33357  
389 Washington 33358  
390 Washington 33359  
391 Washington 33360  
392 Washington 33361  
393 Washington 33362  
394 Washington 33363  
395 Washington 33364  
396 Washington 33365  
397 Washington 33366  
398 Washington 33367  
399 Washington 33368  
400 Washington 33369  
401 Washington 33370  
402 Washington 33371  
403 Washington 33372  
404 Washington 33373  
405 Washington 33374  
406 Washington 33375  
407 Washington 33376  
408 Washington 33377  
409 Washington 33378  
410 Washington 33379  
411 Washington 33380  
412 Washington 33381  
413 Washington 33382  
414 Washington 33383  
415 Washington 33384  
416 Washington 33385  
417 Washington 33386  
418 Washington 33387  
419 Washington 33388  
420 Washington 33389  
421 Washington 33390  
422 Washington 33391  
423 Washington 33392  
424 Washington 33393  
425 Washington 33394  
426 Washington 33395  
427 Washington 33396  
428 Washington 33397  
429 Washington 33398  
430 Washington 33399  
431 Washington 33400  
432 Washington 33401  
433 Washington 33402  
434 Washington 33403  
435 Washington 33404  
436 Washington 33405  
437 Washington 33406  
438 Washington 33407  
439 Washington 33408  
440 Washington 33409  
441 Washington 33410  
442 Washington 33411  
443 Washington 33412  
444 Washington 33413  
445 Washington 33414  
446 Washington 33415  
447 Washington 33416  
448 Washington 33417  
449 Washington 33418  
450 Washington 33419  
451 Washington 33420  
452 Washington 33421  
453 Washington 33422  
454 Washington 33423  
455 Washington 33424  
456 Washington 33425  
457 Washington 33426  
458 Washington 33427  
459 Washington 33428  
460 Washington 33429  
461 Washington 33430  
462 Washington 33431  
463 Washington 33432  
464 Washington 33433  
465 Washington 33434  
466 Washington 33435  
467 Washington 33436  
468 Washington 33437  
469 Washington 33438  
470 Washington 33439  
471 Washington 33440  
472 Washington 33441  
473 Washington 33442  
474 Washington 33443  
475 Washington 33444  
476 Washington 33445  
477 Washington 33446  
478 Washington 33447  
479 Washington 33448  
480 Washington 33449  
481 Washington 33450  
482 Washington 33451  
483 Washington 33452  
484 Washington 33453  
485 Washington 33454  
486 Washington 33455  
487 Washington 33456  
488 Washington 33457  
489 Washington 33458  
490 Washington 33459  
491 Washington 33460  
492 Washington 33461  
493 Washington 33462  
494 Washington 33463  
495 Washington 33464  
496 Washington 33465  
497 Washington 33466  
498 Washington 33467  
499 Washington 33468  
500 Washington 33469  
501 Washington 33470  
502 Washington 33471  
503 Washington 33472  
504 Washington 33473  
505 Washington 33474  
506 Washington 33475  
507 Washington 33476  
508 Washington 33477  
509 Washington 33478  
510 Washington 33479  
511 Washington 33480  
512 Washington 33481  
513 Washington 33482  
514 Washington 33483  
515 Washington 33484  
516 Washington 33485  
517 Washington 33486  
518 Washington 33487  
519 Washington 33488  
520 Washington 33489  
521 Washington 33490  
522 Washington 33491  
523 Washington 33492  
524 Washington 33493  
525 Washington 33494  
526 Washington 33495  
527 Washington 33496  
528 Washington 33497  
529 Washington 33498  
530 Washington 33499  
531 Washington 33500  
532 Washington 33501  
533 Washington 33502  
534 Washington 33503  
535 Washington 33504  
536 Washington 33505  
537 Washington 33506  
538 Washington 33507  
539 Washington 33508  
540 Washington 33509  
541 Washington 33510  
542 Washington 33511  
543 Washington 33512  
544 Washington 33513  
545 Washington 33514  
546 Washington 33515  
547 Washington 33516  
548 Washington 33517  
549 Washington 33518  
550 Washington 33519  
551 Washington 33520  
552 Washington 33521  
553 Washington 33522  
554 Washington 33523  
555 Washington 33524  
556 Washington 33525  
557 Washington 33526  
558 Washington 33527  
559 Washington 33528  
560 Washington 33529  
561 Washington 33530  
562 Washington 33531  
563 Washington 33532  
564 Washington 33533  
565 Washington 33534  
566 Washington 33535  
567 Washington 33536  
568 Washington 33537  
569 Washington 33538  
570 Washington 33539  
571 Washington 33540  
572 Washington 33541  
573 Washington 33542  
574 Washington 33543  
575 Washington 33544  
576 Washington 33545  
577 Washington 33546  
578 Washington 33547  
579 Washington 33548  
580 Washington 33549  
581 Washington 33550  
582 Washington 33551  
583 Washington 33552  
584 Washington 33553  
585 Washington 33554  
586 Washington 33555  
587 Washington 33556  
588 Washington 33557  
589 Washington 33558  
590 Washington 33559  
591 Washington 33560  
592 Washington 33561  
593 Washington 33562  
594 Washington 33563  
595 Washington 33564  
596 Washington 33565  
597 Washington 33566  
598 Washington 33567  
599 Washington 33568  
600 Washington 33569  
601 Washington 33570  
602 Washington 33571  
603 Washington 33572  
604 Washington 33573  
605 Washington 33574  
606 Washington 33575  
607 Washington 33576  
608 Washington 33577  
609 Washington 33578  
610 Washington 33579  
611 Washington 33580  
612 Washington 33581  
613 Washington 33582  
614 Washington 33583  
615 Washington 33584  
616 Washington 33585  
617 Washington 33586  
618 Washington 33587  
619 Washington 33588  
620 Washington 33589  
621 Washington 33590  
622 Washington 33591  
623 Washington 33592  
624 Washington 33593  
625 Washington 33594  
626 Washington 33595  
627 Washington 33596  
628 Washington 33597  
629 Washington 33598  
630 Washington 33599  
631 Washington 33600  
632 Washington 33601  
633 Washington 33602  
634 Washington 33603  
635 Washington 33604  
636 Washington 33605  
637 Washington 33606  
638 Washington 33607  
639 Washington 33608  
640 Washington 33609  
641 Washington 33610  
642 Washington 33611  
643 Washington 33612  
644 Washington 33613  
645 Washington 33614  
646 Washington 33615  
647 Washington 33616  
648 Washington 33617  
649 Washington 33618  
650 Washington 33619  
651 Washington 33620  
652 Washington 33621  
653 Washington 33622  
654 Washington 33623  
655 Washington 33624  
656 Washington 33625  
657 Washington 33626  
658 Washington 33627  
659 Washington 33628  
660 Washington 33629  
661 Washington 33630  
662 Washington 33631  
663 Washington 33632  
664 Washington 33633  
665 Washington 33634  
666 Washington 33635  
667 Washington 33636  
668 Washington 33637  
669 Washington 33638  
670 Washington 33639  
671 Washington 33640  
672 Washington 33641  
673 Washington 33642  
674 Washington 33643  
675 Washington 33644  
676 Washington 33645  
677 Washington 33646  
678 Washington 33647  
679 Washington 33648  
680 Washington 33649  
681 Washington 33650  
682 Washington 33651  
683 Washington 33652  
684 Washington 33653  
685 Washington 33654  
686 Washington 33655  
687 Washington 33656  
688 Washington 33657  
689 Washington 33658  
690 Washington 33659  
691 Washington 33660  
692 Washington 33661  
693 Washington 33662  
694 Washington 33663  
695 Washington 33664  
696 Washington 33665  
697 Washington 33666  
698 Washington 33667  
699 Washington 33668  
700 Washington 33669  
701 Washington 33670  
702 Washington 33671  
703 Washington 33672  
704 Washington 33673  
705 Washington 33674  
706 Washington 33675  
707 Washington 33676  
708 Washington 33677  
709 Washington 33678  
710 Washington 33679  
711 Washington 33680  
712 Washington 33681  
713 Washington 33682  
714 Washington 33683  
715 Washington 33684  
716 Washington 33685  
717 Washington 33686  
718 Washington 33687  
719 Washington 33688  
720 Washington 33689  
721 Washington 33690  
722 Washington 33691  
723 Washington 33692  
724 Washington 33693  
725 Washington 33694  
726 Washington 33695  
727 Washington 33696  
728 Washington 33697  
729 Washington 33698  
730 Washington 33699  
731 Washington 33700  
732 Washington 33701  
733 Washington 33702  
734 Washington 33703  
735 Washington 33704  
736 Washington 33705  
737 Washington 33706  
738 Washington 33707  
739 Washington 33708  
740 Washington 33709  
741 Washington 33710  
742 Washington 33711  
743 Washington 33712  
744 Washington 33713  
745 Washington 33714  
746 Washington 33715  
747 Washington 33716  
748 Washington 33717  
749 Washington 33718  
750 Washington 33719  
751 Washington 33720  
752 Washington 33721  
753 Washington 33722  
754 Washington 33723  
755 Washington 33724  
756 Washington 33725  
757 Washington 33726  
758 Washington 33727  
759 Washington 33728  
760 Washington 33729  
761 Washington 33730  
762 Washington 33731  
763 Washington 33732  
764 Washington 33733  
765 Washington 33734  
766 Washington 33735  
767 Washington 33736  
768 Washington 33737  
769 Washington 33738  
770 Washington 33739  
771 Washington 33740  
772 Washington 33741  
773 Washington 33742  
774 Washington 33743  
775 Washington 33744  
776 Washington 33745  
777 Washington 33746  
778 Washington 33747  
779 Washington 33748  
780 Washington 33749  
781 Washington 33750  
782 Washington 33751  
783 Washington 33752  
784 Washington 33753  
785 Washington 33754  
786 Washington 33755  
787 Washington 33756  
788 Washington 33757  
789 Washington 33758  
790 Washington 33759  
791 Washington 33760  
792 Washington 33761  
793 Washington 33762  
794 Washington 33763  
795 Washington 33764  
796 Washington 33765  
797 Washington 33766  
798 Washington 33767  
799 Washington 33768  
800 Washington 33769  
801 Washington 33770  
802 Washington 33771  
803 Washington 33772  
804 Washington 33773  
805 Washington 33774  
806 Washington 33775  
807 Washington 33776  
808 Washington 33777  
809 Washington 33778  
810 Washington 33779  
811 Washington 33780  
812 Washington 33781  
813 Washington 33782  
814 Washington 33783  
815 Washington 33784  
816 Washington 33785  
817 Washington 33786  
818 Washington 33787  
819 Washington 33788  
820 Washington 33789  
821 Washington 33790  
822 Washington 33791  
823 Washington 33792  
824 Washington 33793  
825 Washington 33794  
826 Washington 33795  
827 Washington 33796  
828 Washington 33797  
829 Washington 33798  
830 Washington 33799  
831 Washington 33800  
832 Washington 33801  
833 Washington 33802  
834 Washington 33803  
835 Washington 33804  
836 Washington 33805  
837 Washington 33806  
838 Washington 33807  
839 Washington 33808  
840 Washington 33809  
841 Washington 33810  
842 Washington 33811  
843 Washington 33812  
844 Washington 33813  
845 Washington 33814  
846 Washington 33815  
847 Washington 33816  
848 Washington 33817  
849 Washington 33818  
850 Washington 33819  
851 Washington 33820  
852 Washington 33821  
853 Washington 33822  
854 Washington 33823  
855 Washington 33824  
856 Washington 33825  
857 Washington 33826  
858 Washington 33827  
859 Washington 33828  
860 Washington 33829  
861 Washington 33830  
862 Washington 33831  
863 Washington 33832  
864 Washington 33833  
865 Washington 33834  
866 Washington 33835  
867 Washington 33836  
868 Washington 33837  
869 Washington 33838  
870 Washington 33839  
871 Washington 33840  
872 Washington 33841  
873 Washington 33842  
874 Washington 33843  
875 Washington 33844  
876 Washington 33845  
877 Washington 33846  
878 Washington 33847  
879 Washington 33848  
880 Washington 33849  
881 Washington 33850  
882 Washington 33851  
883 Washington 33852  
884 Washington 33853  
885 Washington 33854  
886 Washington 33855  
887 Washington 33856  
888 Washington 33857  
889 Washington 33858  
890 Washington 33859  
891 Washington 33860  
892 Washington 33861  
893 Washington 33862  
894 Washington 33863  
895 Washington 33864  
896 Washington 33865  
897 Washington 33866  
898 Washington 33867  
899 Washington 33868  
900 Washington 33869  
901 Washington 33870  
902 Washington 33871  
903 Washington 33872  
904 Washington 33873  
905 Washington 33874  
906 Washington 33875  
907 Washington 33876  
908 Washington 33877  
909 Washington 33878  
910 Washington 33879  
911 Washington 33880  
912 Washington 33881  
913 Washington 33882  
914 Washington 33883  
915 Washington 33884  
916 Washington 33885  
917 Washington 33886  
918 Washington 33887  
919 Washington 33888  
920 Washington 33889  
921 Washington 33890  
922 Washington 33891  
923 Washington 33892  
924 Washington 33893  
925 Washington 33894  
926 Washington 33895  
927 Washington 33896  
928 Washington 33897  
929 Washington 33898  
930 Washington 33899  
931 Washington 33900  
932 Washington 33901  
933 Washington 33902  
934 Washington 33903  
935 Washington 33904  
936 Washington 33905  
937 Washington 33906  
938 Washington 33907  
939 Washington 33908  
940 Washington 33909  
941 Washington 33910  
942 Washington 33911  
943 Washington 33912  
944 Washington 33913  
945 Washington 33914  
946 Washington 33915  
947 Washington 33916  
948 Washington 33917  
949 Washington 33918  
950 Washington 33919  
951 Washington 33920  
952 Washington 33921  
953 Washington 33922  
954 Washington 33923  
955 Washington 33924  
956 Washington 33925  
957 Washington 33926



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (yellow) shall file for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 9th AUGUST, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Profession	Religion	Nationality	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Final destination	Immigration Visa	Remarks	Signature	Date	Initials
VESEL	30	M	M	carpenter	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Podlavice	Czechoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 32992	PP	1/25	1/25
VESEL	35	F	M	Wife	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Podlavice	Czechoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 32992	PP	1/25	1/25
KUNZ	30	F	M	Health nurse	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Podlavice	Czechoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 32992	PP	1/25	1/25
IGLESIAS	30	M	M	merchant	yes	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 56815	PP	1/25	1/25
IGLESIAS	28	F	M	Home wife	yes	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 56815	PP	1/25	1/25
IGLESIAS	4	M	Schid	yes	English	Spain	Barcelona	Spain	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 56815	PP	1/25	1/25
IGLESIAS	2	F	S	Child	no	English	Spain	Barcelona	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 56815	PP	1/25	1/25
LUPESAN	37	F	M	H.W.	yes	Hungarian	Timisoara	Hungary	Mich. Detroit	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
SABO	43	M	M	butcher	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mich. Detroit	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
GEWIRTE	24	M	M	naturalized	yes	Supreme Court	Brooklyn	U.S.A.	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
GEWIRTE	23	F	M	H.W.	yes	English	Hebrew	U.S.A.	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
FATTE	57	M	M	merchant	yes	English	Hebrew	U.S.A.	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
RUSSULIS	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
RUSSULIS	26	F	M	-	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
ZAROS	35	M	S	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
KOZUBIK	20	F	M	-	yes	English	Greece	Greece	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
HIRSCH	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Greece	Greece	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25
BO GRESI	31	M	M	Conductor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	U.S.A. New-York	Perm.	9/1/25	Washington 44056	PP	1/25	1/25

Alien Sheet No 25 Lines Vessel, Mean ra did not embark  
Lines 20 to 30 are Blank.

2nd Passenger.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SEAFARING PASSENGERS ONLY**

137

### Arriving at Port of

2000

1473 August

1925



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGUITANIA, from AGUITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 1925, 1925  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass/pulisher, steel pulisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, pulisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Speculations should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading countries not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by passport proper name under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from any other part of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If an immigrant for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father-in-possession of cash, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better was before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, citizens, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been denied within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ACQUINTANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **G. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG 1925** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

**NEW YORK**

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

IMMIGRATION VISA

Name Place of Birth

7/25	Warsaw	2998
7/25	Zurich	467
7/25	St. Gall	462
7/25	Lucerne	965
7/25	Basle	1758
7/25	Salonique	41
7/25	Budapest	4393
7/25	Kowno	4391
7/25	Kowno	118
7/25	Kowno	604207
July 25	Bucharest	4287



## List

S. S. . . . . A Q U I T A N I A

Passengers sailing from ..... C H E R B O U R G

8th AUGUST, 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

132

New York

14 th. August. . . . . , 1920



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the ARQUITANIA, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR, 1915,  
at NEW YORK.

EPA 113  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (a) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by marriage might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, or from any other part of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of African Negro descent should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if how, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second-hand money of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (a) (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ACQUITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** AUG 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

140

IMMIGRATION VISA

21/7/25 Constantinople 2  
20/7/25 Paris  
8/7/25 Warsaw 8376  
9/7/25 Warsaw 8376  
28 July 25 Kovno 10  
3/8/25 Turin 5  
21/7/25 Vienna 26  
30/7/25 Salonique 997  
25/7/25 Amsterdam 22  
7 Aug 25 Cherbourg 10192

Vinik



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the filing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24 AUGUST, 1925

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (*Indicate "trans. permanent residence")	IMMIGRATION VISA				
1		ISRAELANTZ	Reben	51	M	M merchant	yes Armenian	yes Persian	Persia	Fabris	wife Mr. Aigamonche Israelantz Fabris Persia	Visit	21/7/25	Constantinople	2	
2		DUVOISIN	Genevieve	29	F	Student	yes Engl. French	yes French	France	Chartres	Docteur Duvosin Chartres father: - Chartres France	Visit	20/7/25	Paris		
3		BULKIN	Pessia	27	F	M H.W.	yes Rus. Germ.	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	our husband & father Mr. Bulkin Wilno Wilenska 22	Visit	8/7/25	Warsaw	8376
4		BULKIN	Leja	9	F	Sacholar	yes French Engl.	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	-do-	Visit	8/7/25	Warsaw	8376
5		GAFENAS	Hirsh	45	M	M merchant	yes Hebrew	yes Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	wife Teuba Gafeniene Kaunas Laisves Aisja 76 Lithuania	Visit	22 July 25	Kaunas	10
6		MANANIA	Edward	30	M	Merchant	yes English	yes Jewish	Jewish	Belgium	Antwerp	daughter: 80 Via Massena Italy Mrs Y Bovio	Visit	3/8/25	Turin	5
7		CUMINGHAM	Jane	55	F	M H.W.	yes Italian	yes Italian	White	Italy	Turin	concern: Austrian Terpenwerke Vienna I Karntnerstr. 41	Visit	21/7/25	Vienna	26
8		HAUSER	Frank	31	M	commercial	yes French	yes Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Gologuinas Kastoria Greece	Visit	30/7/25	Salonique	997
9		BARBATOULIS	Catina	26	F	M H.W.	yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	wife: Mrs Hesse Ketelstraat 2 Amsterdam Holland	Visit	25/7/25	Amsterdam	22
10		HUESSE	Bernard	39	M	M engineer	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Deutsch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Husband: Mr A. Goropon	Visit	7 Aug 25	Cherbourg	10192
11			Yvonne	33	F	M Housewife	yes English	yes French	French	France	Aix les Bains Aix les Bains, Savoie, France.					

Alien Sheet No 13 Line 6 Manania, Edward did not embark.

Lines 12 to 30 are blank.

S. J. Halpin  
2nd Purser



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another inlander possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th August, 1915



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 1915, 1915  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ARQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **E. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG 1925** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hol. w.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Her. w. inian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

**W. P. 1**  
3/15  
45281  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *at* *1925*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of birth)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in United States (if any)	Final destination (if other than permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA
1	COLLINS.	<i>or Collins</i> Sidonie.	54	F	W H'hold	Yes Eng 1st.	Yes Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. S. Bend.	Brother in law. E. Collins. 7 Statistreet. Oost Rousseleke.	Ind. South Bend.	Return Res. 45181 1
2	COLLINS.	Martha. <i>daughter</i>	16	F	S. <i>Domest</i>	Yes English.	Yes Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. South Bend.	Uncle. as above.	Ind. South Bend.	Return Res. <i>U.S. BOM</i> 2
<p><i>John J. Jop. 420 P.P. Aug 14, 1925</i></p> <p>Alien Sheet No 12 Lines 3 to 30 are blank.</p> <p><i>E. J. Halverson</i> 2nd Purser.</p>												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

New York

Let in 1316

1923 -

143

INTEGRATION VISA

31/3/25 Washington. 45121 1  
2/3/25 2

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organized government and which has been identified in connection with organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, created or conducted or teaches the doctrine of immortality, or property of the value of a small paper killing of any other or other, cultural specific individuals or offices, property, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of their official structure."







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. SIDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ACUTANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

IMMIGRATION VISA

Number

London.

219.

London.

14632/2

1925  
1925  
1925  
1925



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTANA".

Passengers sailing from

7th August, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	Full name	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	Immigration Visa	Number																	
1	GUILLERMO ROSAS.	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl. Span.	Yes	Mexico.	Mexican.	U. S. A. New Orleans.	Northumberland Ave. London.	Lous. New Orleans.	219.																
2	FRANKLIN.	61	M	Minor	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	Canadian	Canada Calgary	864 7th Ave. Calgary, Alta.	Canada Calgary.	14632																

Alien Sheet No. 11 Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

E. J. Walters  
2nd Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. Customs and Border Protection

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-521



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NON-REGISTERED PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

14th August

, 1928

125

IMMIGRATION VISA[illegible]



I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from NEW YORK,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the diseases excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column, subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
I, Edmund J. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquidama sailing vessel, do hereby certify that I have had 30 aliens examined as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the serial numbers of the aliens, are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named herein.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1925  
at New York  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the vessels must be stated on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration No.	Issued at—	Date.
5097	STAVANGER	JULY 18/25
30296	NEWCASTLE	MAY 26/25
24470	LONDON	APR 23/25
9200	LONDON	JULY 23/25
9201	"	"
9202	"	"
1272	COPENHAGEN	JULY 13/25
1282	"	JULY 13/25
24445	LONDON	APR 23/25
24446	LONDON	APR 24/25
24450	LONDON	APR 24/25
9007	LONDON	JULY 3/25
24502	"	APR 29/25
2225	STAVANGER	APR 28/25
2229	-DO-	-DO-
2228	-DO-	-DO-
2227	-DO-	-DO-
2226	-DO-	-DO-
3491	LONDON	JULY 25/25

39	X	Colonia	28 July 1925
39	X	Colonia	28 July 1925
39	X	Oslø	3 August 1925
39	X	Oslø	3 August 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. AQUIDAMA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 8TH, 1925

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Normality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to receive alien at arrival	Final destination
1		ASK ANDERSEN, EMMA	30	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND. NORWAY STAVANGER	FATHER, MARTINUS ILSSEN, HILLEVAAG PR STAVANGER, N.Y. NEW YORK
2		CRAMER, MICHAEL HERBERT	23	M	S. FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	FATHER, JAMES CRAMER, 23 GERALD ST, NEWCASTLE, N.Y. BROOKLYN
3		DAINTRY, HERTHA	33	F	M. ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. WINSTANLEY, 5 BAY VIEW TERRACE, ST. DUNSTON, LONDON, CONN. FARMINGTON
4		FISHER, CHRISTOPHER COLLETT	58	M	M. TRAINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	W. I. MORRIS, WATER EATON RD., SUMMERTOWN, OXFORD. Friend COL. COLORADO
5		FISHER, KATE	50	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	-DO- COL. COLORADO
6	UNDER 16	FISHER, DOROTHY MARY	14	F	S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	-DO- Co. COLORADO
7		HANSEN, SCEND	26	M	S. ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND. DENMARK COPENHAGEN	FATHER, C. A. HANSEN, BELLEVUE-STIEN 5, NOKSILDE, DENMARK, N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		KRAG, ERIK, PINDEL	26	M	S. SENIOR	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND. DENMARK COPENHAGEN	STEPFATHER, MR. GIEDE, ABOULEVARD 78 COPENHAGEN, N.Y. BROOKLYN
9		MACKAY, WINIFRED HILDA	31	F	S. H. HOOD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND S. TOTTENHAM	MOTHER, MRS. E. MACKAY, 30 TOWNSEND RD., S. TOTTENHAM, MIDD. N.Y. LONG ISLAND
10		PARR, GEORGE	63	M	M. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND BUSWELL	BROTHER, W. PARR, BUSWELL, CAMBS. N.Y. ROCHESTER
11		PARR, ALICE	61	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND BUSWELL	-DO- N.Y. ROCHESTER
12		RUBINSTEIN, SOLOMON	17	M	S. FISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, 122 ST. LEONARDS RD. POPLAR, N.Y. NEW YORK
13		SWEDS, SARAH	21	F	S. STENOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, J. SWEDS, 23 BURSLEM ST. COMMERCIAL RD. LONDON E. N.Y. NEWARK
14		STENSVAAG, MALENE A.	36	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND. NORWAY STAVANGER	MOTHER, MRS. F. HALVORSEN, LYSEFJORDSGT 43, STAVANGER, NORWAY. WIS. RACINE
15	UNDER 16	STENSVAAG, JOHN M.	14	M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND. NORWAY STAVANGER	GRANDMOTHER, -DO- WIS. RACINE
16	UNDER 16	STENSVAAG, FREDERICK E. R.	12	M	S. DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND. NORWAY STAVANGER	-DO- WIS. RACINE
17	UNDER 16	STENSVAAG, HERDIS MARIE	10	F	S. DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND. NORWAY STAVANGER	-DO- WIS. RACINE
18	UNDER 16	STENSVAAG, REIDAR F.	8	M	S. DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND. NORWAY STAVANGER	-DO- WIS. RACINE
19		STIVAL, GINO	34	M	M. ENGR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY CARRARA	STIVAL GIUSEPPE, 27 CAFFAGGIO, ITALY, CARRARA, Brother MD. BALTIMORE
20		FISHER, CHRISTOPHER O.	60	M	M. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	SISTER, LAW, MRS. MORRIS, CHERWELL HOTEL, WATER EATON RD. SUMMERTOWN, OXFORD, N.Y. NEW YORK
21		FISHER, KATE	60	F	M. DOOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	SISTER, -DO- N.Y. NEW YORK
22		FISHER, DOROTHY MARY	14	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	AUNT, -DO- N.Y. NEW YORK
23		Herbert	50	M	M. Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Harrow, 1 St John Wood Park, London, B.C. Victoria
24		Violet	45	F	M. H. WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada Victoria	-do- -do- B.C. Victoria
25		Quatf	30	M	M. H. WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand Norway Moss	Wife Mrs. Mikalson, Moss Belhari, Norway Cal Los Angeles
26		Christiansen	30	M	M. H. WIFE	Yes	Norway	Yes	Norway	Scand Norway Sandefjord	Wife Mrs. Mikalson, Sandefjord, Norway. Cal Los Angeles

Alien Sheet No 10 Lines 20 to 22 Fisher family duplicated on Sheet No 20 Lines 4, 5, 6  
Lines 27 to 30 are blank.

Provisional  
340-340



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of. NEW YORK

14th AUGUST

19<sub>25</sub>

147

No.	Is subject a relative of alien?	By whom was secured?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay	When last in U.S.	When next expected to leave U.S.	Condition Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on list.	Immigration visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	HUSBAND. AMK ASK. 803 40TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 FR. DRK. BLUE	NONE	20-20	NORWAY BERGEN	1	5097 ✓	STAVANGER	JULY 18/25		
2	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	COUSIN WILLIAM O'BAGAN, 225 GREEN AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8 DRK BLK BLUE	NONE	20-18	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	2	30296 ✓	NEWCASTLE	MAY 20/25		
3	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	COUSIN J. ELLIS, & R.M. BISSELL. COLTON HILL, FARMINGTON CONN. NO	PERM YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1 FR. DRK BRN	NONE	21-17	WALES LLANDUDNO	3	24470 ✓	LONDON	AP. 27/25		
4	NO	SELF	YES YES July 1925 N.Y.	A. SMITH COCHRAN, GLEN EYRIE COLORADO SPRING.	NO PERM	YES NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4 FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	20-15	ENGLAND STOW ON WOLD	4	9200 ✓	LONDON	JULY 23/25		
5	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES YES July 1925 N.Y.	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7 FR. BRN BRN	NONE	20-15	ENGLAND MELTON HOWBRAY	5	9201 ✓	"	"		
6	NO	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES YES July 1925 N.Y.	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	20-15	ENGLAND BYE KITTLEBY	6	9202 ✓	"	"		
7	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	FRIEND MR. AMKJAR, 412 BEVERLEY RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 FR. LGT BLUE	NONE	20-08	DENMARK KATTRUP	7	1272 ✓	COPENHAGEN	JULY 10/25		
8	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	FRIEND BILL CLANSEN, 412 BEVERLEY RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11 FR. DRK BRN	NONE	20-08	DENMARK AARHNS	8	1282 ✓	"	JULY 13/25		
9	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	SISTER MRS. E. THURSBY, 135 LINCOLN AVE. S. OZONE PK. L.I.	NO PERM	YES NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	21-15	ENGLAND MIDDLESEX	9	24445 ✓	LONDON	23/4/25		
10	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	DAUGHTER MRS. HUNT, 4 1/2 SUMMIT BOULEVARD, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO PERM	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	20-15	ENGLAND BURWELL	10	24440 ✓	LONDON	24 Apr 1925		
11	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	-DO-	NO PERM	NO NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	20-15	ENGLAND QUY	11	24450 ✓	LONDON	24 Apr 1925		
12	YES	FATHER	YES NO - -	UNCLE. 198 WATKINS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 FR. BRN GR.	NONE	20-15	ENGLAND LONDON	12	9007 ✓	LONDON	JULY 3/25		
13	NO	SELF	YES NO - -	M. SMITH, 533 HUNTERDON ST. NEWARK N.J. (UNCLE)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4 FR. BRN GR.	NONE	20-15	ENGLAND LONDON	13	24502 ✓	"	AP. 29/25		
14	YES	SELF	YES NO - -	HUSBAND MR. HANS M. STENSVAAG 1135 ARTHUR AVE. RACINE. WIS	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4 FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE	20-20	NORWAY SOGN,	14	2225 ✓	STAVANGER	28.7.25		
15	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	YES NO - -	FATHER.	-DO- NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 - FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE	20-21	NORWAY LAKSEVAAG	15	2229 ✓	-DO-	-DO-		
16	YES	DO.	YES NO - -	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 9 FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE	20-21	NORWAY SFABAUGH	16	2228 ✓	-DO-	-DO-		
17	YES	DO.	YES NO - -	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 4 FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE	20-21	NORWAY DO.	17	2227 ✓	-DO-	-DO-		
18	YES	DO.	YES DO - -	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4 - FR. BLD. BLUE	NONE	20-21	NORWAY DO.	18	2226 ✓	-DO-	-DO-		
19	YES	SELF.	YES NO - -	1100 3th Sharp St. Uncle, Mr A Castagnetta BALTIMORE. MD.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 DRK BLK HZL.	NONE.	20-21	ITALY. CARRARA.	19	3491 ✓	LONDON	25/7/25		
20	NO	SELF.	YES YES NEW YORK	ALEX. SMITH COCHRAN, 527 5TH AVE. N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4 FAIR GREY BRN.	NONE.	20-21	ENGLAND. STOW-ON-THE-WOLD.	20					
21	NO	SELF.	YES YES DO DO	-DO-	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 FAIR BRN GREY.	NONE.	20-21	ENGLAND. MELTON-MOWBRAY.	21					
22	NO	SELF.	YES YES DO DO	-DO-	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4 FAIR FAIR BRN.	NONE.	20-21	ENGLAND. ABBY-KETTLEBY.	22					
23	yes	Self	Yes Yes 1921 June	In Transit In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no no no no no no no	good no	5 7 Fair Fair Blue	none	04-15	England London	23	39 X	Oologne	28 July 1925		
24	yes	Husband as above	Yes Yes 1921 June	In Transit In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no no no no no no no	good no	5 3 Fair Fair "	none	04-15	England London	24	39 X	Oologne	28 July 1925		
25	yes	Thoranssen Sandefjord	Yes Yes 1925 Feb	New Orleans Joining s/s Mexico, Los Angeles	In Transit	no no no no no no no	good no	5 5 Brk Brn Blue	none	04-20	Norway Harstad	25	298 X	Oslo	5 August 1925		
26																	



ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **ACQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **and** from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **AUG** 1925, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-1889, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SIDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG 1925** day of **19**

at **NEW YORK**

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the "discrepancies" noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration No.	Issued at—	Date.
1659.	LONDON	8.7.1925
6498	Washington	12 June 1925
28802	LONDON	3 June 1925
75451	Washington	10 July 1925
34930	WASHINGTON	31.3.1925
45737		
UNITED STATES CITIZEN		
146	LONDON	23 July 25
63704	Washington	18 June 1925
19752	LONDON	24 June 1925
54	LONDON	10.7.1925
9	Southampton	28 July 1925
14105.	LONDON	7.8. 1925.
70	Prague	25 July 1925
Born Units "date"		
3155.	LONDON.	20/5/25
3156	LONDON	20/5/25
73437	Washington	20 July 1925
35	Birmingham	23 July 1925
300	Oslo	3 August 1925
10434	LONDON	18 August 1925
11434	LONDON	18 August 1925

*Aquitania*  
*San Dimas*  
*Northampton*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"AMTANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 8TH, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No.	HEAD TAX No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative	Final destination	Immigration No.	Issued at	Date																					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	
1		BURGESS	MARGERY AMY.	40	-	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PARENTS. 10 PORTSDOWN ROAD. LONDON W.C.	ENG.	LONDON.	11659.	LONDON	9.7.1925															
2		BAILEY	NORRIS	34	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER, MRS. T. BAILEY, BRIGHT LANDS FRODSHAM, CHESHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	61980	Washington	12 June 1925															
3		DITENHAM	LILIAN J.	27	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	68 Valletta Grove, Plaistow.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	25992	London	3 July 1925															
4		DOLMER	ALICE MARY	55	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	LONG Sister MRS. E. HALLETT, 12 ELDERTON BEACH, ETC. ROAD, WESTCLIFFE ON SEA, ESSEX, CAL.	N.Y.	BERMARD.	78851	Washington	18 July 1925															
5		GITTINGS	ROSE EMILY	47	-	F	D	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	Friend Mrs. Cleavelly, 88 Catbert Rd.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	34750	WASHINGTON	21.3.1925															
6	U.S.C.	KASSNER	HERBERT CARL	26	-	M	M	PROFESSOR OF CHEM.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PLAIN.	WORTH, SUSSEX. Father	N.Y.	ALBANY.	45737	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
7		KASSNER	ELSIE WOODWARD	29	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTH, SX.	Friend Mrs. Hare Edwards	N.Y.	ALBANY.	148	London	25 July 25															
8		NICHOL	ISABELLA	63	-	F	W	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	ELGIN	Friend Mrs. Hare Edwards	ILL.	ELGIN.	65704	Washington	18 June 1925															
9	TRANSIT 4683	RUBLEE	FLORENCE	48	-	F	W	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER.	Gaymish Mews, Portland, Place, London.	CAN.	VANCOUVER.	10752	London	24 June 1925															
10		ROSE	HENRY THOMAS	50	-	M	W	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.	MOTHER, 2 CAMBRIDGE PLACE. KILBURN, LONDON.	CAL.	FRANCISCO.	54	LONDON	10.7.1925															
11		WILLIS	MATILDA	41	-	F	S	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA.	MOTHER, 3 DUKES ROAD, ST. DENYS, SOUTHAMPTON.	CAL.	CALIFORNIA.	9	Southampton	20 July 1925															
12		DEMARCE	BERTHA IRENE	18	-	F	S	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUNT, MRS. JEAN BERNARD, 42 ALBANY STREET, REGENTS PARK, N.W.1.	ENG.	LONDON	14105.	LONDON	7.8.1925															
13		BARLOG	MARIA	28	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENG. GERM.	YES	OS.R.	SCOECHSL.	ILL.	GILLSPIE.	FATHER IN LAW, PETER BARLOG, ABIA LAMORCE, P.O. RAGLAVICE.	ILL.	GILLSPIE.	78	Prague	25 July 1925															
14	U.S.C.	BARLOG	DARICH	3	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	U.S.A.	GILLSPIE.	GILLSPIE.	GRANDFATHER, -DO-	ILL.	GILLSPIE.		Born U.S. states																	
15		ZAMBOUNI.	THEOCHARIS.	54	-	M	M	DANGER.	YES	GREEK.	YES	GREECE.	GREEK.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	EMANUEL ZAMBOUNI, BROTHER, WEST- FIELDS, LOWFIELD HEATH, SURREY.	N.Y.	CHATHAM.	3155.	LONDON.	20/5/25															
16		ZAMBOUNI.	KATHLEEN.	30	-	F	M	DANGER.	YES	GREEK.	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER/LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	CHATHAM.	3156	London	20/5/25															
17	620 925-4/4/30 E 43	HIRST.	JOSEPH HENRY	45	-	M	M	CLERGY- MUN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	RIVER. L.I.	W22 Good Lane, Brighams, Yorks.	L.I.	WADING RIVER.	73437	Washington	20 July 1925															
18		Clarke	Rose A	45	-	F	S	Religious Wife.	YES	English	Yes	Britain	English	B. W.I.	Trinidad	Corpus Christi House	Min.	Paluth	39	Birmingham	25 July 1925															
19	TRANSIT 4683	Sanagar	Sigrid	45	-	M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Sandefjord, Norway.	Cal	Los Angeles.	300	Oslo	3 August 1925															
20	TRANSIT 4683	Wood	Walter	57	-	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	4nfield	26 Gordon Hill, Bafield.	Baf.	Bafield.	10434	London	18 August 1925															
21	TRANSIT 4683	Wood	Frances	66	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	4nfield	-do- -do-	Baf.	Bafield.	10434	London	18 August 1925															
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				

Alien Shee No 9 Lines 22 to 29 are blank.

2nd Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* Last of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th August

19 86

119



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **ACQUITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **AUG 1925**, 19

**NEW YORK**

at

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should enter this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, New or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1889, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITTANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **August**, 19**26**

at **NEW YORK**

**SEAL**

**DEPT**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

150

16/7/26  
Pistol. 788  
15. X 2 4 August 26  
17 X 3 27.7.26  
8351. X 4 29 July 1926  
407. X 5 31 May 1926  
407. X 6 31 May 1926  
68. X 7  
70. X 8  
69. X 9  
1755. X 10  
73. X 11  
3608. X 12  
6453



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MONTANA" Passengers sailing from S. S. "MONTANA"

1915

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married	Occupation	Rel.	Rel. with license (or, if business, or what ground)	Wm.	or subject	Country	City or town	Final destination	Immigration	Remarks
1	BRUNSON	John May	29	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	9 July 25 1915 Bristol 786
2	BRUNSON	John	40	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Birmingham 49
3	BRUNSON	John	27	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	23 July 25 1915 Antwerp 17
4	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	11.6.15. 1915 London 8351
5	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	11.3.15. 1915 Manchester 407
6	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	21.3.15. 1915 Manchester 407
7	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 68
8	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 70
9	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 69
10	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	27.7.15. 1915 Riga 1755
11	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 73
12	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 3608
13	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
14	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
15	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
16	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
17	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
18	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
19	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
20	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
21	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
22	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
23	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
24	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
25	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
26	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
27	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
28	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
29	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453
30	BRUNSON	John	34	✓	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England	W. Pennarth	London	Mr. Lonsyatt	Temp	30.7.15. 1915 Riga 6453

Alien Sheet No 6 Line 12 Bringsdal, Harold did not embark Lines 14 to 30 are blank.

2nd Purser.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

NEW YORK

14th August 1944

25



I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me at  
**NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head list status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, painter, welder, turner, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect (if the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of funds, and if so, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of other. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. SYDNEY JONES.

Surgeon of the

AQUITANIA

do  
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. M. C.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
connection of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG 1925 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

34 35

Immigration

Issued at—

1872

SOUTHAMPTON.

14176

London

18980

LONDON

9

Plymouth

188

Wellington N. Z.

188

Wellington N. Z.

Aquitania  
To France  
(2)



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

\$PR-1000-CADEN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

14th August

19 25

153

[illegible]



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **ARQUITANIA** from **LOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **AUG 1925**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the place of birth, and if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Polish" by race; "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian, when by race might properly, come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of such sum of less than \$100*).—In answer, should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Other remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 20 if alien has been charged with one or more of the violations of law, mentioned in the list of offenses for admission, the authority for such disposition should be given.



AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names and addresses of the aliens named herein.

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG 1925** day of **SEP**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

34	35	36
Immigration No.	Issued at	Date
13014, 13015, 13016, 13017, 13018, 13019, 13020, 13021, 13022, 13023, 13024, 13025, 13026, 13027, 13028, 13029, 13030, 13031, 13032, 13033, 13034, 13035, 13036, 13037, 13038, 13039, 13040, 13041, 13042, 13043, 13044, 13045, 13046, 13047, 13048, 13049, 13050, 13051, 13052, 13053, 13054, 13055, 13056, 13057, 13058, 13059, 13060, 13061, 13062, 13063, 13064, 13065, 13066, 13067, 13068, 13069, 13070, 13071, 13072, 13073, 13074, 13075, 13076, 13077, 13078, 13079, 13080, 13081, 13082, 13083, 13084, 13085, 13086, 13087, 13088, 13089, 13090, 13091, 13092, 13093, 13094, 13095, 13096, 13097, 13098, 13099, 13100, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13105, 13106, 13107, 13108, 13109, 13110, 13111, 13112, 13113, 13114, 13115, 13116, 13117, 13118, 13119, 13120, 13121, 13122, 13123, 13124, 13125, 13126, 13127, 13128, 13129, 13130, 13131, 13132, 13133, 13134, 13135, 13136, 13137, 13138, 13139, 13140, 13141, 13142, 13143, 13144, 13145, 13146, 13147, 13148, 13149, 13150, 13151, 13152, 13153, 13154, 13155, 13156, 13157, 13158, 13159, 13160, 13161, 13162, 13163, 13164, 13165, 13166, 13167, 13168, 13169, 13170, 13171, 13172, 13173, 13174, 13175, 13176, 13177, 13178, 13179, 13180, 13181, 13182, 13183, 13184, 13185, 13186, 13187, 13188, 13189, 13190, 13191, 13192, 13193, 13194, 13195, 13196, 13197, 13198, 13199, 13200, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13205, 13206, 13207, 13208, 13209, 13210, 13211, 13212, 13213, 13214, 13215, 13216, 13217, 13218, 13219, 13220, 13221, 13222, 13223, 13224, 13225, 13226, 13227, 13228, 13229, 13230, 13231, 13232, 13233, 13234, 13235, 13236, 13237, 13238, 13239, 13240, 13241, 13242, 13243, 13244, 13245, 13246, 13247, 13248, 13249, 13250, 13251, 13252, 13253, 13254, 13255, 13256, 13257, 13258, 13259, 13260, 13261, 13262, 13263, 13264, 13265, 13266, 13267, 13268, 13269, 13270, 13271, 13272, 13273, 13274, 13275, 13276, 13277, 13278, 13279, 13280, 13281, 13282, 13283, 13284, 13285, 13286, 13287, 13288, 13289, 13290, 13291, 13292, 13293, 13294, 13295, 13296, 13297, 13298, 13299, 13300, 13301, 13302, 13303, 13304, 13305, 13306, 13307, 13308, 13309, 13310, 13311, 13312, 13313, 13314, 13315, 13316, 13317, 13318, 13319, 13320, 13321, 13322, 13323, 13324, 13325, 13326, 13327, 13328, 13329, 13330, 13331, 13332, 13333, 13334, 13335, 13336, 13337, 13338, 13339, 13340, 13341, 13342, 13343, 13344, 13345, 13346, 13347, 13348, 13349, 13350, 13351, 13352, 13353, 13354, 13355, 13356, 13357, 13358, 13359, 13360, 13361, 13362, 13363, 13364, 13365, 13366, 13367, 13368, 13369, 13370, 13371, 13372, 13373, 13374, 13375, 13376, 13377, 13378, 13379, 13380, 13381, 13382, 13383, 13384, 13385, 13386, 13387, 13388, 13389, 13390, 13391, 13392, 13393, 13394, 13395, 13396, 13397, 13398, 13399, 13400, 13401, 13402, 13403, 13404, 13405, 13406, 13407, 13408, 13409, 13410, 13411, 13412, 13413, 13414, 13415, 13416, 13417, 13418, 13419, 13420, 13421, 13422, 13423, 13424, 13425, 13426, 13427, 13428, 13429, 13430, 13431, 13432, 13433, 13434, 13435, 13436, 13437, 13438, 13439, 13440, 13441, 13442, 13443, 13444, 13445, 13446, 13447, 13448, 13449, 13450, 13451, 13452, 13453, 13454, 13455, 13456, 13457, 13458, 13459, 13460, 13461, 13462, 13463, 13464, 13465, 13466, 13467, 13468, 13469, 13470, 13471, 13472, 13473, 13474, 13475, 13476, 13477, 13478, 13479, 13480, 13481, 13482, 13483, 13484, 13485, 13486, 13487, 13488, 13489, 13490, 13491, 13492, 13493, 13494, 13495, 13496, 13497, 13498, 13499, 13500, 13501, 13502, 13503, 13504, 13505, 13506, 13507, 13508, 13509, 13510, 13511, 13512, 13513, 13514, 13515, 13516, 13517, 13518, 13519, 13520, 13521, 13522, 13523, 13524, 13525, 13526, 13527, 13528, 13529, 13530, 13531, 13532, 13533, 13534, 13535, 13536, 13537, 13538, 13539, 13540, 13541, 13542, 13543, 13544, 13545, 13546, 13547, 13548, 13549, 13550, 13551, 13552, 13553, 13554, 13555, 13556, 13557, 13558, 13559, 13560, 13561, 13562, 13563, 13564, 13565, 13566, 13567, 13568, 13569, 13570, 13571, 13572, 13573, 13574, 13575, 13576, 13577, 13578, 13579, 13580, 13581, 13582, 13583, 13584, 13585, 13586, 13587, 13588, 13589, 13590, 13591, 13592, 13593, 13594, 13595, 13596, 13597, 13598, 13599, 13600, 13601, 13602, 13603, 13604, 13605, 13606, 13607, 13608, 13609, 13610, 13611, 13612, 13613, 13614, 13615, 13616, 13617, 13618, 13619, 13620, 13621, 13622, 13623, 13624, 13625, 13626, 13627, 13628, 13629, 13630, 13631, 13632, 13633, 13634, 13635, 13636, 13637, 13638, 13639, 13640, 13641, 13642, 13643, 13644, 13645, 13646, 13647, 13648, 13649, 13650, 13651, 13652, 13653, 13654, 13655, 13656, 13657, 13658, 13659, 13660, 13661, 13662, 13663, 13664, 13665, 13666, 13667, 13668, 13669, 13670, 13671, 13672, 13673, 13674, 13675, 13676, 13677, 13678, 13679, 13680, 13681, 13682, 13683, 13684, 13685, 13686, 13687, 13688, 13689, 13690, 13691, 13692, 13693, 13694, 13695, 13696, 13697, 13698, 13699, 13700, 13701, 13702, 13703, 13704, 13705, 13706, 13707, 13708, 13709, 13710, 13711, 13712, 13713, 13714, 13715, 13716, 13717, 13718, 13719, 13720, 13721, 13722, 13723, 13724, 13725, 13726, 13727, 13728, 13729, 13730, 13731, 13732, 13733, 13734, 13735, 13736, 13737, 13738, 13739, 13740, 13741, 13742, 13743, 13744, 13745, 13746, 13747, 13748, 13749, 13750, 13751, 13752, 13753, 13754, 13755, 13756, 13757, 13758, 13759, 13760, 13761, 13762, 13763, 13764, 13765, 13766, 13767, 13768, 13769, 13770, 13771, 13772, 13773, 13774, 13775, 13776, 13777, 13778, 13779, 13780, 13781, 13782, 13783, 13784, 13785, 13786, 13787, 13788, 13789, 13790, 13791, 13792, 13793, 13794, 13795, 13796, 13797, 13798, 13799, 13800, 13801, 13802, 13803, 13804, 13805, 13806, 13807, 13808, 13809, 13810, 13811, 13812, 13813, 13814, 13815, 13816, 13817, 13818, 13819, 13820, 13821, 13822, 13823, 13824, 13825, 13826, 13827, 13828, 13829, 13830, 13831, 13832, 13833, 13834, 13835, 13836, 13837, 13838, 13839, 13840, 13841, 13842, 13843, 13844, 13845, 13846, 13847, 13848, 13849, 13850, 13851, 13852, 13853, 13854, 13855, 13856, 13857, 13858, 13859, 13860, 13861, 13862, 13863, 13864, 13865, 13866, 13867, 13868, 13869, 13870, 13871, 13872, 13873, 13874, 13875, 13876, 13877, 13878, 13879, 13880, 13881, 13882, 13883, 13884, 13885, 13886, 13887, 13888, 13889, 13890, 13891, 13892, 13893, 13894, 13895, 13896, 13897, 13898, 13899, 13900, 13901, 13902, 13903, 13904, 13905, 13906, 13907, 13908, 13909, 13910, 13911, 13912, 13913, 13914, 13915, 13916, 13917, 13918, 13919, 13920, 13921, 13922, 13923, 13924, 13925, 13926, 13927, 13928, 13929, 13930, 13931, 13932, 13933, 13934, 13935, 13936, 13937, 13938, 13939, 13940, 13941, 13942, 13943, 13944, 13945, 13946, 13947, 13948, 13949, 13950, 13951, 13952, 13953, 13954, 13955, 13956, 13957, 13958, 13959, 13960, 13961, 13962, 13963, 13964, 13965, 13966, 13967, 13968, 13969, 13970, 13971, 13972, 13973, 13974, 13975, 13976, 13977, 13978, 13979, 13980, 13981, 13982, 13983, 13984, 13985, 13986, 13987, 13988, 13989, 13990, 13991, 13992, 13993, 13994, 13995, 13996, 13997, 13998, 13999, 14000, 14001, 14002, 14003, 14004, 14005, 14006, 14007, 14008, 14009, 14010, 14011, 14012, 14013, 14014, 14015, 14016, 14017, 14018, 14019, 14020, 14021, 14022, 14023, 14024, 14025, 14026, 14027, 14028, 14029, 14030, 14031, 14032, 14033, 14034, 14035, 14036, 14037, 14038, 14039, 14040, 14041, 14042, 14043, 14044, 14045, 14046, 14047, 14048, 14049, 14050, 14051, 14052, 14053, 14054, 14055, 14056, 14057, 14058, 14059, 14060, 14061, 14062, 14063, 14064, 14065, 14066, 14067, 14068, 14069, 14070, 14071, 14072, 14073, 14074, 14075, 14076, 14077, 14078, 14079, 14080, 14081, 14082, 14083, 14084, 14085, 14086, 14087, 14088, 14089, 14090, 14091, 14092, 14093, 14094, 14095, 14096, 14097, 14098, 14099, 14100, 14101, 14102, 14103, 14104, 14105, 14106, 14107, 14108, 14109, 14110, 14111, 14112, 14113, 14114, 14115, 14116, 14117, 14118, 14119, 14120, 14121, 14122, 14123, 14124, 14125, 14126, 14127, 14128, 14129, 14130, 14131, 14132, 14133, 14134, 14135, 14136, 14137, 14138, 14139, 14140, 14141, 14142, 14143, 14144, 14145, 14146, 14147, 14148, 14149, 14150, 14151, 14152, 14153, 14154, 14155, 14156, 14157, 14158, 14159, 14160, 14161, 14162, 14163, 14164, 14165, 14166, 14167, 14168, 14169, 14170, 14171, 14172, 14173, 14174, 14175, 14176, 14177, 14178, 14179, 14180, 14181, 14182, 14183, 14184, 14185, 14186, 14187, 14188, 14189, 14190, 14191, 14192, 14193, 14194, 14195, 14196, 14197, 14198, 14199, 14200, 14201, 14202, 14203, 14204, 14205, 14206, 14207, 14208, 14209, 14210, 14211, 14212, 14213, 14214, 14215, 14216, 14217, 14218, 14219, 14220, 14221, 14222, 14223, 14224, 14225, 14226, 14227, 14228, 14229, 14230, 14231, 14232, 14233, 14234, 14235, 14236, 14237, 14238, 14239, 14240, 14241, 14242, 14243, 14244, 14245, 14246, 14247, 14248, 14249, 14250, 14251, 14252, 14253, 14254, 14255, 14256, 14257, 14258, 14259, 14260, 14261, 14262, 14263, 14264, 14265, 14266, 14267, 14268, 14269, 14270, 14271, 14272, 14273, 14274, 14275, 14276, 14277, 14278, 14279, 14280, 14281, 14282, 14283, 14284, 14285, 14286, 14287, 14288, 14289, 14290, 14291, 14292, 14293, 14294, 14295, 14296, 14297, 14298, 14299, 14300, 14301, 14302, 14303, 14304, 14305, 14306, 14307, 14308, 14309, 14310, 14311, 14312, 14313, 14314, 14315, 14316, 14317, 14318, 14319, 14320, 14321, 14322, 14323, 14324, 14325, 14326, 14327, 14328, 14329, 14330, 14331, 14332, 14333, 14334, 14335, 14336, 14337, 14338, 14339, 14340, 14341, 14342, 14343, 14344, 14345, 14346, 14347, 14348, 14349, 14350, 14351, 14352, 14353, 14354, 14355, 14356, 14357, 14358, 14359, 14360, 14361, 14362, 14363, 14364, 14365, 14366, 14367, 14368, 14369, 14370, 14371, 14372, 14373, 14374, 14375, 14376, 14377, 14378, 14379, 14380, 14381, 14382, 14383, 14384, 14385, 14386, 14387, 14388, 14389, 14390, 14391, 14392, 14393, 14394, 14395, 14396, 14397, 14398, 14399, 14400, 14401, 14402, 14403, 14404, 14405, 14406, 14407, 14408, 14409, 14410, 14411, 14412, 14413, 14414, 14415, 14416, 14417, 14418, 14419, 14420, 14421, 14422, 14423, 14424, 14425, 14426, 14427, 14428, 14429, 14430, 14431, 14432, 14433, 14434, 14435, 14436, 14437, 14438, 14439, 14440, 14441, 14442, 14443, 14444, 14445, 14446, 14447, 14448, 14449, 14450, 14451, 14452, 14453, 14454, 14455, 14456, 14457, 14458, 14459, 14460, 14461, 14462, 14463, 14464, 14465, 14466, 14467, 14468, 14469, 14470, 14471, 14472, 14473, 14474, 14475, 14476, 14477, 14478, 14479, 14480, 14481, 14482, 14483, 14484, 14485, 14486, 14487, 14488, 14489, 14490, 14491, 14492, 14493, 14494, 14495, 14496, 14497, 14498, 14499, 14500, 14501, 14502, 14503, 14504, 14505, 14506, 14507, 14508, 14509, 14510, 14511, 14512, 14513, 14514, 14515, 14516, 14517, 14518, 14519, 14520, 14521, 14522, 14523, 14524, 14525, 14526, 14527, 14528, 14529, 14530, 14531, 14532, 14533, 14534, 14535, 14536, 14537, 14538, 14539, 14540, 14541, 14542, 14543, 14544, 14545, 14546, 14547, 14548, 14549, 14550, 14551, 14552, 14553, 14554, 14555, 14556, 14557, 14558, 14559, 14560, 14561, 14562, 14563, 14564, 14565, 14566, 14567, 14568, 14569, 14570, 14571, 14572, 14573, 14574, 14575, 14576, 14577, 14578, 14579, 14580, 14581, 14582, 14583, 14584, 14585, 14586, 14587, 14588, 14589, 14590, 14591, 14592, 14593, 14594, 14595, 14596, 14597, 14598, 14599, 14600, 14601, 14602, 14603, 14604, 14605, 14606, 14607, 14608, 14609, 14610, 14611, 14612, 14613, 14614, 14615, 14616, 14617, 14618, 14619, 14620, 14621, 14622, 14623, 14624, 14625, 14626, 14627, 14628, 14629, 14630, 14631, 14632, 14633, 14634, 14635, 14636, 14637, 14638, 14639, 14640, 14641, 14642, 14643, 14644, 14645, 14646, 14647, 14648, 14649, 14650, 14651, 14652, 14653, 14654, 14655, 14656, 14657, 14658, 14659, 14660, 14661, 14662, 14663, 14664, 14665, 14666, 14667, 14668, 14669, 14670, 14671, 14672, 14673, 14674, 14675, 14676, 14677, 14678, 14679, 14680, 14681, 14682, 14683, 14684, 14685, 14686, 14687, 14688, 14689, 14690, 14691, 14692, 14693, 14694, 14695, 14696, 14697, 14698, 14699, 14700, 14701, 14702, 14703, 14704, 14705, 14706, 14707, 14708, 14709, 14710, 14711, 14712, 14713, 14714, 14715, 14716, 14717, 14718, 14719, 14720, 14721, 14722, 14723, 14724, 14725, 14726, 14727, 14728, 14729, 14730, 14731, 14732, 14733, 14734, 14735, 14736, 14737, 14738, 14739, 14740, 14741, 14742, 14743, 14744, 14745, 14746, 14747, 14748, 14749, 14750, 14751, 14752, 14753, 14754, 14755, 14756, 14757, 14758, 14759, 14760, 14761, 14762, 14763, 14764, 14765, 14766, 14767, 14768, 14769, 14770, 14771, 14772, 14773, 14774, 1		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

AUGUST 8TH. 1925.

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

14th August

19.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, from the SOUTHWESTERN, do solemnly swear, and attest, that I have advised the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 14 AUG 1995, 19

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

AUG 1925, 19

\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The *poids* who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11: *Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

(Column 13 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence if one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Y) or (N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, no. 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 10: *Is he going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?* The answerer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22: *These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by independent officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answering*



Report on this blank United States citizen and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and alien citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *SAINT PETERSBURG*

DATE 6 TH

1915

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15th August

172

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SMITH	JOHN	51	M		<i>Just in 1906</i>		
2								
3	SMITH	DAVID	78	M				
4	BECK	MARY	17	F	S	PORT CITY, V.A. FEB 26 TH 1908.	791 1st Marine	COLONY, TENN.
5	BECK	ANDREW	14	M	S	PORT CITY, V.A. APRIL 29 TH 1911.		901 9TH STREET, PORT CITY, V.A.
6	SMITH	JAMES	64	M				
7	CANTLEY	MAGGIE	60	F	M		passport no 22499	546 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
8	CANTLEY	WILLIAM	46	M	M		SAN FRANCISCO By Marriage	
9	DAVIS	MARY E	40	F	M	SALENA KAN 26th April 1885	SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. NOV 25TH 1924.	626 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.
10	DAVIS	VIRGINIA M	38	F	M	RANDOLPH, CO. ILLINOIS. 15 July 1884	65073 K	1317 DEPOSIT SAVING BANK BLDGS.
11	DIBB	PETER	64	M	M	Passport no 68347		-DO- -DO- N.S.A.
12	DIBB	WILLIE	52	F	M	passport no. 68347		40 SPRINGFIELD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BRUNNENBERGER	ALBERT	60	M	S		By Marriage	-DO-
14	BRUNNENBERGER	ROSE EMMA	37	F	S	MISSOURI, HANNIBAL, MARCH 19 TH 1886.	BY MARRIAGE passport no 518798	512 N. 5TH. STREET, HANNIBAL, MO.
15	ELIOT	HELEN	49	F	M		BY MARRIAGE passport no 77734	-DO-
16	FAIR	JACK H.	31	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 6 TH 1895	31692 K	1442 HOPKINS AVE. L. WOOD, O.
17	GRAY	MILTON	24	M	M	St. Vernon N.Y. 1900	19433 K	108 KIMBLE COURT, BROOKLYN
18	GRAY	LUNA	28	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, DEC 20 TH. 1896.	57627 H	740 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y.C.
19	HOLMES	ALICE	24	F	S	HAMILTON, N.Y. 19th March 1901		-DO-
20	JACKSON	Thomas	65	M	M		PITTSBURGH. passport no. 25441	2144 Lightman St, Pittsburg, Pa.
21	JACKSON	Ann	63	F	M		PITTSBURGH. By Marriage	-do-
22	KONRAD	ANDREW	31	M	M		passport no. 8534	512 W. 19TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	KONRAD	JULIA	30	F	M	N.S.S. AUG 13TH. 1895. Carnegie, Pa.	490508 H	-DO-
24	LAMBERT	MILDRED	51	F	S	INDIANA. SOUTH BEND. JULY 13TH. 1893.		513 W. MARION STREET, S. BEND, IND.
25	MANN	MORRIS	44	M	M		passport no. 14307	2754 CLAFIN AVE. New York City
26	MANN	MARY	17	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 27TH 1907.	U.S. COURT EASTERN DISTRICT, AUG 1906.	-DO-
27	SCHULTZ	JOSEPH A	53	M	M	DETROIT Mich. 6th February 1872	77794 K	317 W. 11TH AVE. DETROIT.
28	SCHULTZ	MARY	48	F	M	DETROIT 21st July 1877	52670 K	-DO-
29	TYLER	ANNA PAICH	40	F	S	With Norwich 1885		317 WEST 45 ST. N.Y.C.
30	WARR	SAMUEL	61	M	M		passport no. 80973	N.Y. HOSPITAL L. HUGHES CLUB.

*William H. Murphy*

*150 P.O. May 18 1915*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

Number

(Revised in England) 14-60

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 14th August, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF A FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	COVENTRY	GEORGE	45	-	M	CLEVELAND, O. 12/2/63.	101 11-SOUTH BAY, CLEVELAND, O.
2	COVENTRY	JESSIE W.	43	-	F	55 WIT CO. O. 3/25/70.	TEMPLE BETH ISRAEL, YORK, PA.
3	CLARK	MORRIS	48	-	M	S passport no. 557	DISTRICT COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS.
4	COVENTRY	GEORGE	65	-	M	EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.	EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.
5	COVENTRY	MINNIE	61	-	F	MC LEAN, 1864.	7900 FRANKFORD AVE. PHILA. PA.
6	DAWSON	JOHN N.	43	-	M	PHILA. PA. 8/17/1882.	OAKLAND, CALIF.
7	ELWOOD	JULIA	63	-	F	Boston Harbor, Mich. 25th December 1861	381 2ND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	FANE	MAY A.	40	-	F	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 10TH. 1885.	1406 DELAWARE AVE. PHILA. PA.
9	GOODALL	HENRY	72	-	M	IOWA CITY, IOWA. Passport no. 59733	1633 CHICAGO AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.
10	HOFSETH	ASTRID	44	-	F	Passport no. 725 Chicago Series.	1344 WHITNALL PL. LAKEWOOD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	HOW	JAMES PERCY	50	-	M	pass. port no. 7801	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF FLORIDA. 28/4/24. 161 N.E. 2ND STR. MIAMI, FLA.
12	HARRIS	NICOLAS	40	-	M	pass. port no. 11384	-DO-
13	HARRIS	BESSY	34	-	F	pass. port no. 11384	-DO-
14	JOLLY	LOUIS B.	47	-	M	Fontana, 16th February 1878	18TH & SOUTH PARK, NO. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	JOLLY	Bertha	44	-	F	Iowa 1st July 1881	-DO-
16	JOHNSON	ELLA V.	28	-	F	HOLDREGE, NEBR. 18/8 /1896.	BOX 33. HOLDREGE. NEBR.
17	KENNON	ANNE BYND	29	-	F	DENVER, COLORADO. 1896.	14TH LACAYETTE STS. DENVER, COLO.
18	KIPP	CORINNE	29	-	F	ELKHORN, WISC. 1896.	-DO-
19	MAZEL	MAURICE	38	-	M	pass. port no. 38338	860 E 172 ST. NEW YORK.
20	REDPATH	WILLIAM	43	-	M	Miners, Pa. 5th August 1882	FRIEND. CLARENCE H. HOWARD. COMMON-WEALTH STEEL CO. ST. LOUIS, MISS.
21	REDPATH	ROBT. THEODORE H.	12	-	M	pass. port no. 468769	-DO-
22	SPINDLER	ESTELLE	36	-	F	Palmdale, CALIF. 1888.	APT D. COMMODORE. DAYTON, OHIO.
23	SIMS	HENRY	78	-	M	pass. port no. 86436	152 1st 21 st Street ERIE, PA.
24	SIMS	GEO. A.	50	-	M	ERIE, PA. 24th Sept. 1875	-DO-
25	SIMS	ROBERT	18	-	M	ERIE, PA. 1907. 27th September	-DO-
26	STAATS	MARY	50	-	F	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. APRIL 22ND. 1876.	4006 FIRST NAT. BANK BLOC. FORT WORTH, TEXAS.
27	STAATS	PATRICK	15	-	M	FORT WORTH, TEX. MARCH 17TH. 1910.	-DO-
28	WILSON	SWEN	63	-	M	pass. port no. 42911	1271 HAVENHURST DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
29	WILSON	CAROLINE	61	-	F	by Marriage	-DO-
30	WALL	HAROLD	35	-	M	pass. port no. 69375	160 AQUIDNECK ST. NEW BEDFORD. MASS.

Citizen Shee No 2. Lines 17 & 18 - Kennon, Annie, & Kipp, Corinne. duplicated on Sheet No. 21 Lines 14 & 15

Lines 26 & 27 Staats, Mary & Patrick. did not embark  
Lines 4 & 5 Coventry, George & Minnie. duplicated on Sheet No 21 Lines 27 & 28.

2nd Pursuer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-000

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 2TH., 1925., Arriving at Port of 14th Street

Number

105

No.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. No.	Sex M. F.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF A FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WESTLAND.	JOHN NELSON.	57	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 1904.	CALIF. CITY, N. Y.
2	WESTLAND.	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	-80-
3	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	HUBERT CARL H. OLSON, 40 MOUNTAIN AVE. DORCHESTER MASS
4	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	WIFE MATHILDA E. PRYOR 1924 BENNINGTON ST EAST BOSTON MASS
5	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	2908 FOREST DRIVE DES MAINES IOWA
6	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	90 LANDSCAPE AVENUE, YONKERS N. Y.
7	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	DO
8	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	HOME, 521 WILLOW AVE, HOBOKEN N. J.
9	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	DOTHAN, ALABAMA.
10	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	DOTHAN, ALABAMA.
11	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	656 Park Street, Main. Ill.
12	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
13	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
14	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
15	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
16	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
17	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
18	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
19	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
20	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
21	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
22	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
23	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
24	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
25	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
26	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
27	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
28	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	
29	OLSON	PERCY JOHN	49	M	M	MILLBROOK, CT. 5TH 1875	
30	OLSON	ELSA CAROLINA	41	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NOV 3RD, 1884.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

150

(Printed in English) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CALLEN	Samuel	56	M	1897 BLACK HAWK CO. IOWA DIST COURT.	2040 DOUGLASS BLVD. LOUISVILLE KEN.
2	CALLEN	ELIZABETH	33	F	PHILADELPHIA PENN. 1907	
3	FRASER	HELEN H.	21	F	PITTSBURGH PA. AUG. 17/1903.	BEN AVON, PENN.
4	MARTIN	ELIZABETH	21	F	Pittsburg, Pa. 31st October 1903	337 PORT ST. EASTON PA.
5	WEST	ELIZABETH	22	F	Germantown, Pa. 21st January 1903	1518 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	FRASER	SARAH H.	62	F	MUNCIE IND. FEB. 28/1873	BEN AVON, PENN.
7	STEVENS	LYDIA H.	59	F	-DO- JAN. 15/1866	419 E. GILBERT ST. MUNCIE IND.
8	HOPP	WILLIAM F.	37	M	passport no. 80220	HOME. 909 MICHIGAN AV. E JACKSON MICH
9	HOPP	LYDIA	32	F	23RD MARCH 1894 DETROIT MICH.	-DO-
10	HORTON	JOHN MILLER	37	M	MELLENVILLE N.Y. DEC. 15/1888	233 WILLE ST. MORGANTOWN, W. VA.
11	HUCHTHAUSEN	JOHANNES	54	M	passport no. 6189	HOME. 1115 E. 19TH ST MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
12	JONES	WILLIAM J.	57	M	passport no. 79173	32 WEST 126TH ST, NEW YORK CITY
13	KLOCK	GUY A.	49	M	APRIL 5/1876, EDMONDSVILLE N.Y.	HOME DAYTONA FLA.
14	KLOCK	WILLIE H.	36	F	JACKSON TENN. MAR. 8/1883	-DO-
15	KLOCK	BETTY ANN	1	F	DAYTONA FLA. JUNE 17/1924	-DO-
16	LAMBERT	MAY	38	F	passport no. 41230	HUSBAND, MR. J. LAMBERT. 267 ROYCROFT AVE. LONG BEACH CAL.
17	LAMBERT	DORIS MAY	5	F	YONKERS N.Y. 1920 22 January	FATHER. -DO-
18	LAMBERT	ELINOR JEAN	1	F	LONG BEACH, CAL. 1924 10th July	-DO-
19	LAY	WILFRID	53	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 3/1872	353 MADISON AVE. FLUSHING N.Y.
20	LAY	ANNA M.	48	F	-DO- JAN. 11/1877	-DO-
21	LAY	SYLVIA	8	F	NEW YORK CITY MAY 9/1917	-DO-
22	SIMONS	WILLIAM H.	57	M	CHICAGO ILL. NOV. 23/74	1531 HENRY CLAY, NEW ORLEANS LA.
23	STRETTON	RUTH HOLTUM	25	F	WOBURG MASS. JULY 30/1899	6 DAVIS STREET, WOBURN MASS.
24	STRETTON	WILLIAM GEORGE	55	M	BOSTON MASS. DISTRICT COURT. Oct. 1893	-DO-
25	THOMAS	BENJAMIN	58	M	passport no. 515347	HURON S.D.
26	THOMAS	MABEL WIEI	35	F	passport no. 515347	-DO-
27	WOLF	FANNY	39	F	By marriage passport no. 321278	1043 TINTON AVE. NEW YORK
28	WOLF	SUZANNE	5	F	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 7/1920	-DO-
29	WILKINSON	ARTHUR FREDERICK	47	M	passport no. 32800	Mill no. plantation Thomasville, Ga.
30	WILKINSON	KATE ELLEN	52	F	passport no. 26800	-DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8435  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Jay S. Seaman  
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Eric S. Seaman Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8435  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Jayce Schuman  
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943  
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

160

1925

S. S. "QUINTANIA" sailing from Southampton, 25th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 14th August, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LOWRIE.	Nellie Louise.	28	F	M	passport no. 24031	By Marriage March 15th 1920.	640 Lexington Av. Columbus
2	SAFAR.	Evan.	54	M	M	pas. port no. 41253	Rock Co. Minn., 1894.	325 E. Henn Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	MAILED.	Lucile Caroline.	37	F	S	pas. port no. 41253	4th August 1887.	325 E. Henn Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
4	GOSEELINK.	George.	25	M	S	pas. port no. 41253	25th May 1900.	Pella, Iowa.
5	PAUX.	William.	54	M	M	pas. port no. 41253	18th June 1871.	1241 Benton Ave. Springfield, Mo.
6	VON HOENHOFF.	Richard W.	53	M	M	pas. port no. 517678	New York Court.	Baltimore, Md.
7	GAHEY.	John M.	43	M	S	pas. port no. 56742	Grant County N.H., 1916.	Santa Rita, N.Mex.
8	WARREN.	Florence E.	44	F	W	pas. port no. 56742	19th August 1880.	805 Wyoming Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
9	JOHN ARNER.	Henry.	42	M	M	pas. port no. 56742	New York Supreme Court, 1912.	1304 Grand Concourse, New York.
10	Hardy	Genny G	55	F	M	pas. port no. 17475		Tecumseh, Mich.
11	Fausser	Louise	27	F	S	pas. port no. 62948	Astoria N.Y. 22 April 1878	Hawthorne, N.Y.
12	Boving	Adam	55	M	M	pas. port no. 62948		Bank Ore K, 221 Church Rd., Washington.
13	Jorgensen	John	22	M	S	pas. port no. 62948	Chicago, Ill. 26th January 1903	United States Citizen 9
14	Wicksen	Alfred	28	M	S	pas. port no. 62948	Chicago, Ill. 26th January 1903	United States Citizen 10
15	Barnako	Eugen	43	M	M	pas. port no. 62948	Chicago, Ill. 26th January 1903	United States Citizen 11
16	Hardy	Prism. S	55	M	M	pas. port no. 62948	Andover N.Y. 7 October 1869	United States Citizen 12
17								United States Citizen 13
18								United States Citizen 14
19								United States Citizen 15
20								United States Citizen 16
21								United States Citizen 17
22								United States Citizen 18
23								United States Citizen 19
24								United States Citizen 20
25								United States Citizen 21
26								United States Citizen 22
27								United States Citizen 23
28								United States Citizen 24
29								United States Citizen 25
30								United States Citizen 26
31								United States Citizen 27
32								United States Citizen 28
33								United States Citizen 29
34								United States Citizen 30

Citizen Sheet No 5 Lines 17 to 30 are blank.

2nd Purser.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Line	Place of Issuance	Number
1/25	Warsaw.	1537
2/25	Warsaw.	3175
3/25	Warsaw.	3230
4/25	Warsaw.	3158
5/25	Warsaw.	3159
6/25	Warsaw.	3150
7/25	Warsaw.	3149
8/25	Warsaw.	3149
9/25	Warsaw.	3149
10/25	Warsaw.	3149
11/25	Warsaw.	3149
12/25	Warsaw.	3149
13/25	Warsaw.	3149
14/25	Warsaw.	3149
15/25	Warsaw.	3149
16/25	Warsaw.	3149
17/25	Warsaw.	3149
18/25	Warsaw.	3149
19/25	Warsaw.	3149
20/25	Warsaw.	3149
21/25	Warsaw.	3149
22/25	Warsaw.	3149
23/25	Warsaw.	3149
24/25	Warsaw.	3149
25/25	Warsaw.	3149
26/25	Warsaw.	3149
27/25	Warsaw.	3149
28/25	Warsaw.	3149
29/25	Warsaw.	3149
30/25	Warsaw.	3149

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

19

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHICAGO 6th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	<i>Grigini</i> Jasper	48	M	M	September 1911 Hurley	52 Carey Road Hurley, Wis.
2	<i>Grigini</i> Albert	38	M	M	California Nat. Dec. 14th 1893	14 Wall St. New York City
3	<i>Grigini</i> Elizabeth	29	F	M	" " June 11th 1896	" "
4	KLEIN Abraham	64	M	M	<del>passport no. 9809</del>	324 E. Douglas Wichita Kansas
5	KLEIN Clara	54	F	M	passport no. 9809	-do-
6	BUSH Stephen	46	M	M	Boston Mass. Sept. 15th 1878	Iowa City Iowa
7	<i>Grigini</i> Martin	52	M	S	Maryland Baltimore March 4th 1873	Selden Kansas
8	<i>Grigini</i> Christian	37	M	S	passport no. 64473 May 1904 Grohane Co. Court Kansas	Begnice Kansas
9	HACKETT Agnes	31	F	S	14/6/1894 New York City	c/o Thos Cook & Son 585 5th ave. New York City
10	MILLER Herman	54	M	M	Tolento Ohio 10/9/1900 Probate Court Lucas County	590 W 174th Str. New York
11	RANDALL Alice	54	F	S	July 29th 1870 Americus Kansas	310 Monroe Str. Easton Pa.
12	<i>Grigini</i> Wm. Nels	61	M	M	Chicago Ill. 11/23/1874	1581 Henry Clay Ave. Dallas, Texas.
13	SEBOS Tom	31	M	S	Sept. 13th 1925 U.S. Dist. Court of Northern Texas	Jefferson Hotel Cafe
14	THOMPSON <i>Frederick</i>	43	M	M	Benton Oregon Oct. 28th 1881	361em Oregon
15	GARROS Victor	59	M	M	Oct. 5th 1920 Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill.	Hall House Chicago Ill.
16	CAMPBELL H. Louise	44	F	S	Ashburnham Mass. Oct. 9th 1880	414 W 121st Str. New York
17	WIRTES Stefan	56	M	M	passport no. 17245	Great Neck Rd. Danbury Conn.
18	WIRTES Julia	53	F	M	passport no. 73899	-do-
19	MORI Guido	27	M	M	passport no. 73899	211 1st Pittsburg Street. Greensburgh Pa.
20	MORI Adelina	24	F	M	passport no. 73899	Greensburgh Pa.
21	MORI Robert	3	M	S	Monesson Pa. 19th July 1921	Greensburgh Pa.
22	NOROSKI Alexander	55	M	M	22 February 1918 Chicago Illinois	2145 North Ast. Ave Chicago Ill.
23	KLEIN David	50	M	M	passport no. 93624	806 Franklin Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
24	KLEIN Elsie	13	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 1912	-do-
25	SKOLNIK Henry	40	M	M	passport no. 400070	323 S. 1 Str. Brooklyn New York
26	Beyetz Rocle	44	F	M	passport no. 7243	492 - 53 Ave West Allis, Wis.
27	Beyetz Mary	19	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. 3rd April 1916	-do-
28	Hersch May	39	F	M	Lockport, N.Y. 7th February 1886	169 Rochester Rd. Buffalo. N.Y.
29	Yarros Victor	60	M	M	passport no. 42085	8005 S Halstead Street, Chicago. Ill.
30	Kloss Julius	38	M	M	passport no. 72945	Garret N.J.

Citizen Sheet No. 17 Line 12 Simons Wm. Nels. duplicate Sheet No. 4 Line 22  
Line 15 Garros, Victor. Did not embark.

2nd Purser.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/25	Warsaw	1890
5/25	Warsaw	3170
7/25	Warsaw	3230
7/25	Warsaw	3158
7/25	Warsaw	3159
5/25	Warsaw	3150
5/25	Warsaw	3149
	United States Citizen	9
	United States Citizen	10
7/25	Belsingers	22
1/15	Rotterdam	849
7/25	Stavanger	2098
7/25	Oslo	65
7/25	Warsaw	2335
7/25	Oslo	297
7/25	Oslo	296
		18
		19
		20
7/25	Oslo	295
7/25	Oslo	294
7/25	Oslo	301
7/25	Stockholm	5416
7/25	Bergen	51
7/25	Bergen	54
7/25	Bergen	54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number  
162

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUINIA

sailing from Cherbourg

8th August, 1925. Arriving at Port of 14th August 1925

, 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	FAWE	Frank	27	M M Malden Mass. Febr. 9th 1898		20th Darnmouth St. Malden Mass
2	HILLENBRAND	John William	21	M S Indiana Batesville Dec. 15th 1903		122 N. Walnut Str. Batesville
4	GARRITANO	Antonio	45	M S passport no. 3791	Nedra Pa. 25 Febr. 1918	308 W. 3rd Str. Chester Pa
5	ROSSE	Claude Duval	13	M S Philadelphia 31th October 1911		5036 Osage Ave Philadelphia
6	THOMAS	Peter	28	M M pas port no. 332584	Nat. Certif. 1370681 19 March 1923	Rosal Hat Shop, Waverly N-Y
7	SONENBERG	Harry	50	M M passport no. 481282	Brooklyn Supreme Crt. 18 febr. 1919	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	ROSENBERG	Rosalak	45	M M passport no. 5540 S.F. Series.	19th March 1915 San Francisco Califor.	112 7th Street San Francisco
9	ABRAHAM	Bertha	38	F M	Southern district of New-York 14/10 1895	Bert Abraham Huntsville Ala
10	ABRAHAM	Drena	15	F S 20th April 1910 Huntsville, Ala.		DO
11	ABRAHAM	Joe	13	M S 31st January 1912 Huntsville, Ala.		DO
12	IUBLINER	Victor	60	M M	Supreme Court of New-York March 13/24	New-York; 300 Riverside Drive
13	BERKOWITZ	Sigismund	59	M M passport no. 4679	Supreme Court New-York State 10 Septem ber 1898	265 Montgomery street Brook lyn New-York
14	BERKOWITZ	Mrs	58	F M passport no. 4679	By marriage 1885	DO
15	Berkowitz	Louis	44	M M passport no. 4578	nat-1918	5211 3rd avenue New-York City
16	BERKOWITZ	Bertha	38	F M New York City 25 September 1886	Greenburg. Pa. Common Please Court 9 Mar 1924	DO
17	CARRETTA	Attilio	31	M M	Common Please Court 9 Mar 1924	617 Somry Avenue Jeannette Pa
18	CARRETTA	Frances	35	F M	Common Please Court 9 Mar 1924	DO
19	GOODMAN	Moses	54	M M	passport no. 22610	2521 Broadway New-York City
20	GOODMAN	Katy	48	F M	Ingrm Court New-York 1919	DO
21	BRADNER	Joseph	67	M M Newark 1858 New-Jersey 12 January	Wife of U.S.C.	DO
22	BRADNER	Emma	67	F M Steventown 4th February 1858	DO	267 Broad street Newark N.J.
23	DEITCH	Grace	32	F M Newark N-Y May 26th 1893	DO	3527 Broadway Chicago
24	ROCK	John	66	M M	Common Please at New Brunswick N.J.	DO
25	ROCK	Antonetta	61	F M	DO	DO
26	WITNER	Harry	43	M M passport no. 24683	Supreme Court Brooklyn 20/6/17	90 Hart Stre t, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	WITNER	Eather	39	F M	DO	DO
28	GRUBER	Samuel	42	M M	Supreme Court Brooklyn 17 janvier 17	576 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	GRUBER	Sadie	40	F M	DO	DO
30	SHEPHERD	Minad	44	F W Missouri 1880 La Plata 12 January 1881	DO	La Plata Missouri U.S.A.

Citizen Sheet No 18. Lines 24 & 25 Rock, John & Antonetta. duplicated Sheet No 21 lines 44 & 5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**IMMIGRATION VISA**

DATE	PLACE OF ISSUANCE	NUMBER
1/4/25	Warsaw	1583
5/25	Warsaw	3175
7/25	Warsaw	3230
7/25	Warsaw	3156
7/25	Warsaw	3159
8/25	Warsaw	3150
8/25	Warsaw	3149
	United States Citizen	9
	United States Citizen	10
7/25	Batavia	22
1/5/25	Batavia	849
7/25	Batavia	2098
7/25	Batavia	65
8/25	Warsaw	2535
25	Oalo	297
25	Oalo	296
	DO	13
	DO	19
1/15	Oalo	295
1/25	Oalo	299
1/25	Oalo	294
1/25	Oalo	301
1/25	Stockholm	5416
1/25	Bergen	51
1/25	Bergen	52
1/25	Bergen	54



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

S.S. AQUITANGA

sailing from CHERBOURG 8th AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of 14th August

19 25

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
LINE	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.	MAILED IN		
1	ORT	Max	35	M	M	passport no. 25044 Supreme Court New-York 4/16/14	616 Mary Ave. Brooklyn Chene Ave. California Poland
2		Imilio	32	M	M	-do-	-do-
3	ORT	Milton	8	M	S	Brooklyn 12/14/1916	-do-
4	FRIEDMAN	Max	28	M	M	passport no. 36177 Supreme Bronx December 1925	1160 Madison Ave. New-York 64 University Pl. New-York 100 N Central Ave. Casey Illinois
5	EMRICH	Mary	26	F	S	U.S.A. Casey Ill. 26th July 1893	-do-
6	EMRICH	Anette	23	F	S	U.S.A. Casey Ill. 15th August 1901	-do-
7	LIVINGSTON	Charles	27	M	S	Penn. Philadelphia 4 July 1888	Brunswick Maine
8	SCHULTZ	Jacob	27	M	S	passport no. 22397 Bronx County 20 December 1914	1836 Belmont Ave New-York City
9	HUGHES	Arthur	24	M	M	Wilmon Ky. 20th May 1891	509 Park Ave Mansfield Ohio
10	HUGHES	Ester	29	F	M	Norwalk Ohio 31st July 1895	-do-
11	ZIMMERMAN	Emil	65	M	D	New-York Brooklyn 9 June 1858	310 Bridge St. Brooklyn New-York
12	MASGALI	John	39	M	M	Court Common Pl. Lahight C. Pa. 16/11/18	511 Chew str. Allentown Pa.
13	RIMMER	David	51	M	M	nat. 1912 N.Y.C. passport no. 6122 Supreme Court New-York	1360 Grand Concourse. N.Y.
14	RIMMER	Frida	41	F	M	nat. 1920 N.Y.C. -do-	-do-
15	HECKLMANN	Otto	29	M	M	Superior Ort Cook Co. Ill. 21 June 16	5405 N. Clark str. Chicago Ill.
16	HECKLMANN	Mabel	29	F	M	passport no. 28017 -do-	-do-
17	BURGHART	Claudia	24	F	S	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa. 2nd November 1897	4649 Hazel Ave W. Philadelphia Pa.
18	MAHONEY	Helen	25	F	S	Delaware 3/9/90 New Castle	4130 Chester Ave Philadelphia
19	MAHONEY	Marie	26	F	S	Delaware 7/17/88 New Castle	-do-
20	BAUMAN	Jos	60	M	M	passport no. 62297 1886 Easton Pa.	327 Maple Ave Drexel Hill Pa.
21	BAUMAN	Mrs	56	F	M	Bangor Me. 1867 15th August	-do-
22	HANCE	Forrest	36	M	S	Iowa 1st October 1888	1234 W. 29th str. Los Angeles Cal.
23	BOGARDUS	John	33	M	M	Washington Seattle 2/13/1892	5513 Sunset Blvd Hollywood Cal.
24	SPOLETAKIEWICZ	Vladimir	38	M	M	passport no. 64811	29 Chestnut str. Yonkers New-York
25	SPOLETAKIEWICZ	Helen	38	F	M	passport no. 64811 -do-	-do-
26	DRENCKHAHN	Mary	59	F	M	passport no. 73460 by marriage 1st February 1894	Minneapolis Minn.
27	DRENCKHAHN	Virginia	25	F	S	May 8 Minneapolis Minn. 1900	-do-
28	GROSS	Rubin	46	M	M	Superior Court. 14 June 1911 New-York	1625 51 str. Brooklyn New-York
29	GROSS	Rose	45	F	M	By marriage -do-	-do-
30	DOBER	Max	37	M	S	passport no. 60965	Bridgeport State, Connecticut USA

IMMIGRATION VISA

DATE	PLACE OF ISSUANCE	NUMBER
4/25	Warsaw	1534
5/25	Warsaw	3175
6/25	Warsaw	3230
7/25	Warsaw	3158
7/25	Warsaw	3159
8/25	Warsaw	3150
8/25	Warsaw	3159
United States Citizen		9
United States Citizen		10
7/25	Helsingfors	22
1/6/25	Helsingfors	349
7/25	Helsingfors	3098
8/25	Helsingfors	65
8/25	Helsingfors	5536
8/25	Helsingfors	297
8/25	Helsingfors	296
8/25	Helsingfors	18
8/25	Helsingfors	19
8/25	Helsingfors	20
8/25	Helsingfors	21
8/25	Helsingfors	22
8/25	Helsingfors	23
8/25	Helsingfors	24
8/25	Helsingfors	25
8/25	Helsingfors	26
8/25	Helsingfors	27
8/25	Helsingfors	28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

164

S.S. *ASITANIA*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

8th August

, 19*35*, Arriving at Port of *New York* 14th August

, 19*35*

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>WILHELM</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>		New-York 1903 - Passport 59022 passport no. 466397	1543 Minford Place Bronx
2	<i>WILHELM</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>		by marriage -do-	-do-
3	<i>RUPAR</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>			-do-
4	<i>RUPAR</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	Milwaukee 24 Nov. 1912		-do-
5	<i>RUPAR</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	Milwaukee 29 Dec. 1915		-do-
6	<i>RUPAR</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	Milwaukee 13 May 1920		-do-
7	<i>LAUTER</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>		passport no. 519491 Brooklyn County Crt 27/5/1913	156 Stanton Str. New-York
8	<i>WEBER</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>		passport no. 49513	11213 Ashbury Ave Cleveland
9	<i>QUINN</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	Brooklyn N.Y. 22 January 1886		1613 Chesnut Ave Brooklyn
10	<i>BALKAR</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		passport no. 70934 Chicago Circuit Crt 22/4/1922	2242 S. Amwood Ave Berwyn Ill
11	<i>BALKAR</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>		passport no. 70934	-do-
12	<i>BALKAR</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	Cicero Ill. 9th July 1918		-do-
13	<i>BALKAR</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	Cicero Ill. 29th January 1921		-do-
14	<i>STRAUS</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	Warren Maine	by marriage 1884	Concord Pine Str. New-Hampshire
15	<i>CLARENCE</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>		pass crt no. 34451	702 Nth Lincoln Ave, Massillon Ohio
16	<i>KELLEY</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	Camb Mass. 23/2/1885		96 Linden Str. Allston Mass
17	<i>KLON</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>		Supreme Court New York	11033 Carteret N.Y.
18	<i>KATZ</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F</i>	Philadelphia Pa 1868 1st May 1864	passport no. 726824 Supreme Crt Febr. 1914	146 North VILY Str. Philadelphia
19	<i>KAHN</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>		passport no. 13803 Philadelphia 1908 Post Office	Bulls Head Staten Island
20	<i>ENGEL</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>		by marriage -do-	149 North 8th Str. Philadelphia
21	<i>ENGEL</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>			-do-
22	<i>WHITE</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>		passport no. 21751 Supreme Court 29th May 1910	925 Nicholas Ave. New York City.
23	<i>WHITE</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>		passport no. 21437	-do-
24	<i>CORYCES</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>		passport no. 18119 Denver 1904 Supreme Crt	1013 N 1st Str. Chicago Ill
25	<i>COLEMAN</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>			-do-
26	<i>CADEL</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>		passport no. 498791 New-York 1910	230 N 120 Str. New-York
27	<i>BROWN</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	Pearl River Nov. 10th 1900		224 Rooster Str. New-Britain Conn.
28	<i>YACHANICK</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	Beaver Meadow Ia -1901 Dec. 1901 31th	passport no. 335593 June 1912 - County Crt Milwaukee	Yachanick Beaver Meadow Pa.
29	<i>GUBALA</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>			839 Groves St Milwaukee
30	<i>GUBALA</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>		by marriage -do-	-do-

Citizen Sheet No. 20 Line 14 Straus Everett, M. Line 17 Klon Julius. did not embark  
Line 25 Corporon, Yvonne transferred to Alien Sheet No 13 Line 11.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**IMMIGRATION VISA**

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/25	Warsaw	1598
5/25	Warsaw	3175
6/25	Warsaw	3230
7/25	Warsaw	3156
7/25	Warsaw	3159
5/25	Warsaw	3150
6/25	Warsaw	3149
7/25	Warsaw	3149
1/6/25	Rotterdam	849
7/25	Rotterdam	3098
7/25	Rotterdam	65
8/25	Warsaw	3156
1/5	Oslo	297
1/5	Oslo	296
1/5	Oslo	295
1/5	Oslo	294
1/5	Oslo	293
1/5	Oslo	292
1/5	Oslo	291
1/5	Oslo	290
1/5	Oslo	289
1/5	Oslo	288
1/5	Oslo	287
1/5	Oslo	286



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

S.S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG 8th AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of 14th August, 1925

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZUSI Katherine	45	F	New-Jersey Newark 28th December 1879		640 Academy str. Astoria New York
2						
3	SKOLNIK Henry	40	M		Superior Court Brooklyn 22/2/22	322 E. 1st Brooklyn
4	ROCK John	66	M		passport no. 2477 New Brunswick Supr. Court 1900	23 Mary str. Carters N. Jersey
5	ROCK Antonia	61	F		by marriage -do-	-do-
6	GALBAS Julia	40	F	Ohio Cleveland 15/9/1910 (date of naturalization)	passport no. 33356	13608 Coinneve Cleveland Ohio
7	GALBAS Ferdinand	16	M	30/1/1909 Cleveland Ohio		-do-
8	GALBAS Mary	39	F		passport no. 28228 Ohio Cleveland 15/9/1910	-do-
9	GALBAS Edward	12	M	16/6/1913 Cleveland Ohio		-do-
10	BOULANGER Ruby	34	F	Kirkville Mo. April 1894		Kirkville Mo.
11	KARCH Victor	37	M		Circuit Court of Monominee Mich. 21/5/1921	319 Broadway Monominee Mich.
12	OBRADOVICH Martin	29	M		passport no. 37692 22/XI/1923 Brooklyn New York	7813 5th ave. Brooklyn
13	KODIS Anthony	43	M		passport no. 37182 1917 Brooklyn N.Y. Supreme Court	207 York str. B'klyn
14	KENNON Anne	28	F	Denver Colorado 1896 July 15		465 Lafayette st. Denver Co
15	KIPP Corinne	29	F	Elkhorn Wisc. 1896 May 4th		435 So. 12th East Salt Lake City Utah.
16	GAYLOS Julius	36	M		passport no. 52917 3/10/1923 Passaic Court Paterson N.J.	229 Antivale Lam. Garfield N.J.
17	GAUDIER Fernando	42	M	Mayaguez P.Rico Nov. 26/1882		313 7th ave. L.I. City NY.
18	SAVAGE Henry	38	M	Blair Nebraska July 23rd 1887		367 N Saginaw Pontiac Michigan
19	MURPHY Maurice	38	M		Feb. 26th 1925 Supr. Court New York	660 E 172 str. New York
20	HODGE Bachman	32	M	Renfroe Alabama Feb. 21st 1893		Owensboro Kentuckey
21	PASSOIS Constantine	35	M		18th June 1918 Spartanburg So. Carolina	554 W 148th st. New York
22	PASSOIS Andree	24	F			---do---
23	HIESTER Robert	35	M	Dayton Ohio 5/13/1890		Ohmer Pure Reg. Co. Dayton Ohio
24	DUBONICH George	41	M		U.S. Passport issued at Washington 29th March 1925 No. 67816	369 4th str. B'klyn N. York
25	SCHIFFER Joseph	55	M		passport no. 344922	1725 Weeks ave. New York
26	BARBER Eva	42	F		passport no. 517686 1917 Los Angeles California	1125 Prado str. Los Angeles
27	COVENTRY George	65	M	Edwardsville Ill. 18th December 1859		Edwardsville Ill.
28	COVENTRY Minnie	61	F	Mo. Loan. Ill. 18 March 1865		Edwardsville Ill.
29	FOUSEK Charles	15	M	25/1/1910 New York City		Brother Jarosl. Fousek 409 E 71st str. New York
30	BLANCHARD Adolph	40	M		30th Oct. 1911 34th Ind. District Court El Paso Co. Texas	207 S. Stanton str. El Paso T.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Date of Issuance Number

2/4/25	Warsaw	1592	1
5/25	Warsaw	3175	2
1/25	Warsaw	3230	3
7/25	Warsaw	3158	4
7/25	Warsaw	3159	5
8/25	Warsaw	3150	6
8/25	Warsaw	3147	7
			8
			9
			10
7/25	Warsaw	3147	11
1/4/25	Warsaw	3149	12
7/25	Warsaw	3098	13
7/25	Warsaw	3147	14
7/25	Warsaw	3147	15
7/25	Warsaw	297	16
7/25	Warsaw	296	17
			18
			19
			20
7/25	Warsaw	295	21
7/25	Warsaw	294	22
7/25	Warsaw	294	23
7/25	Warsaw	311	24
7/25	Warsaw	311	25
7/25	Warsaw	311	26
7/25	Warsaw	311	27
7/25	Warsaw	311	28

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

166

1925

S. S. AGRICULTURE

sailing from

CHESAPEAKE

8th August

1925, Arriving at Port of

New York

14th August

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	North	Jennie	46	F	✓	passport no. 508105		6439 Stewart Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	North	Bernie	41	F	✓	New York City. 11 September 1883		152 E Clinton Ave, N.Y.C.
3	Giovannone	Augusta	40	F	✓			
4	Giovannone	Joseph	14	M	✓	S New York City 3rd October 1911		Norwood, Va.
5	Calloway	William A.	30	M	✓	Norwood Va. 9th December 1894		180 2nd Street, New York City.
6	Kaufmann	Nathan	41	M	✓	passport no. 22727	26 Feb 1913 Superior Court, New York City	1544 Minford Place, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Wasserman	Nathan	45	M	✓	passport no. 59022	by marriage	10114 5th Boulevard, Cleveland
8	Coombes	Willard	22	M	✓	Cleveland, Ohio. 23 December 1901		3428 East 54 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Blaha	Bartholomew	12	M	✓	Cleveland, Ohio. 26 November 1912		10112 5th Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Coombes	Willard	22	M	✓	Akron, Ohio. 13 August 1902		6820 Gana Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Zorman	Ivan	36	M	✓	passport no. 49694		Hopkinsville Ky.
12	Bradley	William W.	55	M	✓	Springfield Tenn 3rd December 1869		9123- 89 Ave, Woodhaven, N.Y.
13	Schneble	John P.	38	M	✓	Woodhaven N.Y. 6th November 1886		-do-
14	Schneble	Adelheid	64	F	✓	passport no. 15646		177 Lenox Common Rd, Riverside, Ill.
15	Norris	Merrill	32	M	✓	Saginaw Mich. 28 April 1893		-do-
16	Norris	Laura	28	F	✓	Riverside Ill. 11 April 1896		1406 Campbell Ave, Detroit Mich.
17	Barkume	Claire	30	F	✓	Detroit Mich. 18 May 1892		78 & 80 Prince Street, Newark N.J.
18	Koehn	Benjamin	26	M	✓	passport no. 6704		280 Van Courtland St, Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Lewler	Newman	17	M	✓	New York City. 18th April 1908		6 Pine Street, Concord, N.H.
20	Stearns	Mary E.	26	F	✓	Warren Me. 10th March 1898		

Citizen Sheet No 22 Lines 21 to 30 are blank.

*E. J. Walker*  
2nd Purser

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/4/25	Warsaw	1538
5/25	Warsaw	3175
7/25	Warsaw	3230
7/25	Warsaw	3158
7/25	Warsaw	3159
5/25	Warsaw	3150
5/25	Warsaw	3149
7/25	Warsaw	22
1/5/25	Holland	849
7/25	Stockholm	2098
7/25	Stockholm	65
7/25	Warsaw	2335
7/25	Oslo	297
7/25	Oslo	296
7/25	Oslo	295
7/25	Oslo	299
7/25	Oslo	294
7/25	Oslo	311
7/25	Stockholm	5416
7/25	Bergen	51
7/25	Bergen	53
7/25	Bergen	54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **August**, 19**17**

at **NEW YORK**

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

167

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Warsaw.	1592	1
Warsaw.	3175	2
Warsaw.	2230	3
Warsaw.	3158	4
Warsaw.	3159	5
Warsaw.	3150	6
Warsaw.	3157	7
Warsaw.	3157	8
United States Citizen.		9
United States Citizen.		10
Helsingfors.	22	11
Rotterdam.	849	12
Stavanger.	5098	13
Kiga.	65	14
Warsaw.	5535	15
Oslo.	297	16
Oslo.	296	17
		18
		19
		20
Oslo.	295	21
Oslo.	299	22
Oslo.	294	23
Oslo.	301	24
Stockholm.	5416	25
Bergen.	51	26
Bergen.	52	27
Bergen.	54	28



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUILANA

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ SOUTHAMPTON

Atb August 26, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (When permanent resident.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1		Wiersbicka Agnieszka	60	f	wife	no	Poland	Polish	Poland Paniauw	son Jan Wiersbicki, Podoc Poland	NJ New Jersey	22/4/25
2		Ant Mindla-Gitla	61	f	wife	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	brother Lublin, Russia 15.	NY New York	6/5/25
3		Ryba Chaim	34	m	salesman	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Bialystock	wife Zelta Rybae, Bialystock Masowecka 20.	NY New York	3/7/25
4		Levin Malka	43	f	wife	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Wilno	father Abe Kaplanowicz Michaliska Poland	Mass Malden	3/7/25
5	UNDER 10	Levin Michael	9	m	child	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Wilno	gr father Abe Kaplanowicz Michaliska Poland	Mass Malden	3/7/25
6		Brzymowicz Aleksander	35	m	painter	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Zwiesynice	father Brzymowicz Josef, Zwiesynice Poland	Mich Rapids	5/5/25
7		Ass Hison	39	m	merchant	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Wilno	sister Basia Solowojczyk Wilno, Ul. Wolkowiska 28	NY New York	5/5/25
8		Ass Anna	29	f	wife	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Wilno	sister i law Solowojczyk Wilno, Ul. Wolkowiska 28	NY New York	5/5/25
9		Ash Isidor	4	m			U.S.A.					
10		Ash Michael	7	m			U.S.A.					
11		SUKANDER. Suoma Dagmar.	29	f	woman	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland. Palkane.	father Mr. I. Sukander. Saakamki, Finland.	Mich Wakefield.	17/7/25
12		DRESDEN. Daniel.	59	m	Professor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland. The Hague.	wife D. Dresden 75 Tenhoce Street The Hague	Holl. The Hague.	11/6/25
13		UNDELIM. Haavar J.	30	m	Farmlab.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Time.	Mother Mrs. O. Unheim. Finn. pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Mont. Big Timber.	16/7/25
14		BADOSAM. David.	37	m	Cook	yes	French	Russia	Moscow.	Mother Shema Unheim Sredna Teschinski 12/50	Ill. Chicago.	29/7/25
15		MICHALSKA. Stanislaw.	18	m	Domestic	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland. Vill. Kielecka	Brother Wladislaw Michalska Vill. Kielecka Poland	Ill. Chicago.	1/8/25
16		MORK. Anker Olsen	26	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Fjere Hedrum	Elisi Mork. (Father) Fjere Hedrum. Sifjord.	Norway Stavanger	3/8/25
17		ALLUM. Mauritz.	35	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Hedrum.	Andrine Allum. Hedrum. Larvik.	Norway Stavanger	3/8/25
18		TENAFOR. Stigund	46	m	Ship's Officer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Sanderfjord.	Helga Tenanger Kongsvagt. 22. Sanderfjord.	Norway	
19		CHRISTIANSEN. Olaf	30	m			Norway	Scand.	Norway. Sanderfjord.	Karen-Christiansen Huse pr. Sanderfjord.	Norway	
20		MIKALSEN. Gustav	30	m	Sailor		Norway	Scand.	Norway. Moser	Harri Mikalsen. Sanderfjord. Moser.	Norway	
21		HAFREDAL. Simon	34	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Bamble.	Elsa Hafredal. Oegaardens Vorfl. Bamble.	Norway Stavanger	3/8/25
22		GUNDERSEN. G. Marinus	25	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Larvik.	Georg Gundersen. Strandgt 14. Larvik.	Norway Stavanger	3/8/25
23		ASKEVALD. Johan	29	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Kodal.	Astrid Askevold. Kodal pr. Sanderfjord.	Norway Stavanger	3/8/25
24		QJELSTAD. T. Erling	21	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Kodal.	Ino Qjilstad. Kodal pr. Sanderfjord.	Norway Stavanger	3/8/25
25		PERSSON. PAIK	24	m	Farmer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden. Hudiksvall	Wife Christine Persson Helsingtuna Sweden	U.S.A. Wenden N.	5/5/25
26		VINDENES. ENGEL	27	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Bergen	father M. Vindenes Strandvik Bergen Norway	Norway Stavanger	5/5/25
27		RASMUS	20	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Bergen	father Ole Kleppe Kleppe Bergen Norway	Norway Stavanger	5/5/25
28		BERGVIK. GJERT	23	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway. Bergen	father G. Hervevik Hervevik Bergen Norway	Norway Stavanger	5/5/25

12 Bisham, Line 8-14-25. 4-30

Line 18. Sigurd Tenanger did not embark

Line 19. Olaf Christiansen - do

Line 20. Gustav Mikalsen - do

Lines 29 and 30 Blank.

Line 21. 1225 done

2nd Parser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th August, 1925

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes son	1413	no	son Edward Wiersbioki, 208 9th Str. Jersey City NY.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	mediangrey	dark	none	Poland	Jasiasek	22/4/25	Warsaw	1592	1			
2	yes self	1419	no	daughter Anna Cohen 1270 Stebbins Ave. Bronx NY	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	darkgrey	none	Poland	Bilgoraj	6/5/25	Warsaw	3175	2			
3	yes self	1419	no	uncle David S. Gordon 395 E 4th Str. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mediumbrown	grey	none	Poland	Grodno	3/7/25	Warsaw	3230	3			
4	no self	1420	no	husband H. Lewin 344 Cross Str. Malden Mass	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	brown	none	Poland	Wilno	3/7/25	Warsaw	3156	4			
5	no mother	1420	no	father H. Lewin 344 Cross Str. Malden Mass	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair	blondgrey	none	Poland	Wilno	3/7/25	Warsaw	3159	5			
6	no self	1421	no	home address 629 5th Str. Grand Rapids Mich.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lightbrown	blue	none	Poland	Wilno	5/5/25	Warsaw	3150	6			
7	yes self	1421	no	sister 1 law T. Buran 1786 Newlot Str. New York	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	browndark	none	Poland	Wilno	5/5/25	Warsaw	3159	7			
8	yes husband	1421	no	sister T. Buran 1786 Newlot Str. New York	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownbrown	none	Poland	Wilno	5/5/25	Warsaw	3159	8			
9	no self	1422	no	aunt Tamba Buran 1786 Newlot Str. New York	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownbrown	none	Poland	Wilno	5/5/25	Warsaw	3159	9			
10	no self	1422	no	aunt Tamba Buran 1786 Newlot Str. New York	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownbrown	none	Poland	Wilno	5/5/25	Warsaw	3159	10			
11	yes self	1423	no	Husband Mr. Uno Sukander. Box 162, Wakefield Mich.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light brown	none	Finland	Saakani	17/7/25	Helsingfors	22	11			
12	no self	1424	no	Brother Professor Arnold Dresden University of Wisconsin.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam	11/6/25	Rotterdam	849	12		
13	yes self	1425	no	Brother Mr. Martin ndheim. Box 243 big Timber Montana.	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Undheim	16/7/25	Stavanger	5098	13		
14	yes self	1426	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	14		
15	yes self	1427	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	15		
16	yes self	1428	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	16		
17	yes self	1429	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	17		
18	yes self	1430	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	18		
19	yes self	1431	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	19		
20	yes self	1432	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	20		
21	yes self	1433	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	21		
22	yes self	1434	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	22		
23	yes self	1435	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	23		
24	yes self	1436	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	24		
25	yes self	1437	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	25		
26	yes self	1438	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	26		
27	yes self	1439	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	27		
28	yes self	1440	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	28		
29	yes self	1441	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	29		
30	yes self	1442	no	Wife. For Chicago. 1924	no perm yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	none	Syria	allapo.	29/7/25	Wiga	65	30		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sh. Carson  
OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. In which country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**,

Surgeon of the

**AQUITANIA**

SAILING HEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

**SWEAR**

that I have had

**30**

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**B. M. C.**

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

**7** in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Jones*

Sworn to before me this

day of

**190**

at

**NEW YORK.**

*E. P. Allen*

*Sup*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Aquitania*  
*Special Visa*  
*(4)*

e.  
ants,  
all be  
alian

of Po  
and  
ants

year  
the  
ness  
stry  
that  
ment

f the  
the  
ance  
above

med  
ment  
ature  
lates.  
be

whom  
man-

ould  
oney  
re of

re).—  
if so,

ed).—  
what

te all  
on of  
year  
senty



CLASS 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 8TH, 1925

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to		Nationality	†	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest		Final destination	
		Surname	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation	Read	Write	or speak		Country	City or town		State		
1		CARLSON.	AGNES LOUISA.	32	✓	F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	ENGLAND. LONDON.	EMPLOYER, BSS BONDE, 29 BRYANSTON SQ. LONDON, W.I.		N.J. RISLEY.	
2		WILLIAMS.	Margaret.	36	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales. Penyfrail.	Mother: Mrs. Desmond, 8 Hall St. Dalton-in-Furness.		Mich. Clouse	
3	UNDER 10	WILLIAMS.	Olwen.	11	✓	F	S Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales. Penyfrail.	Grandmother: As above.		Mich. Clouse	
4		EVANS.	Mary Catharina	34	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales. Penyfrail.	Mother: As above.		Mich. Clouse	
5		EVANS.	Evan John.	23	✓	M	S Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales. Penyfrail.	As above.		Mich. Clouse	
6	UNDER 10	EVANS.	Kathleen.	15	✓	F	S Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales. Penyfrail.	As above.		Mich. Clouse	
7		THOMPSON.	David John.	27	✓	M	M Laborer	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales. Aberavon.	Wife: Mrs. D. I. Thompson, 2 West End Tros. Nr. New St. Aberavon		N.Y. Mumford	
Report not completed 348 P.M. 1 Aug. 15 25 2nd Purser																	

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

i. e.,  
ants,  
ed be  
alian  
  
er Po  
and  
ants  
  
year  
the  
less  
entry  
that  
dent  
  
the  
con."  
ence  
ative  
  
aded  
ment  
ture  
ates.  
ed be  
  
nom  
tain-  
  
ould  
oney  
re of  
  
ed).—  
if so,  
  
ed).—  
what  
  
be all  
on of  
year  
hority



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

14 AUG 1925....., 19

IMMIGRATION VISA

5/4/25	London	1455
7/6/25	Southampton	1457
7/6/25	Southampton	1458
7/6/25	Southampton	1459
7/6/25	Southampton	1460
7/6/25	Southampton	1461
7/6/25	Southampton	1462
7/6/25	Southampton	1463
7/6/25	Southampton	1464
7/6/25	Southampton	1465
7/6/25	Southampton	1466
7/6/25	Southampton	1467
7/6/25	Southampton	1468
7/6/25	Southampton	1469
7/6/25	Southampton	1470
7/6/25	Southampton	1471
7/6/25	Southampton	1472
7/6/25	Southampton	1473
7/6/25	Southampton	1474
7/6/25	Southampton	1475
7/6/25	Southampton	1476
7/6/25	Southampton	1477
7/6/25	Southampton	1478
7/6/25	Southampton	1479
7/6/25	Southampton	1480
7/6/25	Southampton	1481
7/6/25	Southampton	1482
7/6/25	Southampton	1483
7/6/25	Southampton	1484
7/6/25	Southampton	1485
7/6/25	Southampton	1486
7/6/25	Southampton	1487
7/6/25	Southampton	1488
7/6/25	Southampton	1489
7/6/25	Southampton	1490
7/6/25	Southampton	1491
7/6/25	Southampton	1492
7/6/25	Southampton	1493
7/6/25	Southampton	1494
7/6/25	Southampton	1495
7/6/25	Southampton	1496
7/6/25	Southampton	1497
7/6/25	Southampton	1498
7/6/25	Southampton	1499
7/6/25	Southampton	1500

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Signed in presence of this **14 APR 1905**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HERewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**D. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of **3**  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Aquitania*  
*Permits*  
*(3)*

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

## RE-ENTRY PERMIT

25	WASHINGTON	50991	1
25	Washington	5733	2
24	Washington	3953	3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. AUG 8TH. 19 25

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, Country of birth or subject	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	
No.	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.
1	CHENOWETH, ✓	JOHN,	35	✓	✓	✓	MECHANIC, YES	ENGLISH, YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WIFE, MRS. J. CHENOWETH, RAILWAY TCE. CARHARRACK.	N.J. Elizabeth	9/4/25.	WASHINGTON.	50991.
2	Waukonen	Elvira	26	✓	✓	✓	F W Cook Yes	Finnish	Finland	U.S.A.	Biwabik Minn	Father John Kirsila EviJarvi Finland	Winn Biwabik	23/5/25	Washington	57369
3	Harynowicz	Alexander	33	✓	✓	✓	m s Painter Yes	Polish	Poland	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich	Father Josef Harynowicz 2 Gredzicki Sokolka Poland	Wich Grand Rapids	15/9/24	Washington	3953
Exempt # 3 by [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]																
[Signature] [Signature] [																

Sheets # 3 by  
J. J. Hanning  
JHP

Lines No 4 to 30 blank.

E. J. Halton  
2nd Purser

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th August, 1925, 172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization				
Country	Place of birth	Immigration Visa	Re-Entry Permit	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number				
1	SELF	YES	YES	25	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GWENNOP	29/4/25	WASHINGTON	50991	1
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	6	Fr	Brn	bl	08-10	Finland	Svijarvi	25/5/25	Washington	5736	2
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	08-29	Poland	Wierocynice	15/9/24	Washington	2953	3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Signed before me this **14** day of **Aug** 1905  
at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **swearing** HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at **NEW YORK.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

**4/12/25** **Glasgow** **103** **1**  
**U.S. CITIZEN** **2**  
**29.7.25.** **LIVERPOOL** **51** **3**

**Transit** **4 146**

*Academy  
how South*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) form shall be filled out by the passenger.

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 8TH, 1925

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write language of country	Nationality (Country of birth or of domicile)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
1		MURRAY	GEORGE	47	M	FACTORY INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW BRITAIN	MOTHER. MRS. SPENCE. 39, MAXWELL ST. POLLOKSHAW, GLASGOW	NEW BRITAIN
2	U.S. CT.	DAVIES	JAMIE	46	M	M CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	100 REASON RD. WREXHAM.	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		DAVIES	NELLIE	45	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WREXHAM	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		LEWELLYN	CATHERINE	49	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	FERNDALE	HUSBAND. JOHN LEWELLYN 6 LONG ROW BLAENLLECTAU.	WALES FERNDALE
5		LEWELLYN	CATHERINE	9	F	S SCHOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	FERNDALE	FATHER - DO -	WALES FERNDALE
6		ASSEY	Thomas Alfred	46	M	Machinist	YES	English	YES	Canada	British	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Sister. Mrs. Eymoull. 6 Kensington Terrace, Matley, Plymouth.	Ont. Windsor.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

U.S. CITIZEN  
LIVERPOOL  
51  
7.25

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14th August 1925 174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what name of relative and his address and occupation.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of any secret society	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization	Whether a member of any other organization
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
TURNING IDENT EN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
TURNING IDENT EN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**D. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of **175**  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **August**, 19**19**

at **NEW YORK**.

*S. P. H. L. L.*

*Quay*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Aquitania*  
*Quota*

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Landing	Number	
7/25.	CARDIFF.	182.	1.
7/25.	CARDIFF.	181.	2.
7/25.	LONDON.	9053.	3.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	124.	4.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	32989.	5.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	32990.	6.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1562.	7.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1563.	8.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1564.	9.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14546.	10.
7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14545.	11.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. .... AQUITANIA.

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 8TH. . . . ., 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read and write language spoken in own country	Nationality, (Country of birth or place of birth)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative of listed in country whence	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA						
		Family name	Given name	Yes	Married or Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State					
1	COAKLEY. ✓	PATRICK.	29	M	S LABR.	YES	ENGLISH & GAELIC.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	WALES.	TREDEGAR.	FATHER. PATRICK COAKLEY, GLENGARRIFF RD. BANTRY, CO. CORK.	N.J. ELIZABETH.	7/25.	CARDIFF.	182.	1
2	LANE. ✓	MICHAEL.	30	M	S LABR.	YES	-DO-	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	WALES.	TREDEGAR.	BROTHER. THOMAS LANE. TINSEL. ROSSCARBERY, CORK.	N.J. ELIZABETH.	7/25.	CARDIFF.	181.	2.
3	CHERRY. ✓	WM. JOHN.	25	M	S MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	FATHER. MR. CHERRY. 6 SULOT ST. HIGHGATE, LONDON, N.19.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.	7/25.	LONDON.	9053.	3.
4	HURLEY. ✓	CATHERINE.	33	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON.	AUNT. MRS. WHITE, NURSELING. NR. ROMSEY, HANTS.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	124.	4.
5	CORNELL. ✓	WM. JOSEPH.	57	M	M MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON.	SON. NORMAN HORACE CORNELL, SPRINGSON, FIELD COBBETT RD. SOUTHAMPTON, IND.	TERRE HAUTE.	7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	32989.	5.
6	CORNELL. ✓	BLANCHE.	51	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON.	-DO-	IND. TERRE HAUTE.	7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	32990.	6.
7	GRIFFITHS. ✓	RICHARD.	33	M	M COLLIERY MAN.	YES	ENG. WELSH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	GILFACH.	FATHER. JOHN GRIFFITHS. 7 WEST ST. MAESTEG.	PA. GREENSBURGH.	7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14562.	7.
8	HOPKINS. ✓	JOHN.	25	M	S -DO-	YES	ENG. WELSH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	GILFACH.	MOTHER. MRS. CATHERINE HOPKINS. 43 ADARE ST. GILFACH, GOCH.	PA. GREENSBURGH.	7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14563.	8.
9	CHAMPION. ✓	JAMES	36	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carbary Bay	Father William Champion Tremont Carbary Bay Cornwall Rich	Detroit	7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14514.	9.
10	Davies ✓	David John	23	M	S Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	New Tredegar	Mother Alice Davies New Tredegar Pa	Freeland	5/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14546.	10.
11	Davies ✓	Ewart G. Bro	24	M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	New Tredegar	Mother -do-	-do-	5/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	14545.	11.
Lines No 12 to 30 Blank.																		
7/11 ERADIAN Imp Completed 3422 by 7/12/25 E. J. Walters 2nd Purser																		
1 to 6. Bureau of Census, Wash 7/12/25 10:30																		

Total passengers ...	... ..
U.S. citizens ..	... ..
Aliens ...	... ..

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York August 14th 1925 176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
By whom						Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health		Height		Color of		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA				
Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when last there?						Whether ever in the United States: and if so, when last there?										Deformed or maimed		Feet		Hair		Country		Date				
If yes—						If yes—										Physical		Inches		Eyes		City or town		Place of issuance				
Where						Where										Cause		Length		Color		Country		Date				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER, MICHAEL COAKLEY, 1031 OLIVE ST. ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BANTRY.	11/7/25.	CARDIFF.	182.	1.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN, MICHAEL COAKLEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	ROSSCARBER	11/7/25.	CARDIFF.	181.	2.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. CHARLES WHITE, 605 N. 18TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. FRIEND.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HIGHGATE.	10/7/25.	LONDON.	9053.	3.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN, MR. J. WALSH, 6 WEST 21ST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	KENSALE.	6/7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	124.	4.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	DAUGHTER, MRS. ROBT. GOODRICH, 1224 HARDING AVE. TERRE HAUTE, IND.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON	7/7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	32989.	5.
6	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE, DD. FULTON, BOX 547. GREENSBURG, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FRSH	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON	7/7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	32990.	6.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, DD. FULTON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	BLAENGARW.	7/7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1562.	7.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Brother W. Champion, 294 Geneva Ave. Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	NO	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Bl	NONE.	England	Carbers B.	7/7/25.	Southampton	32514.	8.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother W.B. Davies 1046 Berbeck Street Freeland Luserne Co Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	NONE.	Wales	New Trede.	5/7/25.	Southampton	14546.	9.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	bl	NONE.	Wales	New Trede.	5/7/25.	Southampton	14545.	10.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	bl	NONE.	Wales	New Trede.	5/7/25.	Southampton	14545.	11.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

OFFICER

at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of

1913

at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**C.4**

177

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Re-enter Permit No. 45791, Washington 28/8/25.

Re-enter Permit No. 49229, Washington 28/4/25.

United States Citizen

Re-enter Permit No. 10229, Washington 5/10/24.

Re-enter Permit No. 2225, Washington 27/9/24.

Re-enter Permit No. 2225, Washington 27/9/24.

Re-enter Permit No. 49705, Washington 25/4/25.

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

Re-enter Permit No. 71224, Washington 12/7/25.



**C. 1**  
List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2TH., 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to—	Nationality, Country of birth	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came	Final destination	Immigration Visa		
1		KIERKOWICZ	Julian	31	M	S	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Irvington N.J.	Poland.	Re-enter Permit No. 45701, Washington 25/5/25.		
2		TRIVIC	Nikola	40	M	M	no	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Watworth O.	Brother: Mr. Trivic Savu, Medjida, Bosnia-Yugo-Slavia.	Re-enter Permit No. 49229, Washington 22/4/25.		
3		TRIVIC	Dusan	8	M	S	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Watworth O.	Uncle: —do—	United States Citizen		
4		MATJEVIC	Nikola	45	M	M	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Anna Matjevic, Dolajinci, P.O. Maja, Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	Re-enter Permit No. 10039, Washington 7/10/24.		
5		ORNO	Stefan	28	M	M	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Valmerton Pa.	Father: Mr. Orno Peter, Vargaja No. 42, p. Valke Barovce mpa Bratislava.	Re-enter Permit No. 4905, Washington 27/9/25.		
6		BEREKY	Lajos	35	M	M	yes	Romanian	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Massfield O.	Father: Mr. Ivan Berek, Ceice Jnd. Bihar, Romania.	Re-enter Permit No. 5521, Washington 27/10/24.		
7		BLAU	Goldi	28	F	M	yes	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Parents: Mr. Hans Schlesinger Ban-jasor 25.	Re-enter Permit No. 49705, Washington 25/4/25.		
8	U.S. CIT.	BLAU	Albert	4	M	S	no	U.S.O.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grand-Parents: —do—	United States Citizen		
9	U.S. CIT.	BLAU	Lillian	10	F	S	no	U.S.O.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grand-Parents: —do—	United States Citizen		
10		RENEHAROFF	Henri	25	M	M	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Paris	Cousin: Luffy, 30 Boulevard Roche-chouard, Paris-France.	Re-enter Permit No. 71684, Washington 11/7/25.		

34365  
2/24/25  
UNDER 10%  
949  
136/136  
319563  
9/10/24/25  
Specimen #2-374 by [Signature]  
4 Aug 15 '25 Sufarols Sup- 10.45 a.m. 2nd Fare or [Signature]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th August, 1925

178

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
Year of birth	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	
1	M.Y. ppd. self.	Y 1/1/1912 Irvington, N.J.	Returning home: Mr. Klastorica Julian	172 Campfield street, Irvington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	yes ppd. self.	Y 2 September 1911 Jen- 18/IV/1925-kins.	Returning home: Mr. Trivic Nikola	325, South Main str. Wataworth, O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	yes ppd. father	10/IV/1916 Jenkins.	Returning home: -do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Friend: Bartol Jucimovic	19/II/1905 314 10/IX/1924-kins.	Returning home: Mr. Jucimovic	151, Wabasha Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	M.Y. self	yes 25/VI/1925 Palmetto	Returning home: Mr. Klastorica Julian	172 Campfield street, Irvington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	yes ppd. self.	yes 1/II/1925 Cleve- 1/IX/1925-Ohio.	Returning home: Mr. Klastorica Julian	172 Campfield street, Irvington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	M.Y. ppd. self.	yes 25/IV/1925 Ohio.	Returning home: Mr. Klastorica Julian	172 Campfield street, Irvington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	M.Y. ppd. mother.	12/II/1921 Cleveland	Returning home: Mr. Klastorica Julian	172 Campfield street, Irvington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	M.Y. ppd. mother.	2/IX/1924 Cleveland	Returning home: Mr. Klastorica Julian	172 Campfield street, Irvington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	M.Y. ppd. self.	yes 10/VI/1925 N.Y.	Returning home: Mr. Klastorica Julian	172 Campfield street, Irvington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING** Officer.

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **56** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **April**, 19**25**

at **NEW YORK**

**SPAIN**

**Spain**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/25	BUCAREST	925 N.
7/25	JERUSALEM	6 N.
7/25	ZAGREB	70 N.
7/25	PRAGUE	25 N.
	Transit Visa No. 1., Cherbourg 8/8/25.	N.I.
	Transit Visa No. 1., Cherbourg 8/8/25.	N.I.
	Transit Visa No. 20, Naples 8/8/25.	N.I.
	Transit Visa No. 30, Naples 8/8/25.	N.I.
7/25	PARIS	4121 N.
7/25	AMSTERDAM	22 N.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 2TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigration Service)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of issuance Number			
1	ADMITTED	SIREUT	31	F	Teacher	yes	Romanian	Caucasian	Romania	Oradia Mare	Mother: Mrs. Ana Sireut, Oradia Mare 22, Buzau 19, Romania.	N.Y. Brooklyn	10/6/25	BUCAREST	608 N.Y.
2		ROSENBERG	40	M	Salesman	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Wife: Rosenberg Emilia, Smolna, Kiev Ukraine.	N.J. Newark	12/7/25	JERUSALEM	6 N.Y.
3		PODRAJAC	15	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	M. Zdenek, Croatia-Yugo-Slavia.	Wife Podrajac, M. Zdenek, Croatia-Yugo-Slavia.	Ill. Chicago	21/7/25	ZAGREB	70 N.Y.
4		KOMP	24	F	H. wife	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Prague-in-law: Mr. Korp Frantisek, 140, N. Nakovska, Czechoslovakia.	Father-in-law: Mr. Korp Frantisek, 140, N. Nakovska, Czechoslovakia.	L.I. Winfield	5/7/25	PRAGUE	25 N.Y.
5	TRANSIT	LAURITSEN	50	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone	Mr. Lauritson Vice Montebello 1, Agnone. PT. Compostello, Italy.	CANADA: Trail B.C.		Transit Visa No. 1., Cherbourg 8/8/25.	N.I.
6	TRANSIT	LAURITSEN	50	F	H. wife	no	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Agnone	-do-	CANADA: Trail B.C.		Transit Visa No. 1., Cherbourg 8/8/25.	N.I.
7	TRANSIT	MEVO	26	M	Farmer	yes	British	Italian	Italy	Saviano	Wife: Mrs. Mevo Felicia, Saviano, Italy.	CANADA: Montreal		Transit Visa No. 20, Naples 8/8/25.	N.I.
8	TRANSIT	NOTARO	25	M	Farmer	yes	British	Italian	Italy	Saviano	Wife: Mrs. Elvira Notaro, Saviano Caserta, Italy.	CANADA: Montreal		Transit Visa No. 20, Naples 8/8/25.	N.I.
9		XENOS	24	F	H. wife	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Uncle: Salamone Mesopotamie, Greece.	Mich. Detroit	6/8/25	PARIS	4181 N.Y.
10		HENSE	30	M	Engineer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs. Hense Godelstam, 6, Amsterdam, Holland.	Holland: Amsterdam	26/7/25	AMSTERDAM	20 N.Y.
11		Line No 10 Bernard Hense did not embark. Lines No 11 to 30 Blank.													
12		2nd Purser													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14th August 1925

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what name of relative and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a military or naval force	Whether a member of a police force	Whether a member of a fire department	Whether a member of a public utility	Whether a member of a government service	Whether a member of a diplomatic service	Whether a member of a consular service	Whether a member of a judicial service
Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Age	Sex	Marital status	Immigration visa	Transit visa	Other	Remarks											
1	Yes	Self	1900	Go to Pratt Institute, School of Fine & Applied Arts, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Yes	Self	1918	Brother-in-law: Mr. Singer, 68 Springfield Avenue, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Yes	Self	1910	February 1910 Chicago, Father: U.S.O. Mr. Avram Podkajec, 12/2/1910 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yes	Self	1902	April 1902 Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Yes	Self	1902	Returning home: Mr. Lauriente Michelino, Rosland Avenue, Trail B.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Yes	Self	1902	Returning home: Mr. Raffaele Marogliano o/o Cicero Bank, 1st Ave. 1444, Montreal.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Yes	Self	1902	Mr. Raffaele Marogliano o/o Cicero Bank, 1st Ave. 1444, Montreal.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Yes	Self	1902	Mr. Raffaele Marogliano o/o Cicero Bank, 1st Ave. 1444, Montreal.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Yes	Self	1902	With her husband: U.S.O. Mr. James, 1444 Broadway, Str. Detroit, Michigan.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Yes	Self	1902	John A. Larson, Springfield, Vermont.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 AUG 1905** day of **AUGUST**, 19**05**  
 at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **E. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed at **NEW YORK**, this **14** day of **August**, 1925.

at **NEW YORK**.

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

181

34	35	36
DATE	PLACE OF ORIGIN	NUMBER
3/7/25	BUCAREST	25
21/7/25	ZAGREB	2
16/7/25	ZAGREB	154
16/7/25	ZAGREB	157
24/7/25	ZAGREB	158
24/7/25	ZAGREB	159
13/7/25	ZURICH	522
13/7/25	ZURICH	523
5/8/25	LA ROCHELLE	3382
8/7/25	PARIS	17

C2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white).

S.S. **"AQUITANIA"**

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

AUGUST 8th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NO. OF LIST	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Thousandths of dollar)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name, Surname)	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Nationality, Country of birth (or adopted)	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Selected future permanent residence)
1		STELZA, Grigor	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Novaci	Mont. Plentywood
2		BRNJLOVIC, Petra	57	F	M	H. Hold	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Trsic	Pa. Pittsburgh
3		NEMEC, Anna	23	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Iowa. Cedar Rapids
4	UNDER 10	NEMEC, Frantisek	2	M	S	Child	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Iowa. Cedar Rapids
5	UNDER 10	SALINT, Ilona	31	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Wis. Milwaukee
6	UNDER 10	SALINT, Istvan	4	M	S	Child	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Wis. Milwaukee
7	UNDER 10	SPOHEL, Claire	33	F	S	H. Hold	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Baden	Wash. Battle Ground
8	UNDER 10	SPOHEL, Rosalie	9	F	S	Scholar	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Baden	Wash. Battle Ground
9		GUEFFIER, Jean	21	M	S	Employer	yes	French	French	France	La Rochelle	Ill. Chicago
10		HAECKER, Gaston	22	M	S	Smith	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Ill. Chicago

Lines No 11 to 30 Blank.

J. Ryan 8/15/25 10:40 am

8/15/25 10:40 am

2nd Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must on arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

14th August

1925

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Color of														
note 1	yes, see col. 16	1913	to	Friend: Maron Peter-farm in Plentywood Sheridan County, Mont.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr. br. blue	none	Roumania, Novaci	3/7/25	SUGARST	23	
note 2	yes, see col. 16	1913	to	Sen: Milich Brnjilovic 8618 Carey ave. Pittsburgh Pa	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dr. dr. br.	none	Yugoslavia Minjava	21/7/25	ZAGREB	2	
note 3	yes, see col. 16	1913	to	Husband: Peter Nemec Cedar Rapids, Iowa	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Kaptol	18/7/25	ZAGREB	161	
note 4	yes, see col. 16	1913	to	Father -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	fr. fr. br.	none	Yugoslavia Kaptol	18/7/25	ZAGREB	167	
note 5	yes, see col. 16	1913	to	Husband: Salint Istvan 378 14th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. fr. blue	none	Yugoslavia Rezorad	24/7/25	ZAGREB	168	
note 6	yes, see col. 16	1913	to	Father -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fr. fr. grey	none	Yugoslavia Vicoxit	24/7/25	ZAGREB	169	
note 7	yes, self	1913	to	Father: Albert Spohel Battle Ground Wash.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr. br. blue	none	Switzerland Poroh	13/7/25	ZURICH	622	
note 8	yes, self	1913	to	Grand father -do-	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fr. br. blue	none	Switzerland Zurich	13/7/25	ZURICH	623	
note 9	yes, self	1913	to	Relatives: Madderom M. 23 W. 109th St. Chicago Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. grey	none	France Paris	3/8/25	LA ROCHELLE	3382	
note 10	yes, self	1913	to	Home address: Habecker Gaston 3249 Normandy ave. Chicago Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr. br. br.	none	France Paris	8/7/25	PARIS	17	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**C2**

**J. T. W. CHARLES** MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **40UTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK.

Exp. 1-27

1900

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**SAILING HERE WITH.** *do*  
(Isn't whether "sailing" or "employed" by  
owners there? "do the men they be")  
*urs' experience as a Physician*

AQUITANIA

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, *Surgeon of the*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 50.  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**B. M. C**

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

IMMIGRATION VISA

~~FILED~~ ~~1700~~

-----2783-----

PRAGUE 2037

PRAQUE 1732

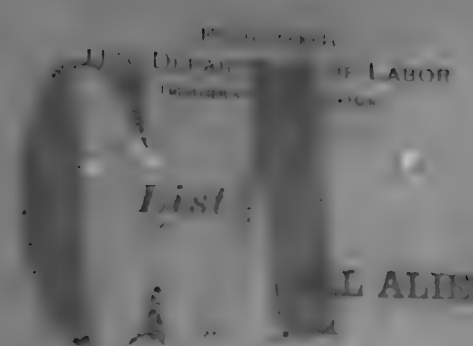
PRAGUE 1783

PRAGUE 1754

PRAGUE 178

PRO. 50E





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

C.1.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ACUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 25, 1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Able to	Nationality	Race of people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Date of landing	Page of Landing	Number
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1		PAVLIK	Emilia	50	F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Makov	7/7/35	PRAGUE	1783
2		PAVLIK	Emilia	0	F	S	daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Makov	7/7/35	PRAGUE	1783
3		PAVLIK	Helena	5	F	S	daughter	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Makov	7/7/35	PRAGUE	2087
4		MAKOVIC	Leopold	38	M	M	laborer	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Uhonod	7/8/35	PRAGUE	1788
5		VECHOVA	Marie	34	F	M	H. wife	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Radwan	7/8/35	PRAGUE	1783
6	UNDER 16	VECHOVA	Julius	11	M	S	Son	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Radwan	7/8/35	PRAGUE	1784
7	UNDER 16	VECHOVA	Helena	15	F	S	daughter	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Radwan	7/8/35	PRAGUE	1785
8	UNDER 16	VECHOVA	Marie	8	F	S	daughter	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Radwan	7/8/35	PRAGUE	2088
9		MALERMAN	Bertie	60	F	V	Private	no	going to Children	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Uhonod	7/8/35	PRAGUE	2089
Lines No 1, 2 and 3 Emilia Pavlik, Emilia Pavlik, and Helena Pavlik did not embark. Lines No 10 to 20 Blank.																

E. J. Hackett  
2nd Purser

APPROVED  
James Hackett  
Master

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed

C1.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14th August 1925 184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. of ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	self	12/1/1925 Phila	Husband: Mr. Pavlik, 552, Brown Street in Philadelphia, Pa.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	mother	12/1/1925 Phila	Father:	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	mother	no	Father:	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	self	1925 20/VIII/1921 Broc 15/II/1922 Klyn.	Cousin: Bertie Kvalt, Third Street, 644, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	see col. 19	1925	Husband: Mr. Max Vogh 30, Market street in Kingston, Pa.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	see col. 19	no	Father:	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	see col. 19	no	Father:	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	see col. 19	no	Father:	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	see col. 19	1925	Son-in-law: Mr. Reisman, 1009 Washington Avenue in Braddock, Pa.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## CA

*Huber*  
COMPLAINING (officer)

*EPA-1605*  
Immigration Officer

[illegible]

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 155

" A U T H E N T I C "

sailing from

August 6th, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York

11. 10. 1991

NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATTER.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATTER.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	BAHLES	Charles	38	M	M	Supreme Court 30th November 1921 - Chicago Ill.	Wife: Suzanne Lebles 5400 Woodland ave. Chicago Ill.
2	BAHLES	John	14	M	S	30th Nov 1921 - Chicago Ill.	Mother -do-
3	BAHLES	Martin	23	M	S	10th February 1917 - Cleveland Ohio	Father -do-
4	BAHLES	Elisabeth	7	F	S	31st August 1918 - Cleveland Ohio	Father -do-
5	BAHLES	Mary	3	F	S	Passport 469233 18th August 1924 Child of American citizen County Court	Father -do-
6	BAHLES	Peter	50	M	M	9th June 1921 - New Brunswick N.Y. By Marriage	Friend: John Tokert 191 French str. New Brunswick N.Y.
7	BAHLES	Elisabeth	46	F	M	Passport 30995 -do- 2nd May 1925v	Sister: -do-
8	BAHLES	Anton	35	M	M	21st June 1912 - New Brunswick N.Y.	Sister: Elisabeth Ketter 16 Broad str. Milltown N.J.
9	BAHLES	Mary	18	F	S	30th April 1907 - Cleveland Ohio	Relatives: Istvan Jancz R.F.D. 4 Box 118 Relatives: John Vago 107 Barut ave. Trenton N.J.
10	BAHLES	John	20	M	S	15th June 1905 - Youngstown Ohio.	Home address: Christ John 960 20th ave. Seattle Wash.
11	BAHLES	John	39	M	M	29th December 1885 - Belleville Ill.	-do- -do-
12	BAHLES	Lucy	32	F	M	Passport 13296 31st March 1925 by marriage: 12th January 1921-	Husband: Rudovan Simosa Pittsburgh Pa. 2616 Cary way.
13	BAHLES	Smiljana	39	F	M	Passport 985 2nd July 1925 by marriage: 1906 -	Home address: Suput Elias Columbus Ohio 927 Dupont ave.
14	BAHLES	Elias	33	M	M	17th March 1921 - Columbus Ohio District Court 1889102 - 22nd October 1923 - LaCrosse Kans.	Sister: Ch. Simacek 123 Borough ave. Winfield N.Y.
15	BAHLES	James	50	M	M	12th September 1923 - Rush Center Kans.	Aunt -do-
16	BAHLES	Frank	2	M	S	14th August 1903 - Perth Amboy N.Y.	Uncle: Hozspodin Johann 10509 Lzanduszki ave. Cleveland O.
17	BAHLES	Alzbeta	22	F	S	Passport 769 14th July 1925 by marriage: 18th August 1911	Husband: Saka John Box 80 - Exped. Pa
18	BAHLES	Hagy	31	F	M	Passport 489679 11th November 1924 by marriage: 23rd November 1918 -	Uncle: Miss Slevan 9417 Auburn str. Cleveland Ohio
19	BAHLES	Irena	18	F	S	Supreme Court 22nd November 1904 - Cleveland Ohio	Home address: Tomko Mary 340 Center str. Trenton N.J.
20	BAHLES	Mary	35	F	M	Supreme Court 22nd November 1904 - Cleveland Ohio	Home address: Kiss Stefan 9417 Auburn str. Cleveland Ohio.
21	BAHLES	Stefen	42	M	M	Home address: Zoricio Nikola Saint-Louis Mo. 5905 Garson ave.	Home address: Zoricio Nikola Saint-Louis Mo. 5905 Garson ave.
22	BAHLES	Nicola	18	M	S	22nd September 1906 - Saint-Louis Mo.	Home address: Jaluar Michael Nashua N.H. Box 45 Sugarco N.H.
23	BAHLES	Michael	19	M	S	14th August 1905 - Crested Butte Colo.	Home address: Slawitz Mayer 455 Sheffield ave. Brooklyn
24	BAHLES	Mayer	32	M	M	Federal Court 17th June 1919 - Detroit Mich.	Home address: Konecna Mary Detroit Mich 1/8094 Foster str.
25	BAHLES	Mary	28	F	M	Home address: Kubaek Michael 3004 Entrepriss str. Glen Lyon	Home address: Kubaek Michael 3004 Entrepriss str. Glen Lyon
26	BAHLES	M. Michael	26	M	S	Common Pleas court at Luzerne County 14th November 1913 - of Wilkes Barre Pa.	-do-
27	BAHLES	Rose	53	F	M	Superior court Chicago - 21/12/1921	Home address: Savel Adolf 1915 Otto str. Milaan Ill.
28	BAHLES	Adolph	61	M	M	By Marriage Passport 27063 20th Apr 1925	-do-
29	BAHLES	Josefina	54	F	M		

Josephine 54 3 M  
Evelyn #10, 11, 16, 17 & 18 by ~~William~~

[illegible]

By Marriage Report 27863 20th Apr 1955

10.18 has 1 *Myrmica* nest  
16-17. " *Myrmica* "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

AMERICA

SAILED FROM

TO

ARRIVED 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of

70

LINE NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED CITIZEN, PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION OR IF NATURALIZED CITIZEN, PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATURALIZED CITIZEN, PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITLY-COATS	MARY E.	41	M	WINFIELD, ILL. JAN. 29/1867	FLAINE, MONT.
2		WILLIAM	71	M	WINFIELD, ILL. JAN. 29/1867	174 CLEVELAND AVE. PORTLAND ME.
3	WRIGHT	FRED	19	S	PORTLAND ME. 2/3/1896	2264 HARBERT AVE. MEMPHIS, TENN.
4	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	18	F	MEMPHIS TENN. AUG. 6/1906	209 N. PLEASANT ST. JACKSON WICH.
5	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	61	W	PONTIAC MICH. 4th April 1864	2264 HARBERT AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.
6	WRIGHT	EDMUND R.	56	M	CRIMINAL COURT SHEELY CO. MEMPHIS TENN. APRIL 1894	4206 CASTLEMAN AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
7	WRIGHT	ANNE LAURA	34	F	Passport 20413 8th May 1925. DEC. 24/1921. BY MARRIAGE	HOME WEBSTER GROVES, MO. WIFE, MRS. D. FERRY, 709 SEABRIGHT LANE, MARTINS FERRY, BELMONT CO.
8	ROWE	LOUISE-MATILDA	62	F	SEPT. 8/62 WASHINGTON D.C.	55 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	FERRY	DAVID	55	M	Probate Court BELMONT CO. OHIO NOV. 1/1902	9 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN
10	YOUNG	MILDRED L.	25	F	SEPT. 9/1899 BROOKLYN N.Y.	137 CALIFORNIA ST. WEST HAVEN CONN.
11	RICE	MARGARET	25	F	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 23/1900	-DO-
12	LAYTON	MARY L.	44	F	BY MARRIAGE	618 NORTH MAIN ST. FORT ATKINSON
13	LAYTON	DOROTHY	9	F	-DO-	-DO- WICH
14	FULLER	HARLEY BROOKS	28	M	MILFORD WIS. 15th June 1897	Mt. VERNON. O.
15	FULLER	EVELYN BLANCHE	26	F	By Marriage Passport 2703 12th March 1925	-DO-
16	GRAHAM	HAROLD L.	31	M	St. LAKE CITY OCTOBER 27 1894.	95 BRANDT PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.
17	GRAHAM	RUTH M.	29	F	LAURA OHIO. JAN. 4TH 1896.	SKOWHEGAN. MAINE.
18	MOLLYCANNAN	STEWART	35	M	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. SEPT. 14TH 1917.	116 Charles Street Warren Ohio
19	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	26	M	SKOWHEGAN MAINE. JULY 17TH 1899.	Home. 69 Parker Street. Freehold. N.J.
20	GLY	FRED HENRY	47	M	Probate Court 11 Sep 1899 Warren Turnbull City Ohio	As above.
21	CARROLL	John P.	60	M	County Court Common Pleas. County of Monmouth State of N.J. 14th Sept. 1911.	Home. 36 Center St. Freehold. N.J.
22	CARROLL	Emma Jane	60	F	As above.	189 5th Ave Astoria New York
23	CARROLL	Sarah Elizabeth	46	F	12th Sept. 1912. Court of Common Pleas. Monmouth County. State of N.J.	1936 Duly Ave Bronx New York
24	FRANKLIN	Benjamin Franklin	35	M	Astoria. N.Y. City. 29th Nov. 1889.	Kirkville Mo
25	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	29	M	Passport 317 2023 23rd April 1925	57 Jackson St Freehold N.J.
26	FRANKLIN	GRIFER W.	35	M	County Court Mount Holly N.J. 3rd Nov 1893	1124 E. Ave West Cedar Rapids Iowa
27	FRANKLIN	ALFRED	60	M	County Court Mount Holly N.J. 3rd Nov 1893	-do-
28	FRANKLIN	AGNES	38	F	Passport 21512 14th April 1925	181 Hale Street Beverley Mass
29	FRANKLIN	JOSEPH	47	M	Passport 21512 14th April 1925	-do-
30	FRANKLIN	DOROTHY	21	F	Hamilton Mass 7th July 1906	-do-

Line No 8 Louise Rowe Did not embark.  
Line 12 Mary L. Layton -do-  
Line 13 Dorothy Layton -do-

2nd Pursuer

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aboard, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NAME IN FULL

sailing from

10 35, Arriving at Port of New York

157

10

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. M.

MAILED OR  
EMERGENCY

1	WILMAN	Joseph	39	-	M	M		Supreme Court 15th July 1919 - Court of New York	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
2	WILMAN	Paul	41	-	M	M		Supreme Court 15th July 1919 - Court of New York	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
3	WILMAN	Sigmond	52	-	M	M		Supreme Court 15th July 1919 - Court of New York	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
4	WILMAN	David	32	-	M	M		Supreme Court 15th November 1924 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
5	WILMAN	Mary	53	-	F	M	9th December 1869 - Monticello Minn.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
6	WILMAN	John	16	-	M	S	10th August 1908 - Cranford N.J.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
7	WILMAN	Eunasto	36	-	M	M		County Court Aug 1915 - Monacahele Pa.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
8	WILMAN	Vito	36	-	M	M		District Court 6th August 1918 - Camp Dix N.J.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
9	WILMAN	Peter	45	-	M	M		District Court 6th January 1908 - Easton Pa.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
10	WILMAN	Joseph	17	-	M	S	17th October 1907 - East Anger Pa.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
11	WILMAN	Celso	51	-	M	M		County Court June 1896 - Greensburg Westmount county.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
12	WILMAN	Oreste	38	-	M	M		Supreme Court 5th October 1914 - New London Conn.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
13	WILMAN	Lattanzio	47	-	M	W		Circuit Court 15th July 1906 - Norway Mich.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
14	WILMAN	Dario	39	-	M	M		District Court 7th February 1921 - Quincy Mass.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
15	WILMAN	Giovanni	45	-	M	M		County Court 4th June 1919 - Renova Pa.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
16	WILMAN	Clara	32	-	F	M		By Marriage - do - Passport 332322 14th Aug 23	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
17	WILMAN	Joseph	38	-	M	M		County Court December 1922 - Shamoken Pa.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
18	WILMAN	Andrew	57	-	M	M		County Court 12th February 1925c - Lecon Ill.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
19	WILMAN	Margaret	41	-	F	S	11th January 1883 - Columbus Ohio		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
20	WILMAN	Katherine	73	-	F	W	22nd February 1846 - Columbus Ohio.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
21	WILMAN	John	28	-	M	S	7th June 1397 - Salt Lake City		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
22	WILMAN	Hollis	20	-	M	S	15th October 1904 - Dover N.H.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
23	WILMAN	Arthur	40	-	M	S	29th January 1885 - Rochester N.Y.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
24	WILMAN	Mary	35	-	F	S	21st January 1890 Greenwich R.I.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
25	WILMAN	Broangelo	40	-	M	M		District Court 10th November 1923 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
26	WILMAN	Amedeo	28	-	M	S		Supreme Court 22nd July 1919 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
27	WILMAN	Ambrogio	63	-	M	M		County Court 24th August 1901 - Westmoreland County	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
28	WILMAN	Lyman	19	-	M	S	1st April 1903 - Steele N.D.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
29	WILMAN	Wennie	37	-	F	M	17th March 1888 - Staten Island N.Y.		Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.
30	WILMAN	John	60	-	M	M		Superior Court Cook County Ill 12nd March 1892	Home address: Wildman Joseph 232 2nd str. New York.

49

230

Supers #6 by Thompson

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 8

"S. 8" 1917

sailing from

CHICAGO

ARRIVED 6th

1915, Arriving at Port of New York

144-11-1

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WORMAN	Amelio	34	M	05/1/1889	By Marriage Passport 31661 17th February 1915	Home address: Wagoner Amelio 1023 N. Ave. 57 Los Angeles Cal.
2	See Alien Sheet 'S. 8' Line 9.	Lina	9				Home address: James Bates 1822 14th Str. Sioux City Iowa.
3	CLYDE	Alice	37	F	4th August 1887 - Orangeburg S.C.		Home address: James Bates 1822 14th Str. Sioux City Iowa.
4	ZIMMER	Alice	28	F	18th September 1899 - Ashland Wisc.		Home address: James Bates 1822 14th Str. Sioux City Iowa.
5	SAVAGE	Henry	33	M	1891 - Blair Neb.		Home address: James Bates 1822 14th Str. Sioux City Iowa.
					Line No 5 Henry Savage did not embark		
					Lines No 6 to 30 Blank.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNDER THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUANCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Martin	Korol	37	M	Home Address 2133 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.
2		Baron	28	M	Home Address 12 E. Bentley St. Detroit Mich.
3	ROBERTSON	MARIA	19	F	By Marriage
4	ROSA	Aino Maria	16	F	By Marriage
5	ROSA	Sofia	32	F	By Marriage
6	Johanna	Johanna	32	F	By Marriage
7	Johanna	Johanna	32	F	By Marriage
8	OLSEN	Ruth	28	F	By Marriage
9	NIDSEN	Frida	31	F	By Marriage
10	WILSON	ELNOR	22	F	By Marriage
11	PHILLIPS	THOMAS	40	M	By Marriage
12	FORWARD	CARL	51	M	By Marriage
13	BRUCE	PHILIP	37	M	By Marriage
14	BRUCE	PAULINE	35	F	By Marriage
15	BRUCE	EDWARD	33	M	By Marriage
16	BRUCE	MARIE	30	F	By Marriage
17	WILSON	ALBERT	9	M	By Marriage
18	WILSON	MORRIS	6	M	By Marriage
19	WILSON	EDWARD	35	M	By Marriage
20	WILSON	ANDREW	19	M	By Marriage
21	WILSON	MINNA	20	F	By Marriage
22	WILSON	DAVID	23	M	By Marriage
23	WILSON	HENRY	22	M	By Marriage
24	WILSON	ROBERT	69	M	By Marriage
25	WILSON	WILLIAM	71	M	By Marriage
26	WILSON	GEORGE	58	M	By Marriage
27	WILSON	THOMAS	47	M	By Marriage
28	WILSON	ALBERT	53	M	By Marriage
29	WILSON	ALBERT	46	M	By Marriage

Line No 6 Johan Jorgensen did not embark  
Line No 7 Adam Boving -do-  
Line No 30 Blank.

2nd Purser

- NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1932

1932

1932

1932

1932

NAME OF ALIEN	ARRIVAL	GROUP	NUMBER	AGE	SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	TEMPERATURE	PULSE	TIME	FEDERAL	THUNDER	SUNSHINE
1. [Name]	10:00	1	4			TO CALL	Ans. [Name], 316 W 79 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	John	8/15	11 <sup>30</sup>			
2. [Name]													
3. [Name]	10:00	6	3			TO CALL	[Name], 395 E 4 <sup>th</sup> St, Bklyn	John	8/17	11 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
4. [Name]	10:00	8	11			TO CALL	[Name], 425 Madison St, Bklyn	John	8/15	11 <sup>35</sup>			
5. [Name]		14	7			TEL FOR	Held S. I.	John	8/15	11			
6. [Name]	10:00	8	10			MED HOLD	Held for S. I.	John	8/15	11 <sup>15</sup>			
7. [Name]	10:50	6	7/10			2. [Name]	[Name], 1786 New York Ave, Bklyn. NY	John	8/20	10 <sup>25</sup>	5	5	5
8. [Name]													
9. [Name]	11:15	6	1			TO CALL	[Name], 208-9 <sup>th</sup> St, J.C., N.Y.	John	8/15	11 <sup>30</sup>			
10. [Name]	11:35	6	25			TEL FOR	[Name], [Address]	John	8/17	11 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
11. [Name]	11:00	6	13			1. [Name]	[Name], [Address]	John	8/18	2 <sup>30</sup>			
12. [Name]	9 <sup>30</sup>	13	9			1. [Name]	[Name], [Address]	John	8/24	10 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2. master of the FRIGATE S. S. ARIZONA  
(Nationality)

from part of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

Number of seamen discharged 371 Steamer left in hospital (or died) 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... August 14th, ..... 1935, consigned to  
 General Steamship Co. Ltd. New York; is now lying at ..... Pier 54, N. Y., and is  
 expected to sail ..... August 16th, ..... 1935, for .....  
 via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was ..... New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Smith <i>1st Class</i>	28	British	4/8/25 Southampton.
Laurice Brown <i>2nd Cook</i>	40	British	7/8/25 Southampton.
R <i>Agent Asst Cook</i>	25	British	7/8/25 Southampton.
E J <i>Peckham Trimmer</i>	31	British	5/8/25 Southampton.
C <i>Foremast Asst Cook</i>	23	British	4/3/25 Southampton.

{CONTINUED OVER

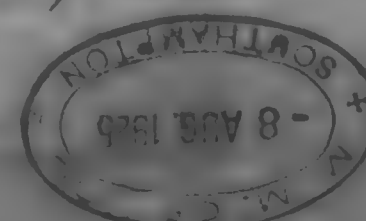
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

where they have landed or are seen, and specifying those to be sold off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in such confining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



16	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	JUN	DO	DO
17	HIGHT	THOMAS	ED	DO	DO
18	BAKER	JOHN H.	TOURIST DIRECTOR		
19	JONES	B. SYDNEY	SURGEON		
20	ROSSITTER	HAROLD	ASSIST.	DO	
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTENDT		
22	DOWDING	ERNEST	DO	DO	
23	WALKER	THOMAS	BAGGAGE MASTER		
24	GREEN	PHILIP H.	DO	DO	
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V.	1ST WIRELESS OPERTR.		
26	CRAAG	JOHN M.	2ND	DO	DO
27	OWLETT	RALPH H.	3RD	DO	DO
28	CAMERON	CHRISTOPHER	4TH	DO	DO
29	PICKERING	HENRY	PRINTER		
30	MONKS	WILLIAM J.	DO		

24	ENGLISH	5.8
27	"	5.9 143
29	"	5.8 159
58	"	5.10 148
42	"	6.1 161
43	"	5.10 156
54	"	6.0 149
35	"	5.8 146
30	"	5.10 147
35	"	5.11 180
30	"	5.8 160
33	"	5.4 168
25	"	5.8 169
40	"	5.9 146
38	"	5.4 144









## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Such  
196

(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHARLES	JAMES W. MASTER	DO	DO	DO	60	ME	ENGLISH	BATON	6.2	180	11111
2	HAWKES	WILLIAM STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	"	"	5.11	160	DO
3	GREIG	ALEXANDER CHIEF OFFICER				45		SCOTCH	"	5.11	146	
4	WILSON	JOHN SEN 1ST DO				42		ENGLISH	"	5.10	160	
5	SMARDON	THOMAS JUN DO DO				39		"	"	5.8	156	
6	THELWELL	ROBERT SEN 2ND DO				28		"	"	5.9	155	
7	CROASDALE	JOHN L. JUN DO DO				31		"	"	5.6	150	
8	LOCKE	JOHN V. SEN 3RD DO				29		"	"	5.9	149	
9	SIMPSON	LANCELOT JUN DO DO				28		"	"	6.2	154	
10	LAWLER	JAMES PURSER				49		"	"	5.10	150	
11	WALTON	ERNEST JUN DO				38		"	"	5.4	150	
12	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM SEN ASSIST PURSER				34		"	"	5.9	168	
13	FERGUSON	MALCOLM DO DO DO				34		"	"	5.8	146	
14	MOSS	ROBERT ASSIST. PURSER				31		"	"	5.10	149	
15	DICKSON	JOHN DO DO				24		SCOTCH	"	5.9	150	
16	JOLLIFFE	WALTER JUN DO DO				24		ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	
17	HIGHT	THOMAS DO DO DO				27		"	"	5.9	143	
18	BAKER	JOHN H. TOURIST DIRECTOR				49		"	"	5.8	159	
19	JONES	B. SYDNEY SURGEON				58		"	"	5.10	148	
20	ROSSITTER	HAROLD ASSIST. DO				42		"	"	6.1	161	
21	HODDER	WILLIAM HOSPITAL ATTENDT				43		"	"	5.10	156	
22	DOWDING	ERNEST DO DO				54		"	"	6.0	149	
23	WALKER	THOMAS BAGGAGE MASTER				35		"	"	5.8	146	
24	GREEN	PHILIP H DO DO				30		"	"	5.10	147	
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V. 1ST WIRELESS OPERTR.				35		"	"	5.11	180	
26	CRAIG	JOHN M 2ND DO DO				30		"	"	5.8	160	
27	OWLETT	RALPH H 3RD DO DO				33		"	"	5.4	168	
28	CAMERON	CHRISTOPHER 4TH DO DO				25		"	"	5.8	169	
29	PICKERING	HENRY PRINTER				40		"	"	5.9	146	
30	MONKS	WILLIAM DO				38		"	"	5.4	144	





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Charles*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1925

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION & SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOWNER, JOHN S.	PRINTER	S/S/25 Soton	110	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11 149	DO	1E
2	PIPE, HERBERT	INSPECTOR	Do	Do	49	DO	"	"	6.0 149	DO	
3	DAY, WILLIAM	CHIEF ASSIST. INSPECT	Do	Do	58		"	"	5.11 146		
4	LANGDOWN, ROBERT H.	ASSIST. INSPECTOR	Do	Do	45		"	"	6.0 156		
5	BUCK, CHARLES	DO	Do	Do	40		"	"	5.10 148		
6	LEE, WILFRED H.	DO	Do	Do	50		"	"	5.9 200		
7	OAKLEY, CHARLES T.	DO	Do	Do	45		"	"	6.0 156		
8	HUGHES, STANLEY R.	DO	Do	Do	32		"	"	6.0 140		
9	RUSH, PETER	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	26		"	"	5.8 148		
10	GARTON, JOHN A.	DO	Do	Do	23		"	"	5.4 136		
11	MELLOR, HERBERT	DO	Do	Do	29		"	"	5.10 147		
12	GREEN, GEORGE F.	DO	Do	Do	20		"	"	5.11 186		
13	AMOS, FRANK B.	DO	Do	Do	43		"	"	5.9 169		
14	TATLOCK, FREDERICK	DO	Do	Do	31		"	"	5.6 160		
15	GREENE, CHARLES F.	DO	Do	Do	24		"	"	6.0 140		
16	HARVEY, CHARLES	DO	Do	Do	28		"	"	5.8 140		
17	COPSON, FRANK	DO	Do	Do	24		"	"	5.9 147		
18	PRIOR, VICTOR R.	DO	Do	Do	24		"	"	5.9 150		
19	GANN, WILLIAM W.	DO	Do	Do	24		"	"	5.7 144		
20	BARRETT, BYRON T.	DO	Do	Do	29		"	"	5.11 145		
21	LOVELAND, WILLIAM H.	LINE TYPE OPERATOR	Do	Do	25		"	"	6.0 149		
22	ALTERMAN, MIANNIE	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	25		POLISH.		5.8 143		





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*L. S. Charles* MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*L. S. Charles*

Subscribed to before me this

14 AUG 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

ig such

196

(12)

ME

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEUTANANT, arriving at NEW YORK, 14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	INTTERSON, GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	13/50 TON	NO	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE
2	SHORTRIDGE, RICHARD	STAFF CHIEF	"	DO	61	A	"	DO	5.8	156	DO
3	PATTISON, JAMES	1ST SEN 2ND	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
4	BROWN, ROBERT	2ND	"	"	51	"	SCOTCH	"	5.11	210	"
5	SHORE, CLAUDE	3RD	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	170	"
6	ELLIS, ALEXANDER	1ST JUN	"	"	40	"	WELSH	"	5.11	160	"
7	DUNLOP, WILLIAM	2ND	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.9	154	"
8	SANDERS, VICTOR J.	3RD	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	138	"
9	MALCOLMSON, FRANK	1ST SEN 3RD	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	200	"
10	MELDRUM, ALEXANDER	2ND	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	159	"
11	WILLIAMS, RICHARD	3RD	"	"	36	"	WELSH	"	5.10	161	"
12	WILLIAMS, CLEMENT	1ST JUN 3RD	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	"
13	CROSS, RENE	2ND	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	159	"
14	CREW, WILLIAM	3RD	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
15	WILSON, JAMES	1ST SEN 4TH	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	147	"
16	FAIRGRIEVE, WALTER	2ND	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	151	"
17	MCCULLAGH, JAMES	3RD	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
18	CORBETT, GEORGE	1ST JUN	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.7	161	"
19	STRETCH, REGINALD	2ND	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	140	"
20	FLETCHER, WILLIAM	3RD	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
21	DANSON, ROBERT	1ST SEN 5TH	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
22	MALEESE, WILLIAM	2ND	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	OWEN, JOHN E.	3RD	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
24	MAJOR, ALBERT	1ST JUN	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
25	GAILLIE, MALCOLM B.	2ND	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	161	"
26	JOHNSON, JAMES B.	3RD	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	150	"
27	GIBBS, CECIL H.	1ST SEN 6TH	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
28	POWRIE, ROBERT	2ND	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	149	"
29	QUINN, CHARLES	3RD	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	148	"
30	GREAVES, ALBERT	1ST SEN 4TH	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Charles, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

14 AUG 1925

W. H. Charles  
Commanding Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINEERS

Sheet No. 4

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CLYDE	WILLIAM	1ST ENGINEER										
2	SHEARER	JOHN R.	3RD " " "	DO	DO	DO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	149	NONE
3	BALLYN	THOMAS	1ST " 8TH "	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	"	"	5.10	149	DO
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1ST ELECTRICIAN				24		WELSH	"	5.5	148	
5	MCHARDY	JOHN	2ND DO				32		ENGLISH	"	5.8	147	
6	MCVITTIE	WILLIAM	3RD DO				26		"	"	5.6	180	
7	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	4TH DO				26		"	"	5.8	150	
8	NEWMAN	STUART	5TH DO				36		"	"	5.5	156	
9	BRUCE	ROBERT	6TH DO				30		"	"	5.11	174	
10	MCINTYRE	GILBERT	1ST BOILERMAKER				24		SCOTCH	"	5.8	156	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	2ND DO				50		"	"	5.10	186	
12							30		WELSH	"	5.7	149	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. G. G. G. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Deck Dept

Sheet No. 15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

4<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

197

198

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Yes or No
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	ELDER	JAMES	CHIEF	ENTER	12/25	SO'ION	NO	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	141	NONE	YE
FIRST 2	NOBBS	CHARLES	M	DO	MATE	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'4	144	DO	
3	CRADDICK	JOHN H	DO	DO				38		DO		5'10	150		
4	SYKES	LAURENCE	DO	DO				22		DO		5'10	144		
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH	DO	DO				40		IRISH		5'8	149		
6	CASS	SIDNEY	DO	DO	MATE			47		ENGLISH		5'10	190		
7	STEPHEN	ALEXANDER	DO	DO				41		SCOTCH		6'0	145		
8	ASHTON	EDWARD	MASTER	ARMY				47		IRISH		5'6	148		
9	BOATER	WILLIAM	DO	DO				44		ENGLISH		5'8	149		
10	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	DO	DO	STOREKEEPER			58		DO		5'4	148		
11	PORTER	ALFRED E	DO	DO	LAMP TRIMMER			43		DO		5'6	149		
12	HADFORD	WALTER J	DO	DO	QM			29		DO		5'8	147		
13	MOODY	CHARLES	DO	DO				40		IRISH		5'4	144		
14	POTTER	SAMUEL	DO	DO				40		ENGLISH		5'6	145		
15	SCRIVENS	ALBERT J	DO	DO				34		DO		5'6	158		
16	BUNDOCK	WILLIAM	DO	DO				45				5'4	140		
17	CROSS	LEONARD	DO	DO				38				5'5	142		
18	KIDNEY	DAVID	DO	DO				46				5'6	145		
19	CORP	WILLIAM	DO	DO				22				6'1	189		
FIRST 20	KENYON	HARRY	DO	DO				46				5'4	144		
21	EDMONDS	WILLIAM J	DO	DO				21				5'8	146		
22	<del>DEATON</del>	<del>HENRY G</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5'4</del>	<del>175</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>
23	MOORE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	A.B.	8/25	SO'ION	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	143	NONE
24	FORDER	WILLIAM H	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'4	145	DO
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM H	DO	DO				51				5'4	160		
26	DOBSON	ALFRED	DO	DO				33				5'4	156		
27	BAILEY	FREDERICK	DO	DO				44				5'4	157		
28	POULTER	CHARLES	DO	DO				44				5'9	168		
29	LANG	SIDNEY	DO	DO				48				5'9	156		
30	TURRELL	JOHN	DO	DO				43				5'7	159		



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Sworn to before me this*

**COMMANDING** and Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11th AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COWEN, CHARLES W.	1st B.	8/8/25 SOTON	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE
2	GILLHAM, ARTHUR W.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.5	175	Do
3	TAYLOR, THOMAS W.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.8	148	Do
4	MACKENZIE, JOHN	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.8	148	Do
5	BANFIELD, EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	178	Do
6	SHUTTLE, FREDERICK J.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6	188	Do
7	RICKMAN, ANDREW A.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Do
8	NICHOLSON, BERTRAM	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
9	MYERS, FREDERICK H.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
10	<del>MERRILL, FRED</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>149</del>	<del>Do</del>
11	JONES, ALFRED	A. B.	8/8/25 SOTON	No	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	199	NONE
12	ROGERS, JAMES H.	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.8	168	Do
13	DITCH, AARON	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.8	170	Do
14	TREWERN, NICHOLAS	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	149	Do
15	POPE, LEONARD D.K.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.0	140	Do
16	LEPROVOST, THOMAS C.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do
17	HOLMAN, FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
18	ADAMS, WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.3	147	Do
19	VOXALL, JOHN R.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.4	155	Do
20	LAWES, SYDNEY B.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	148	Do
21	BAILEY, ARTHUR S.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
22	<del>WAGE, CHARLES</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>Do</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>149</del>	<del>Do</del>
23	REDDEN, ERNEST	A. B.	8/8/25 SOTON	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
24	LANE, ALFRED E.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do
25	TERRY, ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.8	155	Do
26	HOWARD, GEORGE R.F.	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.6	180	Do
27	CUELL, ARTHUR W.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.11	178	Do
28	FRANCIS, JOHN H.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.9	180	Do
29	BACHELOR, ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.5	158	Do
30	STOCK, FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John A. L. L. L.*, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

*John A. L. L. L.*  
Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SEALLEY	JOSEPH W.	A.B.	10/25 SOUTHAM	40		32 YEAR	ENGLISH	5'11"	140	
2	BASCOMBE	WALTER F.	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	5'8"	121
3	RENSCH	CHARLES A.	O.S.				18	DO	DO	5'2"	110
4	OLIVER	LEONARD	O.S.				19	DO	DO	5'4"	124
5	HOLLAND	CHARLES W.	DECK BOY				15	DO	DO	5'2"	102
6	SMITH	GEORGE S.	DO				16	DO	DO	5'6"	131
7	NUNN	GEORGE E.	DO				16	SCOTCH	DO	5'4"	120
8	WHITE	ARTHUR D.	DO				15	ENGLISH	DO	5'4"	126
9	CAREY	CORNELIUS	DO				14	DO	DO	5'6"	124



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. S. Charles* MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Sworn to before me this*

*11th day of*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

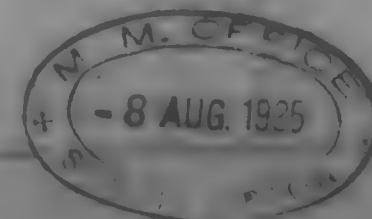
Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROBERTS	JOHN H.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	58	148	DO
2	DAVIS	WILLIAM	EXECUT. ATTENDT.				28				56	147	
3	COLEY	PHILIP	DO DO				44				59	198	
4	POWELL	ALFRED W.	DO DO				34				58	150	
5	TRANMER	ANDREW	REFRIG. DO				45				54	151	
6	BONNER	CHARLES	DO DO				50				60	190	
7	WHITE	ALBERT	DO DO				35				53	150	
8	HUNT	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER				43				54	140	
9	PLYER	AUGUSTINE	DO				26				510	148	
10	SIMS	ARTHUR M.	DONKEYMAN				33				511	150	
11	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK W.	DO				38				55	142	
12	HACKETT	THOMAS W.	GREASER				31				54	149	
13	VALENTINE	ALBERT	DO				50				56	148	
14	BLANDFORD	ERNEST C.					33				54	149	
15	FERRY	JAMES					53				511	148	
16	CLARKE	WILLIAM					34				54	149	
17	CLAYTON	JOHN H.					34				57	158	
18	MOGER	GEORGE					35				58	150	
19	KNIGHT	WALTER					47				510	161	
20	DYMOND	FRANK M.					26				55	140	
21	CLARK	WILLIAM					50				58	149	
22	MCLEAN	JOHN					44		SCOTCH		55	156	
23	LEAHY	THOMAS					60		ENGLISH		55	149	
24	BERRY	ARTHUR					32		DO		56	148	
25	LEWIS	WILLIAM					30				54	150	
26	SPENCER	ARTHUR					25				56	146	
27	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM G.					37				55	148	
28	HAMILTON	ROBERT					39		SCOTCH		56	148	
29	BENTLEY	JOHN					45		ENGLISH		510	165	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. W. Rogers*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*S. W. Rogers*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*Y. H. H. H.*

1912

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AGUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, 192*5*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>PARLE</i>	<i>JAMES</i>											
2	<i>SAUNDERS</i>	<i>JOHN</i>											
3	<i>CROSS</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>		<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>DO</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>DO</i>
4	<i>BENDELL</i>	<i>FREDERICK C</i>					<i>67</i>		<i>DO</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>161</i>	
5	<i>DRAGON</i>	<i>ALBERT</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>TUBBS</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>FIREMAN</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>161</i>	
7	<i>SIME</i>	<i>ROBERT</i>	<i>DO</i>				<i>43</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>BEDFORD</i>	<i>ARTHUR E</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>SCOTCH</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>149</i>	
9	<i>HIGHAM</i>	<i>STANLEY</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>ENGLISH</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>154</i>	
10	<i>ROWLANDS</i>	<i>HARRY M</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>DO</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>144</i>	
11	<i>COOK</i>	<i>SIDNEY</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
12	<i>KENT</i>	<i>JAMES</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>UNSWORTH</i>	<i>CHARLES</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	
14	<i>DROUGHT</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>SIMPSON</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>					<i>43</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>149</i>	
16	<i>TRIGGS</i>	<i>JOSEPH</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>149</i>	
17	<i>GODFREY</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>144</i>	
18	<i>BLIZARD</i>	<i>HENRY R</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	
19	<i>FERRY</i>	<i>JOHN</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>147</i>	
20	<i>PARKER</i>	<i>SIDNEY</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>149</i>	
21	<i>SIME</i>	<i>ROBERT S</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>151</i>	
22	<i>PARLOR</i>	<i>VICTOR A</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
23	<i>HISCOCK</i>	<i>RICHARD</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>MILLER</i>	<i>ALEXANDER</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>147</i>	
25	<i>DAVIS</i>	<i>JOSEPH T</i>					<i>45</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>149</i>	
26	<i>LEAVEY</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
27	<i>ELLOWAY</i>	<i>WALTER</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
28	<i>HOWLETT</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
29	<i>CRODDOCK</i>	<i>EDWARD</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>141</i>	
30	<i>COOPER</i>	<i>ALFRED</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>139</i>	
							<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>NONE</i>



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*W. L. A. C.* MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*W. L. A. C.*  
Commanding Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where							
1	DAY HARRY	LANDMAN	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	5.8	148	Do
2	TYRRELL ARTHUR G.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33			5.10	150	
3	WERRY RICHARD	Do				35			5.4	140	
4	BANKS WILLIAM	Do				29			5.7	148	
5	HANLEY JOHN	Do				26			5.6	148	
6	DUGDALE ARTHUR	Do				29			5.8	150	
7	SOPER ALBERT	Do				26			5.10	149	
8	GIABS HORACE	Do				31			5.10	149	
9	HAMILTON HENRY A.	Do				45			5.9	180	
10	HANRATTY EDWARD	Do				28			5.6	148	
11	BINHAM WILLIAM	Do				40			5.7	152	
12	FLATTERS DAVID	Do				28			5.4	160	
13	DOUGLAS RONALD	Do				28			5.8	150	
14	SHERMAN HENRY T.	Do				54	WELSH		6.0	220	
15	HARPER JOSEPH J.	Do				40	ENGLISH		5.4	144	
16	PICKETT CHARLES	Do				22	Do		5.8	146	
17	SLADE JOHN	Do				63			5.8	148	
18	HILEY CHARLES E.	TRIMMER				56			5.10	144	
19	CARR THOMAS	Do				20			5.6	144	
20	PADDINGTON ERNEST	Do				23			5.6	140	
21	MARSHALL ARTHUR	Do				20			5.8	140	
22	YEARSLEY ERNEST	Do				24			5.7	144	
23	STAFFORD ERNEST	Do				20			5.6	147	
24	PAINTER CHARLES	Do				48			5.5	180	
25	PARKER HENRY	Do				25			5.7	146	
26	WRAY HARRY	Do				31			5.9	146	
27	PECKHAM EDWARD	Do				26			5.8	150	
28	SMITH ERNEST	Do				21			5.6	150	
29	WALLIS ARTHUR	Do				21	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE
30	PADDOCK PERCY	TRIMMER	8	25	SOTON	21					



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *L. A. Carter*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *NAVITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, 1925, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or
				off or discharged at							peculiarities
				port of arrival							
1	ABBOTT JAMES	TRIMMER	4/15 SOTON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	150	NONE
2	HOUSE ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 8	160	Do
3	YOUNG WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5 8	158	Do
4	PITTARD ALBERT C	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 6	150	Do
5	BATCHELOR STEPHEN	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5 4	150	Do
6	SADLER JOSEPH W	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 10	160	Do
7	CONNER FREDERICK R	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 7	149	Do
8	COLLICK MICHAEL	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	IRISH	Do	5 8	150	Do
9	MCCARTHY JOHN	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5 10	150	Do
10	TULLETT ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 4	149	Do
11	TRIGGS CHARLES R	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 8	148	Do
12	LEIGH NORMAN E	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 10	148	Do
13	JUDD MARK	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5 9	149	Do
14	JACKSON ALFRED C	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 4	148	Do
15	MAYHEW FREDERICK A	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5 4	140	Do
16	BARNES GEORGE W	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5 4	140	Do
17	CHURCH FREDERICK C	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 5	149	Do
18	JUPE CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5 4	138	Do
19	SEARLE JOHN	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 8	150	Do
20	HARGREAVES DAVID	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 5	140	Do
21	HISCOCK HERICK	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5 7	148	Do
22	GAUNTLET WILLIAM J	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 7	160	Do
23	WHETREN WILLIAM A	TRIMMER	8/8 SOTON	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	146	NONE
24	HOUGHTON STEPHEN A	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 11	180	Do





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *L. J. W. (Kearney)* MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*L. J. W. Kearney*  
*Master*

14 APR 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JONES	FREDERICK	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	25	Scot	No	58	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	159	NONE
2	HEMIR	MORTIMER	✓ 2ND DO	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	58	180	Do
3	LATOY	GEORGE	✓ EX DO	DO			48		N.B.S DUTCH		56	142	
4	JONES	ARTHUR	✓ DO DO	DO			29		ENGLISH		511	162	
5	BOULTON	ARTHUR	✓ WRITER				30		DO		52	127	
6	MILNE	LEONARD	✓ ASSIST. DO				25				510	174	
7	ASPINALL	WILLIAM	✓ BARKEEPER				48				511	165	
8	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	✓ SMOKE ROOM DO				38				59	145	
9	MCKENZIE	JOHN	✓ ASSIST. BARKEEPER				35				52	153	
10	HASKELL	FREDERICK	✓ DO DO				30				53	157	
11	MCREADIE	JOHN	✓ DO DO				29				57	145	
12	JONES	RICE	✓ STORE KEEPER.				53		WELSH		54	158	
13	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	✓ ASSIST. DO				42		ENGLISH		54	176	
14	MANSFIELD	JACK	✓ DO DO				28		DO		511	190	
15	DURHAM	JAMES	✓ CHIEF HEAD WAITER				58				56	158	
16	GIBSON	ARTHUR	✓ HEAD WAITER				40				56	200	
17	COLE	THOMAS	✓ DO DO				35				59	168	
18	BARRON	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO				37				59	158	
19	COLLINS	PERCIVAL	✓ SALOON STEWARD.				46				54	150	
20	FLETT	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND DO DO				42				52	134	
21	GREEN	CHARLES	✓ DO DO DO				40				55	150	
22	CORDING	WILLIAM	✓ LANDKEEPER				58				57	180	
23	BROWNE	THOMAS	✓ ASSIST DO				31				511	160	
24	LEE	REGINALD	✓ DO DO				32				59	150	
25	MAIER	CARL	✓ GARDENER				61		SWISS		56	144	
26	RYAN	GEORGE	✓ BARBER				36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	137	
27	BOUTELOUP	EDWARD	✓ BARBER	88	Scot	No	29	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	510	146	NONE
28	FITTOCK	JOSEPH	✓ SALOON PANTRY STEW.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	60	205	Do
29	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓ 2ND DO DO DO				32		Do	Do	56	190	
30	PERKINS	ROBERT	✓ DO DO DO DO				41		DO	DO	56	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





## 05

John L. Edwards. 2nd Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, 1925, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 205

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	McILROY	EMILETT	DECK STEWARD	DO	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE
2	HEALEY	JOHN	ASSIST. DECK DO	DO	34	MALE	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO
3	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	DO DO DO	DO	32				5'7	160	
4	POTTER	HENRY	DO DO DO	DO	34				5'6	145	
5	TRUEMAN	GEORGE	DO DO DO	DO	24				5'5	125	
6	CADECUTT	SAMUEL	SMOKEROOM DO	DO	41				5'4	143	
7	BALDWIN	THOMAS	ASSIST DO DO	DO	37				5'9	190	
8	FOWLER	FREDERICK	DO DO DO	DO	41				5'7	150	
9	POUNDS	CHARLES	DO LONG GALLERY STEND	DO	36				5'7	146	
10	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN	DO	55		IRISH		5'4	184	
11	PRINGLE	THOMAS	LOUNGE STEWARD	DO	33		ENGLISH		5'7	160	
12	CLARKE	JAMES	ASSIST LOUNGE DO	DO	35		IRISH		5'6	180	
13	PEMBERTON	FRANCIS	LONG GALLERY STEND	DO	40		ENGLISH		5'11	170	
14	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE DO	DO	48		DO		5'6	150	
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	DO DO DO	DO	36				5'6	128	
16	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	GYMNASIUM INSTRUCTOR	DO	26				5'7	136	
17	DOWNES	ALFRED	SWIMMING BATH ATTENDT	DO	57				5'7	140	
18	D'ARCY	HARRY	CHIEF BEDROOM STEND	DO	60				5'7	140	
19	SMITH	ROBERT	DECK DO DO	DO	47				5'6	135	
20	RUMBOLD	FRANK	1ST CLASS BEDRM DO	DO	49				5'11	145	
FIRST 21	LOVATT	ALBERT	DO	DO	56				5'7	168	
FIRST 22	WOODS	GEORGE	DO	DO	46				5'8	143	
23	ATCHESON	THOMAS	DO	DO	35				5'5	150	
FIRST 24	MACGONIGAL	JOHN	DO	DO	46				5'6	150	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	DO	DO	60				5'4	130	
26	FRITH	DOUGLAS	DO	DO	32				5'3	140	
27	MORSE	ROBERT	DO	DO	50				5'5	142	
28	O'DONNELL	HUGH	DO	DO	37				5'6	150	
29	SEARLE	GEORGE	DO	DO	43				5'5	140	
30	DAGNALL	DANIEL	DO	DO	44				5'6	137	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

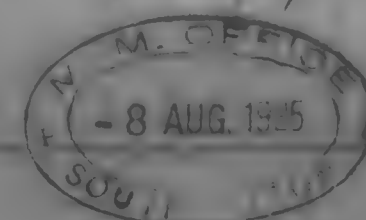
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 205

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LICHARDY	CHARLETT	DECK STEWARD	✓	DO	NO	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	136	NONE
2	HEALEY	JOHN	ASSIST. DECK DO	✓	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	58	160	DO
3	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	DO DO DO	✓	DO	DO	32				57	160	
4	POTTER	HENRY	DO DO DO	✓	DO	DO	34				56	145	
5	TRUEMAN	GEORGE	DO DO DO	✓	DO	DO	24				55	125	
6	CADECUTT	SAMUEL	SMOKEROOM DO	✓	DO	DO	41				54	143	
7	BALDWIN	THOMAS	ASSIST DO DO	✓	DO	DO	37				59	190	
8	FOWLER	FREDERICK	DO DO DO	✓	DO	DO	41				57	150	
9	POUNDS	CHARLES	DO LONG GALLERY STEND	✓	DO	DO	36				57	146	
10	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN	✓	DO	DO	55		IRISH		54	184	
11	PRINGLE	THOMAS	LOUNGE STEWARD	✓	DO	DO	33		ENGLISH		57	160	
12	CLARKE	JAMES	ASSIST. LOUNGE DO	✓	DO	DO	35		IRISH		56	180	
13	PENBERTON	FRANCIS	LONG GALLERY STEND	✓	DO	DO	40		ENGLISH		511	170	
14	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE DO	✓	DO	DO	48		DO		56	150	
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	DO DO DO	✓	DO	DO	36				56	128	
16	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	GYMNASIUM INSTRUCTOR	✓	DO	DO	26				57	136	
17	DOWNES	ALFRED	SWIMMING BATH ATTENDT	✓	DO	DO	57				57	140	
18	D'ARCY	HARRY	CHIEF BEDROOM STEND	✓	DO	DO	60				57	140	
19	SMITH	ROBERT	DECK DO DO	✓	DO	DO	47				56	135	
20	RUMBOLD	FRANK	1ST CLASS BEDRM DO	✓	DO	DO	49				511	145	
21	LOVATT	ALBERT	DO	✓	DO	DO	56				57	168	
22	WOODS	GEORGE	DO	✓	DO	DO	46				58	143	
23	ARCHESON	THOMAS	DO	✓	DO	DO	35				55	150	
24	MACGONIGAL	JOHN	DO	✓	DO	DO	46				56	150	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	DO	✓	DO	DO	60				54	130	
26	FRITH	DOUGLAS	DO	✓	DO	DO	32				53	140	
27	MORSE	ROBERT	DO	✓	DO	DO	50				55	142	
28	O'DONNELL	HUGH	DO	✓	DO	DO	37				56	150	
29	SEARLE	GEORGE	DO	✓	DO	DO	43				55	140	
30	DAGNALL	DANIEL	DO	✓	DO	DO	44				56	137	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Charles MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

14 AUG 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

J. H. Charles Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, 192*5*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or disfigurements
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JACOBS.	THOMAS.	1st. CLASS BEORM STD.	125	SOTON	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	150	NONE
2	HEDEN	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	57	150	Do
3	COOKE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	57	168	Do
4	HEWLETT	ALFRED.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	51	135	Do
5	ABBOTT	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	59	147	Do
6	McFARLANE	DOUGLAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	56	140	Do
7	BEATTIE	DAVID	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	57	170	Do
8	ASHFORD	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	59	164	Do
9	McENTEGART	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	59	170	Do
10	JEVONS	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	54	128	Do
11	BAKEWELL	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	SCOTCH	Do	57	165	Do
12	SMITH	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	57	160	Do
13	DODRIDGE	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	58	163	Do
14	PENNY	PERCIVAL	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	51	150	Do
15	HEWITSON	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	59	175	Do
16	PEART	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	510	140	Do
17	BAILEY	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	55	170	Do
18	JAMESON	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	IRISH	Do	51	140	Do
19	GRANT	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	59	150	Do
20	DONLEVY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	510	160	Do
21	BISHOP	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	55	150	Do
22	PARKINSON	ALFRED	BOOTS	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	54	130	Do
23	WILKIE	RICHARD	ASSIST DO	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	IRISH	Do	56	130	Do
24	PALMER	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	57	140	Do
25	LARKIN	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	IRISH	Do	59	156	Do
26	BOUGHEY	ARCHIBALD	SEATS HALL STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	58	140	Do
27	GATES.	CHARLES.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	55	140	Do
28	PLONER	CHARLES.	BUGLER	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	58	143	Do
29	SHIPTON	JAMES.	CAPTAINS STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	56	120	Do
30	BERNARD	ARTHUR	STAFF DO	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	54	130	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. J. W. G. C. C. C.* MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. H. G. C. C. C.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ASUTANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *16<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, 1925, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 207

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	THREE	JAMES	CBERS STEND	125	SOTON	No	36	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9	142	NONE
2	SMITH	WILLIAM	ASSIST DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	135	DO
3	<del>ROBSON</del>	<del>STANLEY</del>	<del>DO DO DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5 8</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>DO</del>
4	JONES	DAVID	DOCTORS STEND	88 75	SOTON	No	31	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5 6	140	NONE
5	KNIGHT	ERNEST	ASSIST DO DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	140	DO
6	ORCHARD	PERCY	OFFICER'S STEND.				20		DO		5 7	138	
7	PEART	CECIL	ASSIST DO DO				22		DO		5 10	168	
8	COLVIN	JOHN	ENGINEERS' MESSRM STEND				25		IRISH		6 6	140	
9	JUDGE	RICHARD	CHIEF ENGINEERS DO				32		ENGLISH		5 8	162	
10	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	ASSIST DO DO				21		DO		5 8	130	
11	GARRINGTON	CHARLES	DO DO DO				31				5 4	140	
12	WILCOCKS	HENRY	DO DO DO				35				5 10	160	
13	MANUEL	ALBERT	DO DO DO				27				5 3	140	
14	SMITH	FRANK	DO DO DO				26				5 6	148	
15	PEARCE	DONALD	CHIEF STEWARDS DO				26				5 8	150	
16	FLYNN	JOHN	SILVERMAN				29				5 9	160	
17	PLOMER	GEORGE	CROCKERYMAN				29				5 6	150	
18	BANKS	JOSEPH	GLASSMAN				35				5 8	140	
19	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SALADMAN				35				5 8	140	
20	THOMPSON	JAMES	FRUITMAN				59				5 10	150	
21	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	LIFT ATTENDANT				35				5 8	140	
22	HENNEY	JAMES	DO DO				30				5 7	145	
23	JONES	ROBERT,	DO DO				50				5 9	156	
24	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	DO DO				48				5 8	141	
25	POUNDS	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER				30				5 9	182	
26	THURSTON	FREDERICK	DO				32				5 9	170	
27	KENDALL	JOHN	DO				51				5 10	178	
28	TATCHELL	FRANCIS	DO				46				5 11	186	
29	DIBBENS	HARRY	DO				45				5 5	145	
30	BROWN	GEORGE	DO				31				5 8	160	



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Charles*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. W. Charles*  
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, 1925, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CROWTHER ALBERT	1st CLASS WAITER	8/8/25 SOTON	NO	57	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH		5'8	145	NONE
2	HAGAN FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130	DO
3	TIEGEHAN CHARLES				65				5'7	174	
4	PLOMER HAROLD				19				5'7	130	
5	COTTRELL HAROLD				35				5'8	175	
6	WATERMAN CHARLES				40				5'8	140	
7	ARCHER LESLIE				27				5'7	145	
8	PHILLIP HAROLD				26				5'4	130	
9	HUBBARD JOHN				29				5'10	145	
10	BOULTON WILLIAM				28				5'11	180	
11	DUNN HAROLD				30				5'8	138	
12	HATCHER ROY				35				5'7	140	
13	BANKS GORDON				33				5'6	140	
14	WELLS THOMAS				32				5'7	140	
15	WELLS JAMES				43				5'8	140	
16	BATCHELOR WILLIAM				31				5'7	138	
17	BIDDLE ARTHUR				46				5'8	160	
18	FEARNLEY EDWARD				46				5'5	145	
19	BRADSHAW HARRY				31				5'9	155	
20	BOONE JOHN				32				5'11	150	
21	TAYLOR ERNEST				37				5'11	150	
22	SMITH ERNEST				47				5'11	172	
23	BRERETON ALFRED				30				5'7	140	
24	MCEVOY BERNARD				26				6'0	165	
25	LIVERSAGE RANDOLPH				30				5'6	140	
26	BARRON RICHARD				45				5'9	141	
27	GRAY HAROLD				34				5'8	143	
28	BULL FRANK				65				5'6	140	
29	HOOD JOSEPH				30				5'11	164	
30	DRYSDALE JAMES				37				5'6	164	



\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Charles*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. W. Charles*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES SYDNEY	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS WATER	10/25	SCOTCH	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	130	NONE
2	MEWMAN LEWIS	✓	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5'4	125	DO
3	BLYTHYN ROBERT	✓			22				5'5	145	
4	COLE GEORGE	✓			36				5'5	136	
5	CAMERON DUGALD	✓			67				5'7	168	
6	WOOLMER WILLIAM	✓			42				5'8	148	
7	HIVES ARTHUR	✓			30				5'7	110	
8	WATKINS JOHN	✓			30				5'7	130	
9	DOBSON REGINALD	✓			32				5'8	150	
10	DEANS ALEXANDER	✓			36		SCOTCH		5'8	145	
11	HOUGHTON THOMAS	✓			34		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
12	BERTRAND EDMOND	✓			23		DO		5'6	140	
13	TIZARD FREDERICK	✓			33				5'5	141	
14	PAULL EDGAR	✓			24				5'8	144	
15	WILLIAMS ALFRED	✓			49				5'4	150	
16	THOMAS GEOFFREY	✓			22				5'8	150	
17	JUDD EDWARD	✓			31				5'11	165	
18	OSLER ARTHUR	✓			37				5'6	140	
19	FOWLER HUBERT	✓			32				5'7	154	
20	MEGAW DAVID	✓			26				6'0	142	
21	MAHY WILLIAM	✓			24				5'10	147	
22	WELLS CHARLES	✓			32				5'5	142	
23	DAVIS LEONARD	✓			29				5'9	140	
24	BUTCHER HARRY	✓			22				5'8	140	
25	BARTLETT JAMES	✓			36				5'4	140	
26	BARRETT WILLIAM	✓			33				5'8	140	
27	SHEFFERD ALFRED	✓			25				5'10	140	
28	HANNAY CECIL	✓			28				5'9	137	
29	LEATHAM WILLIAM	✓			49				5'4	165	
30	DAVIES RICHARD	✓			42				5'8	180	

*L. Smith*





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Lohr, Jr.* MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1917

*J. W. Lohr, Jr.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *New York*, *14th August*, 1925, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S CRAFT	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Where								
1	JARVIS HENRY	1st CLASS WAITER	425 SOTON N.	46	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BALEISH	58	160	Do
2	HARRISON JAMES	✓ Do	Do	Do	31	39	Do	Do	51	145	
3	FELLINGHAM JOHN	✓			26				51	186	
4	WILLAMONT WILFRED	✓			30				51	150	
5	TURNER ALEXANDER	✓			36				51	170	
6	WILSON JOHN	✓			45				54	135	
7	KEMP CECIL	✓			37				58	180	
8	ATCHESON ERNEST	✓			45				57	132	
9	GLASSPOOL CHARLES	✓			32				59	150	
10	RICE EDWARD	✓			44				51	140	
11	GREEN ARTHUR	✓			25				60	166	
12	BROWN ARTHUR	✓			29				51	160	
13	SMYTH EDWARD	✓			25		IRISH		58	140	
14	SMITH JACK	✓			28		ENGLISH		51	132	
15	INSLEY MAURICE	✓			25		Do		58	140	
16	HILL JOHN	✓			35				58	145	
17	BURTON WILLIAM	✓			45				58	175	
18	PEARSE DOMINIC	✓			34				58	144	
19	ROGERS GEORGE	✓			40				58	150	
20	BURSON ROBIN	✓			38				52	140	
21	ROBINSON HENRY	✓			34				51	186	
22	ARTS JOHN	✓			42				60	137	
23	OLLETT EDWARD	✓			23				57	150	
24	JOYCE CHARLES	✓			35				56	200	
25	BANNIN JOHN	✓			35		IRISH		51	144	
26	RANGECROFT EDWARD	✓			21		ENGLISH		53	120	
27	GOODWIN ALBERT	✓			47		Do		54	140	
28	TILSON WILLIAM	✓			32		Do		54	149	
29	NICHOLSON FREDERICK	✓			42		Do		51	150	
30	SMITH PHILLIP	✓			32		Do				

*L. M. G.*





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Leake*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. H. Leake*

14 AUG 1935

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## 211

Vessel ROBITANIA, arriving at New York, 21<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 211

Dr. Michael  
Fisk



NOTE.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$500 dollars for each case. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. A. [illegible] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1925

at [illegible]

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STEWARDS 1ST CLASS

Sheet No. 1

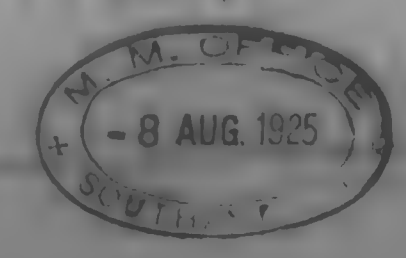
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AFRITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14th AUGUST, 1925, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S SERVICE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where							
1	OSBORNE RICHARD	ASSIST. PANTRY STEND	10/25	BOYTON	33	Do	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	Do
2	ROBINSON CHARLES	Do Do	Do	Do	22	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6'0	178	Do
3	DODSON CHARLES	Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
4	YOUNG CHARLES	Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'5	134	Do
5	HOTSON HARRY	Do Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'3	146	Do
FIRST 6	CALDWELL VICTOR	PLATE SCULLION	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8	139	Do
7	NORRIS CYRIL	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'11	161	Do
8	MATTINGLY CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7	134	Do
FIRST 9	COUSINS ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	6'0	164	Do
10	ROBBINS FREDERICK	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'3	120	Do
11	SMITH HILARY	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'3	124	Do
12	KING LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'7	126	Do
13	HOGG CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'3	126	Do
14	MARSHALL ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'6	114	Do
15	GROVES CLAUDE	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	WELSH	Do	5'8	134	Do
16	PERMAIN GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	128	Do
17	MARTIN ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'3	114	Do
18	CHAPPLE ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'2	114	Do
FIRST 19	MOONEY MATTHEW	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	4'4	112	Do
20	DAVIS JACK	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'1	112	Do
21	BOYES NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'5	120	Do
22	LEWIN JACK	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'1	109	Do
23	PICKWELL LAWRENCE	STEWARDS' BOY	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'8	112	Do
24	TRAINOR WALTER	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5'3	113	Do
25	PETER ERIC	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5'7	126	Do
26	ROSS ARCHIBALD	STEWARDS' BOY	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5'2	98	Do
27	JENKINS NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'1	84	Do
28	ORMAN ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	4'4	108	Do
29	MCCARTHY HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'3	113	Do
30	COOK SYDNEY	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'2	104	Do

*S. M. M. L.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. J. McArthur*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. J. McArthur*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1905

1905

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel AGUAFANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	First name	Second name	When	Where	When	Where								
1	TENN	DOUGLAS	✓	STEWARDS BOY	1715	SOYON	NO	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	50	108	NONE
2	JOYNSON	JOHN	✓	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	57	145	DO
3	GHEY	ERNEST	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	54	131	DO
4	BAKER	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	56	120	DO
5	LOADER	FREDERICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	510	160	DO
6	BROWN	SYDNEY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	511	174	DO
7	NIXON	ALFRED <sup>2 mths</sup>	✓	STEWARDS' BOY	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	40	98	DO
8	<div><div>St Michael's</div><div>Sub</div><div>M. OFFICE - 8 AUG. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON</div></div>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Charles*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

14 August 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AGUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 214

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where							
1	WHITEHEAD, VICTOR.	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS CHIEF-TEWD.	✓	DO	47	♂	Do	Do	5.8	151	Do
2	HARRISON, ERNEST.	✓ Do Do Do Do	✓	DO	38	♂	IRISH.	Do	5.6	150	Do
3	MCALPINE, KENNETH.	✓ ASST. BARKEEPER.	✓	DO	32	♂	ENGLISH.	Do	5.4	136	Do
4	STILES, EDGAR.	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS SALOON STWD.	✓	DO	33	♂	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
5	SMITHSON, HAROLD.	✓ Do 2 <sup>nd</sup> Do Do	✓	DO	35	♂	Do	Do	5.10	144	Do
6	PENNEY, FRANK.	✓ DECK STEWARD.	✓	DO	39	♂	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
7	MULLARKY, JAMES.	✓ SMOKE ROOM. Do.	✓	DO	37	♂	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
8	STANTON, ERICK.	✓ ASST. Do Do.	✓	DO	36	♂	Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
9	SANDYS, HORACE.	✓ LIBRARY. Do.	✓	DO	26	♂	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
10	WALLIS, JAMES.	✓ LOUNGE Do.	✓	DO	39	♂	IRISH.	Do	5.7	160	Do
11	HEWITT, FREDERICK.	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS PANTRY Do.	✓	DO	26	♂	ENGLISH.	Do	5.6	140	Do
12	WHITE, WALTER.	✓ ASST. Do Do.	✓	DO	25	♂	Do	Do	5.8	147	Do
13	JACQUES, VIKTOR.	✓ Do Do Do.	✓	DO	21	♂	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
14	HUBBARD, HARRY.	✓ Do Do Do.	✓	DO	45	♂	Do	Do	5.4	147	Do
15	DEAR, CHARLES.	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS BED ROOM Do.	✓	DO	49	♂	Do	Do	5.11	180	Do
16	WHITING, LEONARD.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	48	♂	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
17	WHITE, HARRY.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	33	♂	Do	Do	5.6	152	Do
18	SEDDON, HARRY.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	33	♂	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
19	ENGLAND, MAURICE.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	38	♂	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
20	PRESTON, WILLIAM.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	30	♂	Do	Do	5.7	147	Do
21	ALSOP, ROBERT.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	36	♂	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
22	COOMBE, ALFRED.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	50	♂	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
23	JOHNSTONE, JOHN.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	34	♂	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
24	PASSEFIELD, SYDNEY.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	30	♂	Do	Do	5.11	170	Do
25	IVES, VALENTINE.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	32	♂	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
26	CLINT, STANLEY.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	48	♂	Do	Do	5.4	135	Do
27	HEWITT, ROBERT.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	24	♂	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
28	NUGENT, FRANK.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	29	♂	Do	Do	5.10	149	Do
29	LOONEY, ROBERT.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO	32	♂	Do	Do	5.10	146	Do
30	COOPER, INNOCENT.	✓ Do Do Do	✓	DO			Do	Do			Do





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. McLaughlin MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens arriving on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



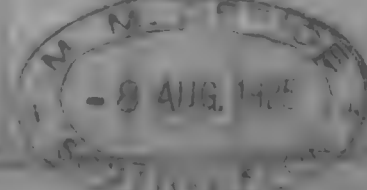
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ACUTANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, 1925, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S SERVICE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAGGS, ALBERT.	✓ 2ND CLASS BOOTS.	✓	✓	31	MALE	ENGLISH, BRITISH.	5'10	151		None
2	RAINSBURY, SAMUEL.	✓ Do Do BATH. STEWD.	✓	✓	55	Do	Do	Do	5'7	146	20
3	ROOD, ALBERT.	✓ Do Do AST. DECK. Do.	✓	✓	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	
4	WALMSLEY, RICHARD.	✓ ASST. BARBER	✓	✓	33	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	
5	HUNT, JAMES.	✓ TALIAN. WAITER.	✓	✓	31	Do	Do	Do	5'4	136	
6	BETTLEY, ERNEST.	✓ LIA ATTENDANT.	✓	✓	23	Do	Do	Do	5'9	141	
7	HOLLOWAY, JOSEPH.	✓ Do Do.	✓	✓	54	Do	Do	Do	5'6	145	
8	STANLEY, CLIFFORD.	✓ WIRELESS. OPER. STEWD.	✓	✓	19	Do	Do	Do	5'11	145	
9	HAMILTON, HERBERT.	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER	✓	✓	36	Do	Do	Do	5'9	152	
10	BATH, HENRY.	✓ Do	✓	✓	37	Do	Do	Do	5'6	148	
11	SIMPSON, ERNEST	✓	✓	✓	23	Do	Do	Do	5'7	157	
12	WOOD, RICHARD.	✓	✓	✓	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6	139	
13	CHISWELL, REGINALD.	✓	✓	✓	15	Do	Do	Do	5'10	146	
14	EASTON, NORMAN.	✓	✓	✓	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7	157	
15	COCK, WILLIAM.	✓	✓	✓	37	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	
16	WHITE, ERNEST.	✓	✓	✓	37	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	
17	BARK, THOMAS.	✓	✓	✓	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11	150	
18	POLLARD, ALBERT.	✓	✓	✓	28	Do	Do	Do	5'10	152	
19	EASTON, GORDON.	✓	✓	✓	19	Do	Do	Do	5'7	143	
20	COUGHTREY, ALBERT.	✓	✓	✓	22	Do	Do	Do	5'9	144	
21	HENDRY, PATRICK.	✓	✓	✓	33	Do	Do	Do	5'9	143	
22	CANDY, HARRY.	✓	✓	✓	24	Do	Do	Do	5'10	150	
23	GREGORY, FRANK.	✓	✓	✓	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11	151	
24	PLUME, ARTHUR.	✓	✓	✓	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11	148	
25	TOURNEAUX, ARTHUR.	✓	✓	✓	33	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	
26	FOX, WILLIAM.	✓	✓	✓	21	Do	Do	Do	5'4	132	
27	BUNTING, HERBERT.	✓	✓	✓	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6	130	
28	BUSHER, JOHN.	✓	✓	✓	35	Do	Do	Do	5'11	157	
29	MATCHAM, LEONARD.	✓	✓	✓	26	Do	Do	Do	5'2	131	
30	FOOTE, JOHN.	✓	✓	✓	29	Do	Do	Do	5'11	140	

*B. M. L.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. N. Charles*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. N. Charles*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ACUTANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *11th AUGUST*, 1925, from the port of *SCUTARI* 216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAPMAN	MONTAGUE.	✓ UNCLASS WRITER.	20	20	20	Do	Do	5.9	135	Do
2	RUBENS.	ALFRED.	✓ JEX. Do.	20	20	20	Do	Do	5.8	136	
3	SWAN	JOHN	✓ UNCLASS. Do.						5.8	140	
4	HUMAN.	ALBERT.	✓						6.0	162	
5	NEIGHBOUR	ARTHUR.	✓						5.5	138	
6	BORROW.	WILLIAM.	✓						5.6	149	
7	DURKIN.	ERNEST.	✓						5.8	138	
8	NEALE.	ARTHUR.	✓						5.8	140	
9	BUTLER.	HARRY.	✓						5.4	135	
10	SEDDON	RICHARD.	✓						5.9	130	
11	CHEESE.	JOHN.	✓				IRISH.		5.3	130	
12	GASKIN.	JOHN.	✓				ENGLISH.		5.6	138	
13	COX.	ALBERT.	✓				Do.		5.8	140	
14	DIXON	JACK.	✓						5.8	141	
15	PRATT.	EDWARD.	✓						6.0	148	
16	BAILEY.	RAYMOND.	✓						5.10	161	
17	VELLA.	ARTHUR.	✓						5.7	140	
18	BROWN.	ALFRED.	✓						5.11	141	
19	HUTTON.	ALFRED.	✓						5.7	139	
20	SHAW.	HENRY.	✓						5.8	146	
21	BURBERRY.	GEORGE.	✓						5.8	142	
22	NICOLL.	FREDERICK.	✓						5.8	146	
23	LEAVEY.	JOHN.	✓				WELSH.		5.11	131	
24	HOWE.	HAROLD.	✓ COMMIS WRITER.				ENGLISH.		5.7	135	
25	LEIGH	EDWIN.	✓ Do Do				Do.		5.8	136	
26	BUSBY.	WILLIAM.	✓ Do Do						5.7	140	
27	WADDINGTON.	RICHARD.	✓ Do Do						5.6	140	
28	MARENDAZ.	GEORGE.	✓ Do Do						5.8	134	
29	HILL.	WILFRED.	✓ Do Do				16.	SCOTCH.	5.4	141	
30	SALTER.	JOHN.	✓ STEWARD'S BOY.								



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. Charles, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. A. Charles*

14 AUG 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off on discharge at	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or
Family name	Given name										
FIRST	TOMBS.	DOUGLAS. <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup>	STEWARDS' BOY.	8/8/25 - SOTON	No	15	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH.	5.4	140	None
1	HALL.	THOMAS.	PLATE SCULLION.	Do	Do	19	Do	IRISH.	Do.	5.9	140
2	MUNRO	HARRY.	Do	Do.	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH.	Do.	5.11	154
3	GIRLING.	EDWARD.	STEWARDS' BOY.	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do.	4.8	120
4	WILSON.	LEONARD.	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do.	4.10	120
5	HART.	THOMAS.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do.	5.0	127
6	REEVE.	CLAUDE.	Do	Do	Do	15.	Do	Do	Do.	4.10	120
7	KAPPER.	ALLAN.	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do.	4.10	120
8	NOYCE.	RONALD.	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do.	5.11	140
9	BALSDON.	CHARLES.	NIGHT STEWARD.	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do.	5.4	178
10	KINGSTON.	SAMUEL.	Do	Do	Do	63	Do	Do	Do.	5.10	150
11	DAWICK.	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	61.	Do	Do	Do.	5.8	160

*Se Michel*  
*Foster*





## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. H. Carter MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Edwards

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADJUTANTIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where							
1	MARTINDALE, FREDERICK	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS BARKEEPER	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	140	
2	BIRKETT, SYDNEY	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS PANTRY SFW.	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	140	
3	SCOVITY, THOMAS	Do Do SALOON Do.	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	140	
4	LEACH, CHARLES	Do Do SALOON Do.	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'0 1/2	136	
5	INASHINGTON, ARTHUR	BARBER	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	157	
6	NEWSON, ARTHUR	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	145	
7	JAMES, GILBERT	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	138	
8	WEBB, ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	NORWEGIAN	5'7 1/4	140	
9	DREYER, FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	WELSH. BRITISH	5'2 1/2	140	
10	HENNELLY, JOSEPH	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	29	MALE	ENGLISH. BRITISH	Do	5'8 1/2	146	None
11	BENNETT, HENRY	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/4	145	Do
12	HISCOCK, ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'11 1/8	180	
13	MORGAN, ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'3 1/2	180	
14	JOHNSON, HARRY	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/4	146	
15	SCARLETT, JAMES	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/8	158	
16	BOWEN, DAVID	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	WELSH	5'6 1/4	140	
17	PARRY, JAMES	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	ENGLISH	5'9 1/4	146	
18	BROWN, ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/4	141	
19	BRADLEY, LEONARD	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/4	146	
20	MATOR, FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/4	149	
21	GRIFFEN, EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	148	
22	HAWTON, WILFRED	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	131	
23	CORLISS, EDGAR	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	141	
24	BURTON, REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	142	
25	GOULDER, SYDNEY	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'11 1/2	156	
26	BROOKS, BERTIE	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	182	
27	TOMS, CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	IRISH	5'7 1/4	130	
28	BRADY, BERNARD	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	ENGLISH	5'8 1/4	150	
29	FOX, ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/4	141	
30	COOK, GEORGE	Do	Do	Do							

*S. Wiseley*



\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Jones, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Jones  
Master

14 AUG 1925

192

Signature to be made by this

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 111<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON <sup>219</sup>

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BLAKELY.	CHUMES.	HEAD WAITER.	10	SOTON	NO	19	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-7 1/2	145	NONE
2	PATRICK.	JOHN.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-8	130	Do
3	KIRKBRIDE.	JOHN.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
4	BUSHELL	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-11	154	Do
5	FRAY	ALBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
6	RICHARDSON.	EDWARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25.	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
7	EDAR.	GEORGE.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	WELSH.	Do	5-6	140	Do
8	PERROTT	CHARLES.	CLASS WAITER	8 1/2	SOTON	NO	32	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5-6 1/4	141	NONE
9	MINETT.	ERNEST.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-10 1/2	146	Do
10	TOLLIFE.	ALBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	Do	Do	5-6	170.	Do
11	ROBERTSON	ALAN.	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD.	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
FIRST 12	TOOLEY.	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-6	148	Do
13	CLARK.	JAMES.	CHIEF GLORY HOLE	Do	Do	Do	58.	Do	Do	Do	5-11	180	Do
14	BORTHWICK.	JAMES.	GLORY HOLE.	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5-8	170	Do
15	PURCHASE.	VICTOR.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
16	LONGMAN	CHARLES.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
17	WILLIAMS.	THOMAS.	Do	Do	Do	Do	58.	Do	Do	Do	5-8	145.	Do
18	PORTLOCK.	WILLIAM.	ASST. PANTRY	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-5	130	Do
19	BOULTON.	CLAUDE.	HOSPITAL	Do	Do	Do	29.	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
20	ACRES	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-7	145	Do
21	DUTTON.	HENRY	NIGHT.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
22	WILKINSON	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Charles*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. W. Charles*

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



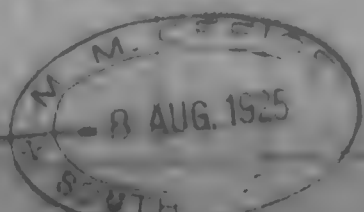
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where							
1	BLAND, DAVID.	CHEF.	Do	Do	29	Do	FRENCH.	FRENCH.	5'7	150	Do
2	CHAHARE, PIERRE.	EX DO.	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'10	159	Do
3	THISTLETON, JOHN.	SAUCE COOK.	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'7	147	Do
4	PRITT, THOMAS.	ASST. DO DO	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9	148	Do
5	LEWIS, THOMAS.	VENTREE. DO.	Do	Do	26	Do	SCOTCH.	Do	5'10	159	Do
6	GIBSON, JOHN.	LARDER. DO	Do	Do	21	Do	ENGLISH.	Do	5'0	159	Do
7	DESTARDIN, ROGER.	HOUS DOEUVRIERS.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7	138	Do
8	RUSSELL, FREDERICK.	ASST. LARDER COOK.	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'10	157	Do
9	MORGAN, THOMAS.	SOUP. DO	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'10	169	Do
10	HATCHER, EDWARD.	ASST. DO DO	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7	210	Do
11	MCMANARA, PATRICK.	2ND. DO	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'8	191	Do
12	BANNELL, JOHN.	ROAST. DO	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'7	147	Do
13	JORDAN, HOMER.	ASST. DO DO	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'6	138	Do
14	MURPHY, JOHN.	FISH. DO	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'11	159	Do
15	GORE, BENJAMIN.	VEGETABLE. DO.	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9	146	Do
16	FRECKLETON, JOHN.	ASST. DO DO	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'11	170	Do
17	HAWKINS, ARTHUR.	DO DO DO	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5	147	Do
18	BENHAM, HAROLD.	KITCHEN CLERK	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'7	142	Do
19	TAYLOR, CHARLES.	UNCLASS CHIEF.	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7	152	Do
20	BEADMAN, LYLE.	DO DO GRILL COOK.	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'6	141	Do
21	PERDUE, REGINALD.	DO DO VEGETABLE DO.	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	6'2	170	Do
22	CARTER, GEORGE.	PETTY MESS DO	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'7	142	Do
23	LONG, ARTHUR.	ASST. DO DO DO	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	6'0	160	Do
24	LAW, NORMAN.	EX GRILL DO.	Do	Do	33	Do	IRISH.	Do	5'7	152	Do
25	CUNNINGHAM, MICHAEL.	UNCLASS PASSENGER DO.	Do	Do	30	Do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN.	5'6	150	Do
26	RUSCILLO, RUGGIERO.	ITALIAN. DO.	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'9	152	Do
27	WHELAN, JAMES.	SHIP'S. DO.	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do
28	JAYE, ERNEST.	NIGHT. DO	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'6	134	Do
29	ROBERTSON, HARRY.	KITCHEN PORTER.	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'9	151	Do
30	HOCKLESS, ALBERT.	NIGHT. DO.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do			Do

*St. Michael's*





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. J. R. Charles*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1925  
day of

192

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

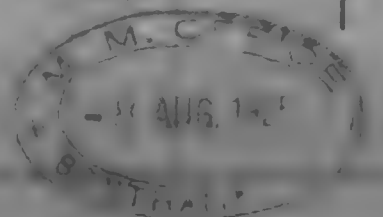
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASUTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14<sup>th</sup> August, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAUM, MAURICE.	✓ JEW. COOK.	✓ 8/15 SOTON	No	40	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5' 8	156	NONE
2	JONES, HARRY.	✓ 1ST ASST.	Do Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	152	Do
3	TAYLOR, CLIFFORD.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	142	Do
4	HENBEST, CHARLES.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	132	Do
5	COGAN, JAMES.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5' 2	129	Do
6	BEDFORD, EDWARD.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	152	Do
7	POTTER, HENRY.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	141	Do
8	KINGSTON, STANLEY.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 10	160	Do
9	BRADLEY, ALEXANDER.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	217	Do
10	JEROME, HENRY.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	141	Do
11	CANNON, LEONARD.	✓ ASST.	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5' 9	141	Do
12	THOMAS, GEORGE.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	139	Do
13	BOGGUST, CLIFFORD.	✓ 51865/235 4-6-34	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	132	Do
14	GREGORY, JAMES.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	141	Do
15	JEFFREY, HENRY.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	132	Do
16	AUGENT, ROBERT.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5' 11	160	Do
17	STANDEN, JOHN.	✓ ASST COOK	8/15 SOTON	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4	132	NONE
18	TARGETT, WILLIAM.	✓ Do Do	Do Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	142	Do
19	RICHARDSON, WILLIAM.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5' 9	141	Do
20	PICKWELL, MICHAEL.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	151	Do
21	MOORE, PATRICK.	✓ ASST COOK	8/15 SOTON	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7	145	NONE
22	ARNOLD, ROBERT.	✓ Do Do	Do Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	132	Do
23	GIBSON, WILLIAM HENRY.	✓ 9 yrs	Do	Do	25	Do	SCOTCH.	Do	5' 6	139	Do
24	HAINSWORTH, WILLIAM.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH.	Do	5' 1	140	Do
25	ZEBEDEE, ALEXANDER.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5' 9	141	Do
26	BROWN, CHARLES.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	21	Do	IRISH.	Do	5' 3	142	Do
27	HOLT, WALTER.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	ENGLISH.	Do	5' 8	141	Do
28	ADAMS, WILLIAM.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	162	Do
29	MOULD, EARL.	✓ 6 yrs	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	133	Do
30	MARTIN, ARTHUR.	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 8	147	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





R  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. W. Wheeler MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

14 AUG 1917

W. J. Wheeler 1st Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

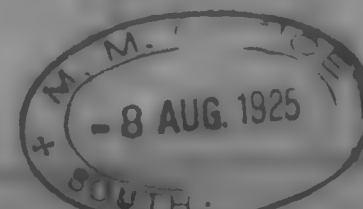


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA arriving at NEW YORK, 10th AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COUNTRY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARETT, PERCY.	ASST. COOK.	✓	Do	19	♂	Do	Do	5' 9 1/4"	141	Do
FIRST 2	MCKELLAR HECTOR.	Do Do	✓	Do	30				5' 6 1/4"	140	
FIRST 3	LORHOUSE HENRY.	Do Do	✓	Do	22				6' 0 1/2"	150	
4	BIDDESCOMBE, GEORGE.	Do Do	✓	Do	34				5' 6 1/4"	143	
FIRST 5	DAVIS, WILLIAM.	Do Do	✓	Do	27				5' 6 1/2"	126	
FIRST 6	CARTLIDGE, SAMUEL.	Do Do	✓	Do	42				5' 2 1/2"	132	
7	ROWE, FRANCIS.	LOOK'S GLORYHOLE STWD	✓	Do	51				5' 7 1/4"	149	
8	PRYOR, ROGER.	Do Do Do	✓	Do	35				5' 7 1/4"	148	
9	ASTLEY, HARRY.	CONFECTIONER.	✓	Do	33				6' 1 1/2"	160	
10	LOCK, HENRY.	EX DO.	✓	Do	19				5' 6 1/2"	138	
11	GAIMWOOD, FREDERICK.	ASST. DO.	✓	Do	22				5' 7 1/4"	148	
12	LEIGH, ALBERT.	DO LADDER COOK.	✓	Do	39				5' 8 1/2"	157	
13	MCTIGUE, FRANCIS.	CHIEF BAKER.	✓	Do	34				5' 6 1/4"	147	
14	BUNGAY, HARRY.	2ND DO.	✓	Do	27				5' 7 1/2"	151	
15	GRAYER, THOMAS.	EX DO DO.	✓	Do	50				5' 9 1/4"	142	
16	WOODMAN, HORACE.	3RD DO	✓	Do	56				5' 9 1/4"	164	
17	WEBBER, WILLIAM.	EX DO DO.	✓	Do	20				5' 4 1/2"	131	
18	TAYLOR, GEORGE.	ASST. DO	✓	Do	23				5' 6 1/4"	145	
19	WELLER, EDMUND.	Do Do	✓	Do	22				5' 7 1/2"	162	
20	PARSONS, FREDERICK.	Do Do	✓	Do	19				5' 6 1/4"	141	
21	BIRD, ALFRED.	Do Do	✓	Do	62				6' 0 1/2"	140	
22	PEET, WALTER.	CHIEF BUTCHER.	✓	Do	28				5' 5 1/4"	141	
23	SMITH, CHARLES.	2ND DO	✓	Do	43		SCOTCH.		5' 9 1/4"	141	
24	GILLIES, JOHN.	EX DO DO.	✓	Do	34		ENGLISH.		5' 8 1/2"	160	
25	CATON, FREDERICK.	3RD DO	✓	Do	44		Do		5' 10 1/8"	180	
26	LEE, WALTER.	EX DO DO	✓	Do	53				5' 10 1/4"	190	
27	MILES, WILLIAM.	ASST. DO	✓	Do	49				5' 10 1/8"	178	
28	GHEY, FRANK.	Do Do	✓	Do	34				5' 7 1/4"	142	
29	CONNOR, JOHN.	Do Do	✓	Do	47				5' 8 1/2"	153	
30	STEWART, WILLIAM.	Do Do	✓	Do							





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. J. AS* *Master*, of the *AQUITA...*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1925  
day of

192

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

*[Faint text]*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STEWARDESSES

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel AGUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, U.S. FLIGHT, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	✓ STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5	120	Do
3	PETERKIN	WALTERINA	✓ Do				44		SCOTCH	Do	5'10	170	
4	DAVIES	SARAH	✓				44		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
5	DEWHURST	ELIZABETH	✓				42		SCOTCH		5'5	161	
6	M'AROLE	MARGARET	✓				42		ENGLISH		5'7	162	
7	LELLIOTT	EMILY	✓				51		Do		5'6	148	
8	COCKBAIN	HILDA	✓				47				5'6	151	
9	McNICHOL	JANET	✓				40				5'6	141	
10	LLOYD	ENA	✓				28				5'7	132	
11	COLLIS	ADA	✓				40				5'5	139	
12	DOOLEY	WINIFRED	✓				34				5'4	112	
13	OSBORNE	HILDA	✓				35				5'6	129	
14	BELL	MARY	✓				36		IRISH		5'8	139	
15	PALMER	ROSE	✓				36		ENGLISH		5'6	141	
16	KAVANAGH	MARY	✓ SWIMMING INSTRUCTRESS				38		Do		5'7	129	
17	DACRE-TYLER	MILDRED	✓ LADY HAIRDRESSER				33				5'5	170	
18	DEARNE	MARY	✓ SHOP ATTENDT				24				5'9	168	
19	FENN	AMY	✓ STEWARDESS				33				5'7	142	
20	STICKLEN	ALICE	✓ Do				30				5'6	139	
21	YULE	<del>ALICE</del> RUBINA	✓				37		BRITISH BY MARRIAGE		5'5	147	
22	BELL	EDA	✓				30		RUSSIAN BRITISH		5'7	165	
23	WRIGHT	AGNES	✓				24		WELSH BRITISH		5'5	136	
24	LLOYD	FLORENCE	✓				29		ENGLISH Do		5'6	132	
25	DALZIEL	SARAH	✓ MATRON				40		SCOTCH Do		5'11	158	
26	SALOMAN	CIPPA	✓ ASSIST Do				52		RUSSIAN BY MARRIAGE		5'2	168	
27	CROUCHER	MARGARET	✓ Do Do				30		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'0	141	
28	McMANUS	ELIZABETH	✓ Do Do				30		SCOTCH Do		5'8	150	
29	HILTON	MINNIE	✓ STEWARDESS				37		ENGLISH Do		5'1	132	
30	LACHAN	DORA	✓ KIOSK ATTENDT				20		Do Do		5'9	141	

*L. M. O'Connell*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. J. 10 62, 65* MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14 AUG 1925

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

151 April 24th

RECEIVED  
- 8 AUG. 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON



# RETURNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Barker* MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*33 Sheets*

14 AUG 1935

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ACQUITTANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *14<sup>th</sup> AUGUST*, *1925*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 225

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where							

*NUBERT*

*NUBERT*

*1st Cook*

*Not on vessel when ship sailed. Arrived left on board. B. Misch. Lth*

Robert Nugent Sheet 29 line 16 struck off failed to appear at muster but later found to be on board.

*E. J. Halpin  
2nd Cook*

*G. J. Halpin not on board  
#1 Not on board when ship sailed Aug 18, 1925 at 10<sup>03</sup> PM. Thos R. Kingham.  
How leave granted 9/19/25, Re'd Bdy Captain 11<sup>22</sup> 9/19/25*

- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30



P-14-25

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. Charles MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup>

day of August 1925.

W. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer,  
Commanding

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LISTS OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Yelsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8435  
Aug 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943

Date

*Joyce Schuman*  
Camera Operator



